



# INDEX to California Historical Quarterly

VOLUMES FORTY-ONE TO FIFTY-FOUR  
1962-1975

ANNA MARIE AND  
EVERETT GORDON HAGER

California Historical Society

# **For Reference**

**Not to be taken from this room**

Shelve in Periodical Room  
next to woodblock for  
of California Historical Quarterly

Index

California Historical  
Quarterly

VOLUME FORTY-ONE FOURTH QUARTER

1952-1953


EDITED BY

ANNA HARRIS AND EVERETT R. HARRIS

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013 with funding from  
internet archive



Index  
to  
California Historical  
Quarterly

VOLUMES FORTY-ONE TO FIFTY-FOUR

1962-1975

COMPILED BY  
ANNA MARIE AND EVERETT GORDON HAGER

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

SAN FRANCISCO 1977

© 1977 by California Historical Society  
2090 Jackson Street  
San Francisco, California 94109

ISBN 0-910312-40-0

Printed in United States of America

# Preface

The *California Historical Quarterly* has appeared continuously since the publication of the first issue of Volume One in July, 1922. (In 1971, upon publication of Volume Fifty, the journal's title was abbreviated from the longer *California Historical Society Quarterly*.) A cumulative *Index to Volumes One to Forty (1922-1961)*, published in 1965, brought to fruition a major project involving the indexing of some 15,000 pages of text.

This supplement to that index makes available to researchers the *Quarterly* articles of the last fourteen years, 1962-1975. It has been prepared by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager of San Pedro, dedicated members of the Society who also compile each year's annual index.

This second cumulative index is dedicated to Maude K. Swingle, who has contributed greatly to the growth and services of CHS and its Library since she joined the staff in 1959. It is a fitting tribute to the many years she has loyally served researchers at the Society and furthered scholarship on the state's history.

The Society wishes to acknowledge the generous financial assistance for the publication of this index provided by the Sidney Stern Memorial Trust.

J.S. HOLLIDAY,  
*Director*



## Indexing Principles

Because of its anticipated research uses, the Index stresses the specific over the general and the obscure over the well-known. More entries appear for individual hotels than for "Hotels," and more for individual theaters than for "Theaters." Names of Indian tribes, however, are indexed separately under tribal names or area (district) names. Missions are listed under "Missions," ranches under "Ranchos," and unions under individual names and under "Labor." Churches are listed under the name of the church, followed by the name of the city or town. Under the names of some towns and cities are such sub-headings as "churches," "hotels," and "schools."

Public institutions, documents, and other categories relate to California unless otherwise stated. "Constitutional Convention" refers to the California Constitutional Convention, for example. "In California" is an understood part of all generic headings such as "Banks and banking."

### ALPHABETIZATION

1. Entries are arranged by letter, not word by word.

<i>This</i>	<i>Not this</i>
San Bernardino	San Vicente
Sánchez	San Ysidro
San Diego	Sánchez
Sanford, John Peter	Santa Rosa
Santa Barbara	Santander

2. Names of business firms containing personal names are alphabetized according to surname, not initials or forename. For example: Gray, N., and Company; Hume, G. W., Company

3. Names beginning with "Mc" are alphabetized as "Mac."

### PERSONAL NAMES

An effort has been made to provide forenames for persons when surnames alone are given in the text. When this has been impossible, a clue to the identity is given in parenthesis, usually the place and year in which the person is mentioned in the article. In cases where a given-name needs additional identification, the year is listed in parentheses to aid the searcher. Hence: Bell, John (1860); Brown, James (1850); Brown, John (1803).

In some diaries which have been printed verbatim, personal names are misspelled. These misspellings have been included if the correct spelling has not been ascertained.

The names of married women for the most part are listed in the following manner: Engle, Mrs. Clair (Hazel Burney Sheldon), and Sheldon, Hazel, *see* Engle, Mrs. Clair. If, however, there are more text references to the maiden name, the latter becomes the main entry, with a cross-reference to the married name. If the woman is mentioned on only one page of the text by both maiden and married names, both are entered with the page number.

Angle-Saxons in Hispanic California are cited by the original forms of their names, not the Spanish translations or substitutions. Some of the more firmly-fixed Spanish forms are cross-referenced.

#### PLACE NAMES

Geographical names are entered under the most familiar names. Hence: "Lake Tahoe" or "Mount Shasta."

Camps and Forts are listed under C and F; respectively, "Camp Curry" and "Fort Tejon."

#### NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers are listed under the place of publication, if listed in the article. Specific titles such as *Alta California*, *Courier de San Francisco*, or *Eco d'Italia* are listed alphabetically under name. Under Los Angeles, Sacramento, San Diego, San Francisco, and several other cities, the sub-heading "newspapers" appears, followed by page references and the titles of newspapers. Newspapers have not been indexed each time they are quoted, but only if they tell something about the paper's history, editorial position, or other subject information.

#### TRAINS

Train names (not company lines) are listed alphabetically. Hence: *Atlantic Express* (train), *Elephant* (locomotive), or *Rabula* (train).

#### VESSELS

All sea-going or water-borne vessels are listed in italics under their names, followed by the designation "ves." in parenthesis to denote a vessel.

# QUARTERLY VOLUMES AND YEARS

XLI	41	1962
XLII	42	1963
XLIII	43	1964
XLIV	44	1965
XLV	45	1966
XLVI	46	1967
XLVII	47	1968
XLVIII	48	1969
XLIX	49	1970
L	50	1971
LI	51	1972
LII	52	1973
LIII	53	1974
LIV	54	1975



## Abbreviations

assoc.	association
bet.	between
biog.	biographical, biography
CHS	California Historical Society
Co.	Company, County
comp.	compiler
dept.	department
ed.	edited by, edition, editor
fac.	facsimile
illus.	illustrated, illustration
introd.	introduced, introduction
Lt.	Lieutenant
ment.	mentioned
Mt.	Mount
newsp.	newspaper
obit.	obituary
photo.	photograph, photographic
port.	portrait
pub.	publication
rev.	review, reviewed
supt.	superintendent
trans.	translated by, translator
v.	versus
ves.	vessel

# California Historical Quarterly

## CONTENTS

1962-1975

### VOLUME XLI

No. 1 (March, 1962)	pages
The California Indians: .....1-28	
Archaeology, Varieties of Culture, Arts of Life, by Robert F. Heizer	
The Establishment of the Villa de Branciforte, by Florian Guest, O.F.M. ....29-50	
An Early Example of Anglo-American Collaboration at Monterey, .....51-54	
edited by John A. Hawgood	
New Books .....55-64	
Book Notices .....65-67	
Recent Californiana .....68-70	
News of the Society .....71-90	
No. 2 (June, 1962)	
California's Embattled Settlers, by Paul W. Gates .....99-130	
The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles, by Robert Holcomb .....131-148	
Vigna Dal Ferro's <i>Un Viaggio Nel Far West Americano</i> , .....149-161	
translated and edited by Frederick G. Bohme	
New Books .....162-169	
Book Notices .....170-171	
Recent Californiana .....172-176	
News of the Society .....177-192	
No. 3 (September, 1962)	
Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal, .....195-210	
by Leonard Rowe and William Buchanan	
Bull Moose Plays an Encore: Hiram Johnson and the Presidential Campaign .....211-222	
of 1932, by Marty Hamilton	
Robert Semple: Pioneer, Promoter, Politician, by Woodrow J. Hansen .....223-236	
Lumbering in Hispanic California, by Sherwood D. Burgess .....237-248	
New Books .....249-262	
Book Notices .....263-265	
Recent Californiana .....266-269	
News of the Society .....270-285	
Drake Landed in San Francisco Bay in 1579: The Testimony of the .....1-29	
Plate of Brass, (insert) by Walter A. Starr	
No. 4 (December, 1962)	
Kate Douglas Wiggin: Pioneer in California Kindergarten Education, .....291-308	
by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr.	
Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave, .....309-318	
by A.L. Kroeber and Clifton B. Kroeber	
A Forgotten Chapter in California History: .....319-324	
Peter H. Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune, by William E. Franklin	

Rivera at San Francisco: A Journal of Exploration, 1774, .....	325-341
translated by Alan K. Brown	
New Books .....	342-356
Book Notices .....	357-359
Recent Californiana .....	360-363
News of the Society .....	364-380
Index to Volume XLI .....	385-394

## VOLUME XLII

No. 1 (March, 1963)	pages
Introduction, by Dwight L. Clarke .....	3-4
Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872, .....	5-26
by Mary V. Jessup Hood and Robert Bartlett Haas	
Progress and Poverty—a Paradox, by Kenneth M. Johnson .....	27-32
How the Overland Limited Came to the Southern Pacific, by Lucius Beebe .....	33-38
The California Catholic Church in Transition, 1846-1850, .....	39-48
by John Bernard McGloin, S.J.	
Site of the Diamond Swindle of 1872, by Peter Farquhar .....	49-53
New Books .....	54-72
Book Notices .....	73-75
Recent Californiana .....	76-79
News of the Society .....	80-92
No. 2 (June, 1963)	
Higher Education in California, by Glenn S. Dumke .....	99-110
Bernard Moses' Contribution to Scholarship, by James E. Watson .....	111-126
Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California, .....	127-144
by Charles H. Cutter	
John Swett: A Stranger in the Southland, by Nicholas C. Polos .....	145-153
New Books .....	154-165
Book Notices .....	166-171
Recent Californiana .....	172-175
News of the Society .....	176-188
No. 3 (September, 1963)	
Fray Junípero Serra: Organizer and Administrator of the .....	195-220
Upper California Missions, 1769-1784, by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M.	
My Dear Senator: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and .....	221-240
Hiram Johnson in 1917, by A. Lincoln	
The Influence of Labor on State Policy, 1860-1920: .....	241-257
The Experience of California, by Gerald D. Nash	
New Books .....	258-265
Book Notices .....	266-267
Recent Californiana .....	268-270
News of the Society .....	271-284
No. 4 (December, 1963)	
James D. Phelan and the Woodrow Wilson Anti-Oriental Statement of .....	291-300
May 3, 1912, by Robert E. Hennings	
The Diet of the Mountain Men, by William E. Holston .....	301-310
State of California in 1856: Federico Biesta's Report to the Sardinian .....	311-333
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, translated and annotated by Ernest S. Falbo	
New Books .....	334-361



Book Notices .....	362
Recent Californiana .....	363-366
News of the Society .....	367-382
Index to Volume XLII .....	385-397

### VOLUME XLIII

No. 1 (March, 1964)	pages
James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway, .....	3-18
by Morley Segal	
The French Attitude in California During the Civil War Decade, by A. P. Nasatir .....	19-36
The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847, .....	37-44
by Dwight L. Clarke and George Ruhlen	
The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California, edited by Manuel P. Servin ..	45-56
New Books .....	57-69
Book Notices .....	70
Recent Californiana .....	71-75
News of the Society .....	76-93
No. 2 (June, 1964)	
The Development of the Yuma Route before 1846, by Jack D. Forbes .....	99-118
McDougall in California, by William Lawrence Shaw .....	119-134
Francis Drake and Nova Albion, by Captain Adolph S. Oko .....	135-158
New Books .....	159-168
Book Notices .....	169-170
News of the Society .....	171-187
No. 3 (September, 1964)	
Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode, .....	195-218
by Richard S. Kirkendall	
Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934, .....	219-230
by Bob Barger	
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges .....	231-246
and Universities: Part I, by Pamela A. Bleich	
A Gold Rush Letter from A. C. Edwards, edited by Richard P. Sherman .....	247-250
New Books .....	251-260
Recent Californiana .....	261-265
News of the Society .....	266-282
No. 4 (December, 1964)	
Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million, by Russell M. Posner .....	291-308
Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose, by Nelson Klose .....	309-318
The Long Lost Ecclesiastical Diary of Archbishop Alemany, .....	319-330
edited and translated by Francis J. Weber	
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges .....	331-343
and Universities—Part II, by Pamela A. Bleich	
New Books .....	344-363
News of the Society .....	364-379
Index to Volume XLIII .....	385-395

### VOLUME XLIV

No. 1 (March, 1965)	pages
Weird Note for the Vox Populi: The Los Angeles <i>Municipal News</i> , .....	3-16
by Robert W. Davenport	

Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California, . . . . .	17-26
by Joseph Boskin	
George P. Hammond and The Larkin Papers, by Oscar Osburn Winther . . . . .	27-34
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges . . . . .	35-49
and Universities: Part III, by Pamela A. Bleich	
New Books . . . . .	50-65
Book Notices, by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager . . . . .	66-67
News of the Society . . . . .	68-93

#### No. 2 (June, 1965)

Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California, . . . . .	99-122
by Homer Aschmann	
California, Why We Come; Myth or Reality, by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr. . . . .	123-138
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges . . . . .	139-163
and Universities: Part IV, by Pamela A. Bleich	
New Books . . . . .	164-174
News of the Society . . . . .	175-189

#### No. 3 (September, 1965)

D. W. Griffith: The Lean Years, by Richard Batman . . . . .	195-204
A History of the Los Angeles Young Men's Christian Association: . . . . .	205-228
The First Twenty Years, by Theodore Grivas	
To California on the <i>Sarah Sands</i> : Two Letters Written in 1850 by L. R. Slawson, . .	229-236
edited, with an introduction, by Russell E. Bidlack	
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges . . . . .	237-250
and Universities: Part V, by Pamela A. Bleich	
New Books . . . . .	251-259
Book Notices by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager . . . . .	260-262
Recent Californiana by Noel Stowe . . . . .	263-271
News of the Society . . . . .	272-287

#### No. 4 (December, 1965)

Biographical Data on the California Missionaries (1769-1848), . . . . .	291-310
by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M.	
Union Loyalty of California's Civil War Governors, by Leo P. Kibby . . . . .	311-322
The Two Californias During World War II, by Michael Mathes . . . . .	323-332
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges . . . . .	333-348
and Universities: Part VI, by Pamela A. Bleich	
New Books . . . . .	349-366
News of the Society . . . . .	367-380
Index to Volume XLIV . . . . .	385-393

### VOLUME XLV

No. 1 (March, 1966)	pages
Negro Rights Activities in Gold Rush California, by Rudolph M. Lapp . . . . .	3-20
Los Alamitos: The Indian and Rancho Phases, by W. W. Robinson . . . . .	21-30
Pictures from Yosemite's Past: Galen Clark's Photograph Album, by Shirley Sargent .	31-40
California Crops that Failed, by John E. Baur . . . . .	41-68
New Books . . . . .	69-79
News of the Society . . . . .	80-92

#### No. 2 (June, 1966)

Bret Harte in Union (1857-1860), by Lynwood Carranco . . . . .	99-112
--	--------

The <i>Camanche</i> : First Monitor of the Pacific, by Robert Ryal Miller .....	113-124
The Religious Ardor of Peter H. Burnett: California's First American Governor, ..	125-132
by William E. Franklin	
Soldiers Under Stephen Watts Kearny, by Dwight L. Clarke .....	133-148
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges .....	149-161
and Universities: Part VII, by Pamela A. Bleich	
New Books .....	162-178
Book Notices .....	179-180
News of the Society .....	181-187

#### No. 3 (September, 1966)

The Indian Policy Under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, .....	195-224
California's Second Father President, by Florian F. Guest, O.F.M.	
Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910, .....	225-240
by Spencer C. Olin, Jr.	
The Huntington Library: Fifteen Years' Growth, 1951-1966, by John E. Pomfret ..	241-258
The Masters of San Gabriel Mission's Old Mill, by Glenn S. Dumke .....	259-265
New Books .....	266-278
News of the Society .....	279-281

#### No. 4 (December, 1966)

A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stagecoaches and the Pony Express, .....	291-324
by W. Turrentine Jackson	
The Pre-World War II Mexican-American: An Interpretation, by Manuel P. Servín ..	325-338
The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851, ....	339-349
by William Edward Evans	
New Books .....	350-370
Recent Californiana .....	371-380
News of the Society .....	381
Index to Volume XLV .....	385-394

### VOLUME XLVI

No. 1 (March, 1967)	pages
The Sierra Forest Reserve: The Movement to Preserve the .....	3-18
San Joaquin Valley Watershed, by Douglas H. Strong	
The California Wine and Grape Industry and Prohibition, by John R. Meers .....	19-32
Governor Earl Warren of California: A Study in "Non-Partisan" Republican Politics, ..	33-52
by Richard B. Harvey	
International Rivalry for California and the Establishment of the British Consulate, ..	53-70
by A. P. Nasatir	
New Books .....	71-88
Histories of Associate Members .....	89
News of the Society .....	90-92

#### No. 2 (June, 1967)

Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821): An Insight into the American .....	99-120
Acquisition of California, by Magdalen Coughlin, C.S.J.	
Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California, by Paul W. Gates .....	121-148
The Historical Background of California's Constitutional Provisions Prohibiting ....	149-172
Aid to Sectarian Schools, by Paul Goda, S.J.	
New Books .....	173-188
News of the Society .....	189



### No. 3 (September, 1967)

New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco, by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M.	195-206
"I Take This Opportunity to Inform You . . .": The Gold Rush	207-222
Letters of Andrew Cairns, edited by James T. King	
Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the	223-234
South Seas, by Albert Shumate	
Letters of George Sterling to Carey McWilliams, by John R. Dunbar	235-252
New Books	253-267
Recent Californiana by Edwin Moffitt de Laix	268-285

### No. 4 (December, 1967)

Los Angeles' Quest for Improved Transportation, 1846-1861,	291-306
by Richard W. Barsness	
Municipal Government in Spanish California, by Francis F. Guest, O.F.M.	307-336
First of the Gold Rush Theatres, by Charles V. Hume	337-344
The Occupation of Santa Catalina Island During the Civil War,	345-357
by Theodore Kornweibel, Jr.	
New Books	358-369
Book Notices	370-373
News of the Society	374-381
Index to Volume XLVI	385-396

## VOLUME XLVII

No. 1 (March, 1968)	pages
Julius Kellersberger: A Swiss as Surveyor and City Planner in California, 1851-1857	3-14
by Jack J. Studer	
Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: An Interview	15-40
with David Otto Brant, edited, with an introduction, by Noel J. Stowe	
Sketches of Dr. Glen Owen Hardeman: California Gold Rush Physician,	41-71
by Nicholas P. Hardeman	
San Francisco, 1831—A Pictorial Essay, by Robert A. Weinstein	
<i>Insert between pages 72 and 73</i>	
To California on the <i>Sarah Sands</i> : Footnote Eight, by Kenneth M. Johnson	73-74
Book Reviews	75-88
News of the Society	89-94

### No. 2 (June, 1968)

Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento, by Barbara Lowney	99-112
The Era of the Lemon: A History of Santa Paula, California,	113-140
by Michael R. Belknap	
Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: An Interview	141-156
with David Otto Brant, edited, with an introduction, by Noel J. Stowe	
Judah Philip Benjamin in California, by Edgar M. Kahn	157-174
Book Reviews	175-182
Book Notes, by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager	183-188

### No. 3 (September, 1968)

Democracy in Banking: The Bank of Italy and California's Italians,	195-218
by Joseph Giovinco	
Wider Frontiers—Questions of War and Conflict in American History:	219-236
The Strange Solution by Frederick Jackson Turner, by Wilbur R. Jacobs	

Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: An Interview with . . . . .	237-250
David Otto Brant, edited, with an introduction, by Noel J. Stowe	
Edward Stanley: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California, . . . . .	251-272
by Norman D. Brown	
More Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner, Including Tributes and . . . . .	273-284
Bibliographies, by Ruth Frey Axe	

No. 4 (December, 1968)

The Portolá Expedition of 1769-1770, by Theodore E. Treutlein . . . . .	291-314
Reginald del Valle: A California Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico, . . . . .	315-328
by Kenneth J. Grieb	
California Progressives and Foreign Policy, by Thomas G. Paterson . . . . .	329-342
Katherine Philips Edson and the California Suffragette Movement, 1919-1920, . . . .	343-350
by Jean Loewy	
Book Reviews . . . . .	351-365
News of the Society . . . . .	366-378
Index to Volume XLVII . . . . .	383-393

### VOLUME XLVIII

No. 1 (March, 1969)	pages
---------------------	-------

The Founding of the San Francisco Mining Exchange, by Charles A. Fracchia . . . . .	3-18
My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt . . . . .	19-36
and Hiram Johnson, 1918, by A. Lincoln	
John Forster—A California Ranchero, by James M. Jensen . . . . .	37-44
Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest in California, by John B. McGloin, S.J. . . . .	45-58
The First Map of Oakland California: An Historical Solution to an Enigma, . . . . .	59-72
by Jack J. Studer	
Book Reviews . . . . .	73-89
News of the Society . . . . .	90-92

No. 2 (June, 1969)

Satire and the Overland Guide: John B. Hall's Fanciful Advice to Gold Rush . . . . .	99-112
Emigrants, by Thomas F. Andrews	
Stanley R. McCormick: The Youngest Reaper, by Lawrence R. Murphy . . . . .	113-124
Biographical Data on the Missionaries of San Fernando College Serving the . . . . .	125-154
California Missions in 1817 and 1820, by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M.	
Agostin Haraszthy: A Study in Creativity, by Joan Marie Donohoe, S.N.D. . . . .	153-164
Upton Sinclair: A Remembrance, by Judson A. Grenier . . . . .	165-170
My Story at Molino Viejo, by Rebecca Humphreys Turner, . . . . .	171-176
edited by June E. Bayless	
Book Reviews . . . . .	177-189
News of the Society . . . . .	190

No. 3 (September, 1969)

Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel, by Michael Orth . . . . .	195-210
A Biographical Note on Isidro de Atondo y Antillón, Admiral of the Californias, . . . .	211-218
by W. Michael Mathes	
Campaign for Los Angeles—December 29, 1846, to January 10, 1847, . . . . .	219-242
by John Douglas Tanner, Jr.	
Early California Poetry, by Nicholas C. Polos . . . . .	243-256
Book Reviews . . . . .	257-276
Book Notices . . . . .	277-282
News of the Society . . . . .	283-287

No. 4 (December, 1969)

The Woodland "Hershey" Opera House: The End of an Era in California Theatre . . .	291-308
by Douglas McDermott and Robert K. Sarlos	
The Mansion of the California Historical Society, 2090 Jackson Street, San Francisco, . . .	309-324
by Joseph Armstrong Baird, Jr.	
Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality, by W. H. Hutchinson . . . . .	325-334
Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro, by Les Driver . . . . .	335-350
Book Reviews . . . . .	351-368
Book Notices . . . . .	369-372
News of the Society . . . . .	373-382
Index to Volume XLVIII . . . . .	385-396

## VOLUME XLIX

No. 1 (March, 1970) pages

Miguel Constansó: California's Forgotten Founder, by Janet R. Fireman . . . . .	3-20
and Manuel P. Servín	
Chinatowns in the Delta: The Chinese in the Sacramento- . . . . .	21-38
San Joaquín Delta, 1870-1960, by George Chu	
State Separation Schemes, 1907-1921, by Roberta M. McDow . . . . .	39-46
Harbor Entry and Recognition Signals in Early California, by Donald C. Cutter . . . .	47-54
Book Reviews . . . . .	55-87
News of the Society . . . . .	88-92

No. 2 (June, 1970)

Wells Fargo Staging over the Sierra, by W. Turrentine Jackson . . . . .	99-134
California's Constitution of 1879: An Unpaid Debt, by Kenneth M. Johnson . . . . .	135-142
The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California, . . . . .	143-162
by Charles C. Colley	
Book Reviews . . . . .	163-177
Book Notices . . . . .	178-182
News of the Society . . . . .	183-187

No. 3 (September, 1970)

Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region, 1851-1852, by Chad L. Hoopes . . . .	195-220
Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios, . . . . .	221-232
translated by Manuel P. Servín	
Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans, by Francis J. Weber . . . . .	233-250
The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance, by Dwight L. Clarke . . . . .	251-269
Book Reviews . . . . .	270-279
News of the Society . . . . .	280-282

No. 4 (December, 1970)

Manchester Boddy and the L.A. Daily News, by Robert A. Rosenstone . . . . .	291-308
California Un-American Activities Investigations: Subversion on the Right? . . . . .	309-328
by Robert L. Pritchard	
A Salute to the Port of Los Angeles—From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle, . . .	329-336
by Anna Marie Hager	
The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance: Part II, by Dwight L. Clarke . . . . .	337-351
Gold was for the Young, by Robert A. Weinstein . . . . .	352
J. M. Alexander: A Gold Miner's Letter, 1852, edited by L. Paul Hyatt . . . . .	353-358
Book Reviews . . . . .	359-367
Book Notices . . . . .	368-372



News of the Society .....	373-386
Index to Volume XLIX .....	389-402

## VOLUME L

No. 1 (March, 1971)	pages
San Francisco in 1843: A Key to Dr. Sandels' Drawing, by Bruno Fritzsche .....	3-14
Commercial Foundations of Political Interest in the Opening Pacific, 1789-1829, ....	15-34
by Sister Magdalen Coughlin, C.S.J.	
Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís, by Joseph Halpin .	35-42
A Dangerous-Looking Place—Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast, .....	43-58
by Karl Kortum and Roger Olmsted	
Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution, by Kenneth J. Grieb ....	59-72
Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James Markey, and the Discovery of Upper California ...	73-78
by Stephen T. Garrahy and David J. Weber	
An Early Attempt at International Goodwill, by Albert Shumate, M.D. ....	79-83
Book Reviews .....	84-91
Associate Members .....	92
Trustees of the Society .....	95

### No. 2 (June, 1971)

Theodore H. Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: Two Western Historians, .....	101-110
by Robert Righter	
Climatotherapy in California, by Kenneth Thompson .....	111-130
The Sense of the 'Seventies: California One Hundred Years Ago, .....	131-162
by Roger Olmsted	
The First Hundred Years: A Descriptive Bibliography of California Historical .....	163-194
Society Publications 1871-1971, by Peter A. Evans	
Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascención, .....	195-205
by Michael Mathes	
Book Reviews .....	206-217
Letter from the Editor .....	218

### No. 3 (September, 1971)

Ethnic Experiences in California History: An Impressionistic Survey, .....	221-233
by Charles Wollenberg	
The Native American Experience in California History, by Jack D. Forbes .....	234-242
Senator William Gwin: Moderate or Racist? by Gerald Stanley .....	243-255
The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950, ....	256-266
by James A. Fisher	
Golden Mountain of Lead: The Chinese Experience in California, .....	267-276
by Philip P. Choy	
The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce vs. Denis Kearney, by Russell M. Posner .	277-284
The Chinese Must Go! by Roger R. Olmsted .....	285-294
Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations, ...	295-312
by David Brudnoy	
Executive Order 9066, by Maisie and Richard Conrat .....	313-320
The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of <i>Chicanos</i> , .	321-337
by Ralph Guzman	
Book Reviews .....	338-342

### No. 4 (December, 1971)

The California Whaling Rocket and the Men Behind It, by Frank H. Winter and ...	349-362
Mitchell R. Sharpe	

Portrait of a Boom Town: San Diego in the 1880's, by Larry Booth, Roger Olmsted and Richard F. Pourade	363-394
The California Land Act of 1851, by Paul W. Gates	395-430
"Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . .": Made So by the Marvelous Invention of Iron Door and Window Shutters, by Malcolm Edwards	431-438
Book Notices	439-456
Index to Volume L	457-467

## VOLUME LI

No. 1 (Spring, 1972)	pages
Abe Ruef Was No Boss: Machine Politics, Reform, and San Francisco, by James P. Walsh	3-16
San Francisco 1846-1848: The Coming of the Land Speculator, by Bruno Fritzsche	17-34
The Square-Toed Packets of San Francisco Bay, by Roger Olmsted	35-58
The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign, by John L. Shover	59-74
Black Ahab: William T. Shorey Whaling Master, by E. Berkeley Tompkins	75-84
A California Miniography, by Francis J. Weber	85-89
Book Reviews	90-93
No. 2 (Summer, 1972)	
J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Opportunist, by Thomas H. Pauly	99-116
A Double Look at Utopia: Llano del Rio	117
I. Ozymandias, the Utopia That Failed, by Aldous Huxley	118-130
II. Portrait of a California Utopia, by Paul Kagan	131-154
Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933, by Charles Wollenberg	155-164
Framework for Destiny: San Francisco, 1847, by Geoffrey P. Mawn	165-178
Book Reviews	179-190
Book of Remembrance	191
No. 3 (Fall, 1972)	
The Californian and His Environment, by John W. Caughey	195-204
Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car Versus Yosemite, by Paul C. Johnson	205-212
Ideas of Reform in California, by Walton Bean	213-226
The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California, by Erik Falk Petersen	227-243
Santa Catalina: Island Jewel, by Robert A. Weinstein	244-252
The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile, by Donald A. Nuttall	253-280
Book Reviews	281-286
No. 4 (Winter, 1972)	
California Architecture and Its Relation to Contemporary Trends in Europe and America, by Harold Kirker	289-305
Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe, by Mary Ellen Glass	306-314
Stages of California's Economic Growth, 1870-1970: An Interpretation, by Gerald D. Nash	315-330
Shasta Revisited, by Paul C. Johnson and Mabel Moores Frisbie	331-337
Fages as Explorer, 1769-1772, by Theodore E. Treutlein	338-356
Through the Viewing Glass with Turn-of-the-Century Photographers, by Charles Wollenberg	357-359
Book Reviews	360-363
Book Notices	364-367
In Memoriam	368-369
Roster of Sponsoring Members, 1972	370-378
Index to Volume LI	382-389

## VOLUME LII

No. 1 (Spring, 1973)	pages
Eastern Thought On a Western Shore: Point Loma Community, . . . . .	4-15
by Paul Kagan and Marilyn Ziebarth	
The Beginnings of Agriculture in California: Innovation vs. Continuity, . . . . .	16-27
by Rodman W. Paul	
James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-28 Alta California Measles Epidemic, . . . . .	28-36
by Rosemary K. Valle	
Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History . . . . .	37-63
of California, 1800-1850, by Leonid A. Shur and James R. Gibson	
On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 As Witnessed by . . . . .	64-79
Mrs. Frank Leslie, by Richard Reinhardt	

### REVIEWS

Library Resources . . . . .	81-84
Book Reviews . . . . .	85-90
California Check List . . . . .	91-95

### No. 2 (Summer, 1973)

Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay, by Robert H. Power .	100-130
The Railroad Reaches California: Men, Machines, and Cultural Migration, . . . . .	131-144
by John H. White, Jr.	
San Francisco Black Churches in the Early 1860's: Political Pressure Group . . . . .	145-152
by Philip M. Montesano	
Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure of His Company, by Brian McGinty . . . . .	153-169

### REVIEWS

Chicano Literature . . . . .	170-174
Book Reviews . . . . .	175-183
California Check List . . . . .	184-186
Book of Remembrance . . . . .	187

### No. 3 (Fall, 1973)

San Francisco's South of Market District, 1858-1958: The Emergence of a Skid Row, .	196-223
by Alvin Averbach	
Views of Vacation Land . . . . .	224-228
Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed, by William Bronson . . . . .	229-240
Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850-1879, And Incidental Intimate . . . . .	241-266
Glimpses of California Life and Society, <i>Part I</i> , by W. N. Davis, Jr.	

### REVIEWS

Library Resources . . . . .	267-271
Book Reviews . . . . .	272-283
California Check List . . . . .	284-287

### No. 4 (Winter, 1973)

The Politics of Reclamation: California, the Federal Government, and the Origins .	292-325
of the Boulder Canyon Act—A Second Look, by Norris Hundley	
Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944, . . . . .	326-337
by Melvin Small	
Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850-1879, And Incidental Intimate . . . . .	338-365
Glimpses of California Life and Society, <i>Part II</i> , by W. N. Davis, Jr.	

## REVIEWS

Library Resources .....	366-370
Book Reviews .....	371-376
California Check List .....	377-380
In Memoriam .....	381
Index to Volume LII .....	385-397

## VOLUME LIII

No. 1 (Spring, 1974)	pages
Cortés and the First Attempt to Colonize California, by Robert Ryal Miller .....	5-16
Forgotten Financier: François L.A. Pioche, by David G. Dalin and .....	17-24
Charles A. Fracchia	
California's Response to the "New Education" in the 1930's, by Irving J. Hendrick ..	25-40
California Barns—As Drawn by Earl Thollander .....	41-51
Chileans in California During the Gold Rush Period and the Establishment of the ....	52-70
Chilean Consulate, by Abraham P. Nasatir	
Their Pride, Their Manners, and Their Voices: Sources of the Traditional Portrait of ..	71-82
the Early Californians, by Harry Clark	

## REVIEWS

Pictorial Resources .....	83-86
Book Reviews .....	87-91
California Check List .....	92-94
Book of Remembrance .....	95

## No. 2 (Summer, 1974)

Industrial Workers of the World and their Fresno Speech Fight, 1910-1911, .....	100-114
by Ronald Genini	
The Loss of a Reputation; or, The Image of California in Britain Before 1875, .....	115-130
by Robert A. Burchell	
Welllllcome to Camp Curry, by Shirley Sargent .....	131-138
Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill, by Jean Bruce Ward and Gary Kurutz .....	139-164
Sunny Jim Rolph: The First "Mayor of All the People," by Moses Rischin .....	165-172

## REVIEWS

Carey McWilliams: Reformer as Historian .....	173-180
Book Reviews .....	181-187
California Check List .....	188-191

## No. 3 (Fall, 1974)

The Francis Drake Controversy: His California Anchorage, June 17-July 23, 1579	
An Introductory Perspective, by J. S. Holliday .....	197-202
The Debate, by Raymond Aker, V. Aubrey Neasham, and .....	203-273
Robert H. Power	
Appendix .....	274-292

## REVIEWS

F. Hal Higgins Collection .....	293-298
California Check List .....	299-302

## No. 4 (Winter, 1974)

The Farallones and the Boston Men, by Robin W. Doughty .....	309-316
<i>Mendez v. Westminster</i> : Race, Nationality, and Segregation in California Schools, ...	317-332
by Charles Wollenberg	



San Francisco's Fighting Jew, by William M. Kramer and Norton B. Stern .....	333-346
"Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?": Alexis Von Schmidt's Lake Tahoe Scheme, by Donald J. Pisani .....	347-360
Maynard Dixon, Artist of the West—As Remembered by Edith Hamlin .....	361-376
Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934, .....	377-386
by Howard A. DeWitt	

#### REVIEWS

History as Community Education: The California History Center at De Anza College .....	387-390
Book Reviews .....	391-396
California Check List .....	397-399
Index to Volume LIII .....	405-416

### VOLUME LIV

#### No. 1 (Spring, 1975) pages

"Seward's Folly"?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase, by Howard I. Kushner .....	5-26
<i>Connazionali, Stenterello, and Farfariello</i> : Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco, .....	27-36
by Deanna Paoli Gumina	
Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913, .....	37-56
by Martin J. Schiesl	
Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot Machine, by Marshall A. Fey .....	57-62
California's <i>Caminito Real</i> , by Msgr. Francis J. Weber .....	63-76

#### REVIEWS

History on Tape: The Regional Oral History Office at The Bancroft Library .....	77-84
Book Reviews .....	85-91
California Check List .....	92-94
Book of Remembrance .....	95

#### No. 2 (Summer, 1975)

August Vollmer, Berkeley's First Chief of Police, and the Emergence of Police Professionalism, by Nathan Douthitt .....	101-124
The First Picture Show, by Geoffrey Bell .....	125-138
California's Pioneer Wine Families, by Julius L. Jacobs .....	139-174

#### REVIEWS

Pictorial Resources: The Henry E. Huntington Library's California and American West Collections .....	175-182
Book Reviews .....	183-189
California Check List .....	190-192

#### No. 3 (Fall, 1975)

<i>The Octopus</i> Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in California, 1865-1915, by Richard J. Orsi .....	197-220
Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848, by John D. Yates .....	221-244
The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election of 1896, by William A. Bullough .....	245-262
R. D. Ginther, Workingman Artist and Historian of Skid Road, .....	263-271
by Marilyn Ziebarth	

#### REVIEWS

California History Resources: The Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History .....	272-276
---	---------

Book Reviews .....	277-284
California Check List .....	285-286

No. 4 (Winter, 1975)

Clair Engle and His Political Development in Tehama County, 1911-1944, .....	293-314
by Stephen Sayles	
New Almaden's Casa Grande, by Phyllis F. Butler .....	315-322
The Land Business of Thomas O. Larkin, by Paul W. Gates .....	323-344
Frank Van Sloun: California's Master of the Monotype and the Etching, .....	345-358
by John Maxwell Desgrey	

REVIEWS

Day-by-Day Records: Diaries from the CHS Library .....	359-372
Book Reviews .....	373-378
California Check List .....	379-388
Index to Volume LIV .....	389-400



# Index

## A

- A. *Wardman Story*, by Charles W. Cooper, rev., 41:60-61
- Abajian, James DeT., *CHS Librarian*, March 1951 - November 1968
- Abascal, Salvador, 44:324, 328
- Abbott, Hank, 49:119
- Abbott, O., 48:6, 8
- Abdill, George B., *Civil War Railroads: Pictorial Story of the Iron Horse, 1861 thru 1865*, rev., 41:256-257
- "Abe Ruef Was No Boss: Machine Politics, Reform and San Francisco," by James P. Walsh, 51:3-16
- Abella, José Ramón, 48:143-144
- Above the Civil War: The Story of Thaddeus Lowe, Balloonist, Inventor, Railroad Builder*, by Eugene B. Block, rev., 46:85
- Abrams, Richard, 47:333
- Academy of San Carlos, 49:11
- Acapulco, Mex., 53:7
- "Acceptance of Wagner Award," by Thomas W. Streeter, 41:372-373
- Accolti, Michael, 43:326, 327
- "Account of Sebastián Rodríguez Cermeno," quoted, 53:287-288
- Achomawi Indians, 41:17
- ACLU, *see* American Civil Liberties Union
- Acuña, Rudolph F., rev. of Pitt, *The Decline of the Californios*, 47:75-76
- Adamic, Louis, 46:247, 249
- Adams, Alexander, 52:258
- Adams, Ansel, 52:271
- Adams, Charles, 54:157
- Adams, David B., 51:80
- Adams, Earl C., 50:164, 166, 218; obit. of Dwight L. Clarke, 50:212-213
- Adams, Edson, 47:4, 6; 48:60
- Adams, John Quincy, 50:19, 20, 21, 22, 23
- Adams and Company, failure of, 45:292, 296, 298; 46:216; 48:155
- Adams-Onís Treaty (1818), 50:20, 21
- Adda (child slave), 52:257
- Adler, Felix, 41:291
- Adler, Jacob, *Claus Spreckels: The Sugar King in Hawaii*, rev., 48:355-356
- The Admission of the 31st State by the 31st Congress: An Annotated Bibliography of the Congressional Speeches upon the Admission of California*, by Robert G. Cowan, rev., 42:263-264
- Adolph Sutro—a Biography*, by Robert E. Stewart, Jr., and M.F. Stewart, rev., 42:357-359
- Adsit, L.B., 48:8
- Aerial California. An Account of Early Flight in Northern and Southern California, 1849 to World War I*, by Kenneth M. Johnson, rev., 41:253-254
- Aerial Steam Navigation Company, 50:133
- African Methodist Episcopal (AME) Zion Church, San Francisco, 52:145, 146, photograph, 149; 53:170
- Afro-American Leagues, 50:260



- Afro-Americans, *see* Blacks
- Agee, James, 52:330
- The Ageless Relicts: The Story of Sequoia*, by Norman Taylor, rev., 42:336-337
- The Agenzia Fugazi* (Banking house), 47:203
- "Agostin Haraszthy: A Study in Creativity," by Joan Marie Donohoe, 48:153-163
- Agriculture, 51:103-116 *passim*, 195-197; (1856), 42:329-330; *see* "California Crops that Failed," 45:41-68; "The Beginnings of Agriculture in California: Innovation *vs.* Continuity," 52:16-27; "Chinatowns in the Delta," 49:21-37 *passim*; "The Higgins Library: A Window on Agricultural Technology," 53:293-298; "J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Opportunist," 51:99-116; "The Octopus Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in California, 1865-1915," 54:197-220; "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:15-39, 141-155, 237-250; "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164; "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," 43:195-218
- Agriculture Board (1861), 51:103-116 *passim*, 195-197
- Agua Caliente, San Diego County, 45:339-349
- Aguglia, Mimi, 54:33, port., 35
- Aguiar, Francisco Javier, 47:295
- Aguirre, José Antonio, 48:38
- Agur, Luke, 52:242
- Ah Gee, 45:54
- Aiken, George, 46:69
- Aker, Raymond, "Point Reyes Peninsula/Drakes Estero," 53:197-292 *passim*
- Aladdin* (train), 42:35
- Alaman, Lucas Ignacio, 52:34
- Alameda County, 43:297
- Alamo River, Mex., 52:300, 301, 304, 305, 313
- Alaska, 42:14; *see* "'Seward's Folly': American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase," 54:5-26
- Alaska Steamship Company, 42:14
- Albatross* (ves.), 52:258; 53:311, 312, 314
- Albee, Arden, 53:158
- Alberni, Juan Vélez de, 43:47, 52, 53
- Alberni, Pedro de, 41:33-35; 45:211-212; *see* "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," 43:45-56
- Albert Brown Mortuary, 43:179
- "Albert Bierstadt's Studio—The Indians of California, 1872," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
- Albion, Calif., 50:45
- Alcalde, Luis E., 45:341, 343
- Alcatá-Galiano, Dionisio, 49:50
- Aldrich, Nelson, 47:331
- Alegre, Antonio, 46:317
- Aleman, Joseph Sadoc, 42:39, 43-47; 46:152, 358-59; 54:162; *see* "The Long Lost Ecclesiastical Diary of Archbishop Aleman," 43:319-330; "Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest," 48:45-58 *passim*
- Alessandro (ves.), 42:322
- Alexander, David, 46:293, 297; 48:340
- Alexander, George, *see* "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," 54:37-56, portrait, 42
- Alexander, J. M., *see* "J.M. Alexander: A Gold Miner's Letter, 1852," 49:353-358
- Alexander (ves.), 46:107, 108; 51:79
- Alexandria Hotel, Los Angeles, 44:202
- Alfred Kroeber: *A Personal Configuration*, by Theodora Kroeber, rev., 51:360-61
- Alhóndiga de Guanajuato, 49:11-12
- Alice Knowles (ves.), 50:360
- Alien Land Law (1913), 50:225-226; 51:156
- Aliso Vineyard, Los Angeles, 54:141
- All-American Canal, 52:293-325 *passim*
- All American Canal Association of Los Angeles, 52:310
- Allen, B.F., 46:8-15 *passim*
- Allen, James B., rev. of Brooks, ed., *On the Mormon Frontier: The Diary of Hosea Stout*, 46:257-259
- Allen, Ruth, 50:327
- Allen, William H., Jr., 47:16, 19, 26, 143, 239
- Allensworth, Tulare County, 50:261
- Allison, Chester, 47:149
- Allison, Joe, 47:144, 149
- All My Sons* (motion picture), 52:335
- Allsop, Thomas, 53:126-127
- All States Picnic of Ontario, Calif., 44:17-26 *passim*
- All States Society of Long Beach, Calif., 44:17-26 *passim*

- Allyne, Edith Winslow, *obit.*, by Ferard  
 Leicester, 43:77; 48:313  
 Allyne, Lucy Helen, *obit.*, by Ferard  
 Leicester, 43:77  
 Alma (ves.), 51:38  
 Almadén Quicksilver Mines, 45:33  
 Almadén Vineyards, 54:167  
 Almond, William B., 52:350  
 Almqvist, Alan F., and Robert F. Heizer,  
*The Other Californians: Prejudice and  
 Discrimination Under Spain, Mexico, and  
 the United States to 1920*, rev.,  
 50:339-340  
 Alpine (ves.), 51:40, 41  
 Alta California (newsp.), 41:108, 109;  
 42:21, 50, 133, 134; 43:296; 48:159;  
 50:402; 51:99-116 *passim*; 53:55, 60;  
 54:210, 330, 335, 336  
 Altamirano, Juan, 46:318  
 Alter, J. Cecil, *Jim Bridger*, rev.,  
 43:256-257  
 Altimira, José, biog. sketch, 48:145-146  
 Altmann, (San Fran. School Board),  
 50:300  
 Altshuler, Constance Wynn, ed., *Latest  
 from Arizona: The Hesperian Letters,  
 1859-1861*, rev., 50:88  
 Alvarado, Juan Bautista, 47:295; 48:41,  
 223  
 Alvarez, Francisco Salvador, 53:68  
 Alviso, Calif., 47:53-59 *passim*  
 Amador, Pedro, 45:212; 47:295  
 Amar, Eloi, 49:329  
 Ambrose Bierce, by Mary E. Grenander,  
 rev., 52:277-278  
 America (ves.), 52:46  
 America First Committee, 49:315  
 American Civil Liberties Union, 53:327,  
 328; see "California Un-American  
 Activities Investigations," 49:309-327  
*passim*  
 American Climatological Association,  
 50:125  
 American Express Company, 45:295, 296  
 American Federation of Labor, 53:104  
 American Federation of Musicians, Los  
 Angeles Local 47, 49:310  
 American Historical Society, see "Wider  
 Frontiers . . .," 47:219-236  
 American Israelite (pub.), 53:342  
 American Jewish Citizens League, 53:327  
 American Legion, 53:37  
 American Nazi Party, 49:324  
 American Party (Know Nothings), 47:255  
 American Peace Corps, 47:228  
 American Protective Association  
 Democrats, 54:251  
 American Racism: *Exploration of the Nature  
 of Prejudice*, by Roger Daniels and Harry  
 H. L. Kitano, rev., 50:340-341  
 American River, Calif., 53:353  
 The American River of El Dorado, by  
 Margaret Sanborn, rev., 54:283  
 American-Russian Commercial  
 Company, 54:5-26 *passim*  
 American Tobacco Company, 45:48  
 The American West: *An Interpretive History*,  
 by Robert V. Hine, rev., 53:90-91  
 The American West: *Frontier and Region*,  
 by John Walton Caughey, ed. by  
 Norris Hundley, Jr., and John A.  
 Schutz, rev., 51:281  
 The American West in the Twentieth  
 Century: *A Short History of an Urban  
 Oasis*, by Gerald D. Nash, rev.,  
 54:85  
 Americanism Educational League, 49:315,  
 316  
 Americans and the California Dream, 1850-  
 1915, by Kevin Starr, rev., 52:374-375  
 America's Frontier Heritage, by Ray Allen  
 Billington, rev., 49:74-75  
 America's Western Frontiers: *The Exploration  
 and Settlement of the Trans-Mississippi  
 West*, by John A. Hawgood, rev.,  
 47:76-77  
 Ames, J. Judson, 45:342  
 Amestoy, Marcos, 46:114  
 Amoros, Juan, 48:139  
 Amur River, 54:10, 11  
 An Account of California and the Wonderful  
 Gold Regions, by J.B. Hall, quoted,  
 48:99-111  
 An Arizona Chronology: *Statehood, 1913-  
 1939*, by Douglas D. Martin, ed. by  
 Patricia Paylore, rev., 46:256-257  
 Anchutz, Thomas, 54:353  
 Ancient Hunters of the Far West, by Richard  
 F. Pourade, rev., 47:176-177  
 Anderson, Albert T., and Bernice Prince  
 Biggs, eds., *A Focus on Rebellion:  
 Materials for Analysis*, rev., 42:161-162  
 Anderson, Alden, 45:230  
 Anderson, Clinton, 43:206, 207, 208  
 Anderson, David, 47:148  
 Anderson, Mrs. Derek, 49:351  
 Anderson, Hans, 51:41  
 Anderson, Jerome A., 54:248  
 Anderson, John, 48:345  
 Anderson, Kathryn, "Reflections by

- Scholars on the Uses of Oral History," 54:80-81
- Anderson, Nels, quoted, 52:203, 204
- Anderson, "Pop", photo., 51:40
- Andornetti and Blanci, 42:325
- Andrade, Guillermo, 47:22; 52:301, 302
- Andrew Hicks (ves.), 52:79-81, illus., 80
- Andrews, Dana, 52:333
- Andrews, Ralph W., *Curtis' Western Indians*, rev., 42:360-361
- Andrews, Thomas F., "Satire and the Overland Guide: John B. Hall's Fanciful Advice to Gold Rush Emigrants," 48:99-111; rev. of Clark, ed., *Gold Rush Diary: Being the Journal of Elisha Douglas Perkins on the Overland Trail in the Spring and Summer of 1849*, 48:83-84; rev. of Rush, *A History of the Californias*, 45:77; rev. of Storm, *A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana*, 51:91-92
- Andrews, Wayne and Thomas C. Cochran, eds., *Concise Dictionary of American History*, rev., 42:57-58
- An 1850 Voyage: San Francisco to Baltimore by Sea and by Land, by Jacob D. B. Stillman, rev., 49:61
- Angel Island, Calif., 53:253, 256
- Anglo-American relations, 41:51-54; see also various ethnic groups; Racism
- Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in North America, by J. Leitch Wright, rev., 51:183-184
- Angola (ves.), 41:244
- Anian, Strait of, 43:138, 145, 146; 50:198, 200, 202
- Anita, Sister M., I.H.M., rev. of Gardiner, *The Hyatt Legacy*, 41:349-350; rev. of Rolle, *California: A History*, 43:67-68
- Ann Arbor, Michigan, 44:229-235
- Ann Welsh (ves.), 52:248
- Annette Rolph (ves.), 53:169
- Annie Maria (ves.), 51:58
- Annie Reid (ves.), 53:169
- "Annual Report of the Director, CHS," 41:71-77
- "The Anonymous Narrative," 53:286
- Antelope Valley, see "Llano Del Rio: Ozymandias, the Utopia that Failed," 51:118-130; "Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154
- Anthony, Susan B., 54:252
- Anti-Catholic Society of Regulators, 53:53
- Anti-Chinese Movement, see "The Chinese Must Go!" 50:285-294; see also Chinese; Orientals
- Anti-Debris Association, 54:201
- Antillón Isidro de see Atondo y Antillón, Isidro
- Anti-Mexican Relations, in Texas, 50:331; see also Chicanos; Mexican Americans
- Anti-Orientalism, in Calif., 50:224, 225, 226, 267-276 *passim*, 277-284 *passim*, 295-312 *passim*; see also Chinese; Japanese
- Antiquarian Bookstore, San Francisco, 53:343
- Anti-Saloon League, Calif., 45:229, 234; 46:21; 51:61
- Anti-Street Speeches, 53:101-114
- Anza, Juan Bautista de, 41:327, 328; 42:204, 205-206; 43:99-118; 49:11-12
- Aoki, Keikichi, 50:300-301
- Apis, José, 50:416
- Apis, Pablo, 50:416
- Apolinario, Mariano, 45:205
- Apollo Hall, San Francisco, 54:27, 28
- Apollon (ves.), 52:44
- Apóstoles, Pedro de, 50:195
- The Apostolic Life of Fernando Consag, Explorer of Lower California*, trans. by Manuel P. Servín, rev., 48:186-188
- "Approaching Drake's Bay," photo., 43: bet. 136 & 137
- Aqueduct Empire: *A Guide to Water in California—Its Turbulent History and Its Management Today*, by Erwin Cooper, rev., 49:274-275
- Aqueducts, see "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?" 53:347-361
- Aquila (ves.), 45:115, 116, 117
- Aquino, Tomas de, 50:195
- Aránzazu (ves.), 41:238; 49:49
- Archaeological Explorations on San Nicholas Island*, by Bruce Bryan, rev., 51:186-187
- Archbold, John D., 50:61, 62, 63
- Architecture in America of Catholic Tradition*, by Francis W. Kervick, rev., 42:361
- Architecture, see "California Architecture and Its Relation to Contemporary Trends in Europe and America," 51:289-305; "The Mansion of the California Historical Society," 2090 Jackson St., San Francisco," 48:308-324; "Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . ." 51:431-437



- Archival Center, Los Angeles, *see* "Library Resources: Potpourri of Graphic Materials in the Los Angeles Federal Records Center," 52:366-370
- Archival Research, *see* "Research Uses of County Court Records, 1860-1879," 52:241-266
- Archuleta, Ignacio, 46:317
- The Archy Case (1858), 45:11-12
- Arellano, Manuel Ramírez de, *see* Ramírez de Arellano
- Arena (pub.), 41:133
- Argenti, F., 47:10
- Argonaut (ves.), 41:29
- The Argonaut (pub.), 52:159
- Argüelles Quiñones, Lope de, 50:201
- Argüello, José Darío, 41:40
- Argüello, José, 45:199, 213, 215, 216, 218-219; 46:103; 51:254-264 *passim*, biog. sketch, 278-279
- Argüello, Luis Antonio, 46:115
- Argüello, Santiago E., 45:343
- Arias de Saavedra, Fernando, 53:12
- Arizona, 41:309-317 *passim*; *see* "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," 43:99-118; "The Politics of Reclamation," 52:292-325 *passim*
- Armijo, J. F., 50:407
- Arms, Charles S., 51:238
- Armstrong, Henry, 53:341
- Army of the West, 45:132-148 *passim*; *see* "The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847," 43:37-44
- Arnade, Charles W., rev. of Warren, *Vasco de Quiroga and His Pueblo-Hospitals of Santa Fé*, 43:362
- Arnold, Bion J., 43:6
- Arellano, Manuel Ramírez de, *see* Ramírez de Arellano, Manuel
- Arrillaga, José Joaquín de, 41:39-40, 41; 45:203; 46:108, 110, 112, 313, 317; 51:254-264 *passim*, biog., 275-277
- Arrington, Leonard J., *Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, rev., 47:362
- "Arrival at Drakes Bay," map, 43: bet. 136 & 137
- Arrow Rock, Mo., 47:42, 45, 50, 61
- Arrowhead Lake Company, 47:16
- Arroyo de la Cuesta, Felipe, biog., 48: 139-141
- Art and Artists, *see* "Frank Van Sloun: California's Master of the Monotype and Etching," 54:345-357; "Maynard Dixon, Artist of the West," 53:361-376; "R. D. Ginther, Workingman Artist and Historian of Skid Row," 54:263-265; *see also* Photographers, names of
- Art Students League, San Francisco, 53:367
- Art Treasures of the West, by William Davenport, rev., 48:357-358
- Arthur (ves.), 52:345
- Arvidson, Linda, 44:199
- Arvin, Calif., 43:195-218
- Asahi Shimbun (newsp.), 50:307
- Ascención, Antonio de la, *see* "Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascención," 50:195-205
- Aschmann, Homer, "Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," 44:99-121; *The Natural and Human History of Baja California: from Manuscripts by Jesuit Missionaries*, rev., 48:351-352; rev. of Grant, *The Rock Paintings of the Chumash: A Study of a California Indian Culture*, 46: 78-80; rev. of Heizer, ed., *The Indians of Los Angeles County: Hugo Reid's Letters of 1852*, 49:175-176; rev. of Shippek, *The Autobiography of Delfina Cuera, a Diegueño Woman*, 48:177-178
- Ashburner, William, 45:38, port., 37
- Ashe, J. Porter, 47:109
- Ashim, Harriet, *see* Choynski, Mrs. Isador Nathan
- Ashley, Delos R., 46:153; 47:255, 256
- Ashley, George W., 46:23
- The Asiatic Exclusion League, 50:304
- Asistencia Nuestra Señora de Los Angeles, 54:66-67
- Asistencia San Antonio de Pala, 54:65-66
- Asistencia Santa Margarita de Cortona, 54:64-65
- Asistencias, 54:64-67
- Assembly Relief Investigating Committee, *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327
- Associated Catholic Charities, *see* "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249 *passim*
- The Associated Charities, San Francisco, 52:202
- Associated Farmers, *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," 43:195-218
- Associated Pioneers of the Territorial Days of California, 1878, 50:3
- Association of California Principals, 53:33



- "Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California," by Joseph Boskin, 44:17-26  
 "Assumption Abbey," 54:150  
 Astor, John Jacob, 50:19, 20  
*Astoria or Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains*, by Washington Irving, ed. by Edgeley W. Todd, rev., 45:164-165  
 Asumpción, Andrés de la, 50:195  
*Atala* (ves.), 46:115  
 Athearn, Robert G., *Rebel of the Rockies*, rev., 42:353-354  
*The Athenaeum* (pub.), 53:125  
 Atherton, Faxon Dean, 54:324, 326  
 Atherton, Gertrude, 50:244, 245  
 Atherton, Lewis, *The Cattle Kings*, rev., 42:164-165  
*The Atlantic Express* (train), 42:34, 36, 37  
*Atlantic Monthly* (pub.), 42:118  
 Atomic Energy Commission Archives, 52:369  
 Atondo y Antillón, Isidro de, *see* "A Biographical Note on Isidro de Atondo y Antillón," 48:211-218  
 Atwater, John Bowman, 46:339, 341, 342, 343; 52:255  
*Auburn Stars and Stripes* (newsp.), 49:108; 53:351  
 Auer, Mischa, 52:329  
 "August Vollmer, Berkeley's First Chief of Police and the Emergence of Police Professionalism," by Nathan Douthit, 54:101-124  
*Aurelia Henry Reinhardt: Portrait of a Whole Woman*, by George Hedley, rev., 42:154-156  
 Aurelio (Indian), 45:200  
 Austin, Mary, 52:166; *see* "Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel," 48:199-205 *passim*  
*Austin, Nevada, Reese River Reveille* (newsp.), 49:115  
 Austin, Smith & Company, Columbia, 50:436  
*Australia* (train), 42:35  
 Australian Ballot, *see* "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," 51:227-243  
*Australians and the Gold Rush: California and Down Under, 1849-1854*, by Jay Monaghan, rev., 48:354  
*Autobiography of Delfina Cuero, a Diegueño Woman*, As Told to Florence C. Shipek, rev., 48:177-178  
 Automobiles, *see* "Regulations Governing the Admission of Automobiles into the Yosemite National Park, Season of 1914," 51:206-212; "Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car Versus Yosemite," 51:205-212  
 Averbach, Alvin, "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: The Emergence of a Skid Row," 52:196-223  
 Avery, Russ, 49:332  
 Avila, Francisco, 48:234-235  
 Avila, Juan, 48:234  
 Award of Merit, CHS, (1962), 41: photographs, bet. 70 & 71; (1964), 43: photographs, bet. 80 & 81; *see* Names of Awardees  
 Axe, Ruth Frey, "More Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner, Including Tributes and Bibliographies," 47:273-284  
 Ayala, Juan, 52:123-124  
 Ayers, James J., 53:63, 150  
 Ayres, Ed Duran, 50:329  
 Ayres, J.E., rev. of Eaton, *Vintage Fresno: Pictorial Recollections of a Western Town*, 45:177-178

## B

- Babcock, L.M., 44:207  
 Babson, Seth, 47:103  
*Bacchus* (ves.), 54:8  
 Bacon Art and Library Building, 42:141  
 Baegert, Johann Jakob, 44:104, 107  
 Bahía Magdalena, Baja Calif., 44:323  
 Bahía Pichilingue, Baja Calif., 44:323  
 Bahía San Luis Gonzaga, Baja Calif., 44:118  
*Baikal* (ves.), 52:46  
 Bailey, Lynn R., *Indian Slave Trade in the Southwest*, rev., 47:357-358

- Bailey, Thomas, 50:298, 304, 305  
 "Baird, John," pseud. for Fletcher, John Nelson, 50:351, 355, 359, 360  
 Baird, Joseph Armstrong, Jr., "The Mansion of the California Historical Society, 2090 Jackson Street, San Francisco," 48:308-324; *California Pictorial Letter Sheets, 1849-1869*, 48:73-74; rev. of Greiff, ed., *Lost America: From the Mississippi to the Pacific*, 52:280-281; rev. of Kervick, *Architecture in America of Catholic Tradition*, 42:361; rev. of National Park Service, *The National Register of Historic Places*, 1969, 50:85-87 rev. of Stenzel, *James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860*, 54: 377-378  
 Baja California, *see* "Cortés and the First Attempt to Colonize California," 53:4-16; "Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," 44:99-121; "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula," 54:221-244; "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: An Interview with David Otto Brant," 47:15-39 *passim*, 141-156 *passim*, 237-250 *passim*; "The Two Californias During World War II," 44:323-331; *see also* Lower California  
 Baker, Anthony St. John, 50:19  
 Baker, Collins, 45:253  
 Baker, Edward D., 43:119-120; 47:253, 255, 256  
 Baker, Edwin D., 44:312  
 Baker, H.W., 49:125  
 Baker, Isaac, 47: bet. 71 & 73  
 Baker, Newton D., 42:226, 227; 48:117  
 Baker Oil Tools, Inc., 42:376  
*Bakersfield Morning Echo* (newsp.), 46:8  
*Balalaika* (motion picture), 52:327  
 Baldwin, C.G., 44:219  
 Baldwin, Elias Jackson ("Lucky"), 51:307; 52:68-69, 76, 77  
 Baldwin, Evelyn Marjorie, 44:199, 201  
 Baldwin, Joseph G., aka "Jack Cade, Jr.," 47:259-260  
 Baldwin, Sidney, *Poverty and Politics: The Rise and Decline of the Farm Security Administration*, rev., 48:184-186  
 Baldwin, Simeon E., 50:301  
 Bale, Edward, 47:56  
 Balfour, Forman and Guthrie, 44:218  
 Ball, Jan Don, 54:107  
 Ball, Willard D., 44:220, 222  
 Balsas River, Mex., 53:5  
 Bananas (*musa sapientum*), 45:49-50  
 Banca Colombo, Calif., 47:203  
*Banca Popolare Operaia Italiana*, 47:209  
 Bancroft, George, 50:102; 54:221, 223  
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 48:28, 29; 52:129-139, 267-271 *passim*; portrait, "The Boss Historian," cover Volume 50; *History of California, Volume I*, 1542-1800, rev., 45:74; *see* "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History of California, 1800-1850," 52:37-63; "Theodore H. Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: Two Western Historians," 50:101-110  
 Bancroft Junior High School, Los Angeles, 53:35-36  
 Bancroft Library, 42:114; 44:29; 50:102, 103; 53:249; *see* "History on Tape: The Regional Oral History Office at the Bancroft Library," 54:77-79; "Library Resources: The Bancroft Library—Then and Now," 52:267-271  
*Bancroftiana* (pub.), 52:270  
 Bancroft-Whitney Corporation, 44:83  
 Bandini, Arturo, 51:300  
*The Bandit Chief or The Forest Spectre* (drama), 46:339-341  
 Bank Exchange, San Francisco, *see* "The Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed," 48:9; 52:229-240 *passim*  
 Bank Holidays (1933), 49:341  
 Bank of America, 43:178  
 Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, *see* "Democracy in Banking," 47: 195-218; "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," 49:251-269, 337-351  
 Bank of California, 42:49  
 Bank of Italy, *see* "Democracy in Banking," 47:195-218; *see also* Bank of America  
 Bank of San Pedro, Calif., 49:330  
 Banniker, Benjamin, 45:16  
 Banning, Phineas T., 42:147; 43:33; 46:293-298 *passim*, 301, 302; 49:329  
*Baptists in Southern California*, by Leland D. Hine, rev., 48:87-88  
 Baranov, Alexander, 46:112  
 Barbieri, P., 47:204  
 Barbosa, José, 41:40  
 Barbour, (1878), 46:163  
 Barbour, George, 49:196, 200  
 Barcelona, Spain, 43:319, 320  
 Barclay, George R., 48:7  
 Bard, Thomas, 47:119; 48:332

- Barger, Bob, "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Party of 1934," 43:219-230
- Barnabo, Cardinal, 48:53, 54
- Barney, Danford N., 45:296, 297, 298, 304, 311
- Barnstable (ves.), 48:338
- Baron Renfrew (ves.), 48:46
- Barona, José, 48:129
- Barranda, Atanacio, 43:50
- Barrett, Edward, 49:310
- Barron, Eustace, 46:61-69 *passim*; 54:318
- Barron, Forbes & Company, 54:315, 316
- Barron-Philadelphia Land Association, 50:414
- Barron, William E., 54:318
- Barrows, David P., 42:117, port. bet. 112 & 113
- Barry, John, 53:108
- Barry, Richard C., 52:256
- Barsness, Richard W., "Los Angeles' Quest for Improved Transportation, 1846-1861," 46:291-306; rev. of Kemble, *To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osburn, 1849-1851*, 47:86-87
- Barsotti, Camillo, 47:209
- Barth, Gunther, *Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870*, rev., 45:354-357; *Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver*, rev., 54:373
- Bartlett, Richard A., *Great Surveys of the American West*, rev., 42:264-265
- Bartlett, Washington A., *see* "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco 1847," 51:165-178
- Barton, Benjamin, 54:147
- Barton, George F., and Mary, 48:312, 313
- Barton, Lee and Company, 42:129
- Barton, Seth, 53:56
- Bashford, Katherine, 53:159
- Bastán, Pedro, 50:201
- Batchelder, Perez M., 47: bet. 71 & 73
- Batchelor, Denzil, 53:340
- Bates, Joseph, 48:8, 14
- Bateson, Charles, *Gold Fleet for California: Forty-Niners from Australia and New Zealand*, rev., 44:354-355
- Batman, Richard, "D. W. Griffith: The Lean Years," 44:195-204; rev. of Nadeau, *City-Makers: The Story of Southern California's First Boom, 1868-1876*, 45:171-172; rev. of Perry and Perry, *A History of the Los Angeles Labor Movement, 1911-1941*, 44:165-167; rev. of Russell, *The Wild West or, A History of the Wild West Shows*, 50:87
- Battle of Russia* (motion picture), 52:331
- Battle of the Domínguez Rancho, *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349
- Bauer, K. Jack, *The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, rev., 54:90-91
- Baum, Willa K., "History on Tape: The Regional Oral History Office at the Bancroft Library," 54:77-79
- Baumgartner, Josephine, comp., *Oregon Historical Quarterly Index, 1940-1960*, XLI-LXI, rev., 47:87-88
- Baur, John E., "California Crops That Failed," 45:41-68; *Christmas on the American Frontier, 1800-1900*, rev., 41:354-355; rev. of Arrington, *Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, 47:362-363
- Bautista, Juan, 52:256
- Bautista Valdes, Juan, 47:295
- Baxter, Ann, 52:333
- Baxter, Edwin, 44:208, 211-212
- Bayerque, J.B., 53:18
- Bayless, June E., ed. of "My Story at Molino Viejo," by Rebecca Humphreys Turner, 48:171-175
- Bazlies, Francis, 50:22
- Bazykin, Victor, 52:330
- Be It Enacted: The Creation of the Territory of Arizona*, by B. Sacks, rev., 44:361-362
- Beach, Frank L., rev. of Merk, *The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics*, 48:260-261
- Beal, W.F., of Imperial County, 49:44
- Beale, Edward F., 49:198, 209, 210, 215; 51:104
- Beamer, Richard Henry, 48:298
- Bean, Major General, 45:343
- Bean, Lowell John, *Mukat's People, the Cahuilla Indians of Southern California*, rev., 51:284-286; and Katherine Siva Saubel, *Temalpakh: Cahuilla Indian Knowledge and Usage of Plants*, rev., 52:281; and William Marvin Mason, ed. and trans., *Diaries and Accounts of the Romero Expeditions in Arizona and California, 1823-1826*, rev., 43:355-357; rev. of Conratto, *Miwok Means People: The Life and Fate of the Native Inhabitants of the California Gold Rush Country*,



- 53:185-186; rev. of Heizer, *The Destruction of California Indians*, 54:279-281; of Kroeber, *A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880*, 54:279-281
- Bean, Walton, "Ideas of Reform in California," 51:213-226; *Boss Ruef's San Francisco: The Story of the Union Labor Party, Big Business, and the Graft Prosecution*, rev., 46:366-367; *California: An Interpretive History*, rev., 48:270-272; rev. of Watkins, *California, an Illustrated History*, 52:372
- Bear Flag, 41:224, 226-227; 50:409
- Bear River Canal Company, 42:130
- Beard, Charles Austin, 47:224, 225, 228
- Beard, E.L., 52:18
- Beatty, L.F., 48:292
- Beatrice Foods, 54:150
- Beauchamp, Jean Moores, 51:331
- Beaulieu Vineyards, 54:160
- Becerra de Mendoza, Diego, 53:7
- Beck, Hans, 51:42
- Beck, Julian, 46:45
- Beck, Warren, *New Mexico: A History of Four Centuries*, rev., 43:166-167
- Beck, Warren A., and David A. Williams, *California: A History of the Golden State*, rev., 52:180-181; and Ynez D. Haase, *Historial Atlas of California*, rev., 54:282-283; rev. of Price, *Origins of the War with Mexico*, 48:366-367; rev., of Tyler, *Pueblo Gods and Myths*, 44:360-361
- Becker, Robert H., "Library Resources: The Bancroft Library—Then and Now," 52:267-271; rev. of Baird, *California's Pictorial Letter Sheets, 1849-1869*, 48:73-74
- Beebe, Lucius, 52:236; "How the Overland Limited Came to the Southern Pacific," 42:33-38; *Central Pacific and the Southern Pacific Railroads*, rev., 43:347-348; and Charles Clegg, *Rio Grande: Mainline of the Rockies*, rev., 42:55-56; *The Trains we Rode*, rev., 47:85-86
- Beeler, Madison S., ed., *The Ventureño Confesionario of José Señán, O.F.M.*, rev., 48:78-80
- Beerstecher, C.J., 42:243
- Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, by Leonard J. Arrington, rev., 47:362-363
- "The Beginnings of Agriculture in California: Innovation vs. Continuity," by Rodman W. Paul, 52:16-27
- Behler, William, 47:22
- Behrendt, Mrs. Herman, 41:292
- Beilharz, Edwin A., rev. of Kenneally, trans. and ed., *Writings of Fermín Francisco de Lasuén*, 46:87-88
- Beise, Clark S., 49:251
- Bekins Van and Storage Company, 43:85
- Belasco, Israel, 53:334
- Belden, Josiah, 54:327
- Belgrano, F.N., 47:203, 209
- Belknap, George N., *Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870*, rev., 49:167-168
- Belknap, Michael R., "The Era of the Lemon: A History of Santa Paula, California," 47:113-140
- Belknap, Robert, 47:131
- Bell, Geoffrey, "The First Picture Show," 54:125-138
- Bell, James G., 45:43
- Bell, John (1860), 47:266
- Bell, Peter (1830-1858), 45:16, 17
- Bell, Philip, 50:260
- Bell, Philip A., 52:147, 150, port., 149
- Bell, Samuel (1857), 47:255
- Bell, Theodore A., 45:234-235; 46:21, 26, 27
- Bellechasse Plantation, Louisiana, 47:163
- Bellows, George, 54:352
- Bellows, Henry W., 43:294, 296, 299, 300-303 *passim*; 45:32, port., 34
- Bellquist, Eric C., 42:124
- Belous, Russell E., and Robert A. Weinstein, *Will Soule, Indian Photographer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1869-74*, rev., 49:60-61
- Belvedere Island, 53:253
- Benchley, Robert, 52:333
- Benham, Calhoun, 50:412
- Benicia, California, 41:223-235; 54:334, 335, 336
- Benicia and Marysville Railroad, 54:336
- Benjamin, Judah Philip, 50:251-252; see "Judah Philip Benjamin in California," 47:157-173
- Bennett, Melba Berry, *The Stone Mason of Tor House: The Life and Times of Robinson Jeffers*, rev., 46:368-369
- Bennett, William (1867), 49:123
- Bensley Water Company, 53:348
- Benson, Nettie Lee, trans., Villegas, *The United States versus Porfirio Díaz*, rev., 44:51-53
- Bentley, Cyrus, 48:116



- Benton, Thomas Hart, 41:104, 106;  
45:138-139; 46:124; 54:227, 334
- Benz, W.E., 49:342
- Benzi, Francisco, 42:325
- Berenguer de Marquina, Felix, 41:44;  
45:200
- Berkeley, Calif., see "August Vollmer,  
Berkeley's First Chief of Police, and the  
Emergence of Police Professionalism,"  
54:101-124
- Berkeley Daily Gazette* (newsp.), 54:102
- Berkeley Reporter* (newsp.), 54:103
- Berkeley: The Town and Gown of It*, by  
George A. Pettit, rev., 53:184
- Bernal, Agustín, 46:136
- Bernal de Piñadero, Bernardo, 48:212
- Bernal Díaz, Historian of the Conquest*, by  
Herbert Cerwin, rev., 43:358-359
- Bernard, George, 54:157
- Bernard, Joseph C., 52:245, 246
- "Bernard Moses' Contribution to  
Scholarship," by James E. Watson,  
42:111-126
- Bernhardt, Sarah, 41:150-151
- Berri, Emanuel, 42:131
- Berry, William, 48:345
- Bersaglieri Theatre, San Francisco, 54:28
- Bert, Eugene F., 51:234
- Berwanger, Eugene H., *The Frontier  
Against Slavery: Western Anti-Negro  
Prejudice and the Slavery Extension  
Controversy*, rev., 48:352-353
- Best, Gerald M., *Nevada County Narrow  
Gauge*, rev., 46:72-73; *Ships and Narrow  
Gauge Rails*, rev., 44:252-253
- Bessing, T., 44:221
- Bestard, Juan Buenaventura, 48:125, 127
- Bethel American Methodist Episcopal  
Church, San Francisco, 52:145, 147,  
150, photo., 149
- Biane, François, 54:149
- Biane, Marius, 54:147-148, 149, photo.,  
149
- Biane, Michael, 54:150
- Biane, Philo, 54:147, 148, 149, 150
- Biane, René, 54:150
- Bible Institute, Los Angeles, 44:212
- "Bibliographic Essay," by Charles  
Wollenberg, 50:229-234
- Bibliographies, see "California Check  
List," 52:91-95, 184-186, 284-287,  
377-379; 53:92-94, 188-191, 299-302,  
397-399; 54:92-94, 190-192, 285-286,  
279-380; "A California Miniography,"  
51:85-89; "California, Why We Come:  
Myth or Reality," 44:123-137; "Chicano  
Control of *Chicano* History: A Review  
of Selected Literature," 52:170-175;  
"Edith M. Coulter Publications,"  
42:370; "The First Hundred Years: A  
Descriptive Bibliography of *California  
Historical Society* Publications: 1871-  
1971," 50:163-194; "Russian Travel  
Notes and Journals as Sources for the  
History of California, 1800-1850,"  
52:37-63; "A Study of Graduate  
Research in California History in  
California Colleges and Universities,"  
43:231-245, 331-343, 44:35-49, 139-163,  
237-250, 333-348; 45:149-161
- A Bibliography of California Bibliographies*,  
by Francis J. Weber, rev., 49:274
- Biddle, James, 54:327
- Bidlack, Russell E., ed. of Slawson, "To  
California on the Sarah Sands: Two  
Letters Written in 1859,"  
44:229-235
- Bidwell, John, 41:225, 233; 52:250; 54:327
- Bierce, Ambrose, 42:37; 46:235, 236-239  
*passim*, 248, 249; 48:197-198
- Bierstadt, Albert, 42:19, 21, illus. bet.  
16 & 17
- Biesta, Federico, "State of California in  
1856," 42:311-333
- Big Basin*, by Denzil Verado, rev.,  
53:186-187
- Big Basin Redwoods State Park, 54:205
- Biggs, Bernice Prince and Albert T.  
Anderson, eds., *A Focus on Rebellion:  
Materials for Analysis*, rev., 42:161-162
- Biggs, Donald C., *CHS Director*, Feb.,  
1958-Aug., 1966
- Bigler, John, 41:108-109, 111; 49:210-214  
*passim*; 50:269
- Bigler's Chronicle of the West*, ed. by Erwin  
G. Gudde, rev., 42:162-163
- Big River* (ves.), 50:48
- Billings, C.S., 44:210
- Billings, Frederick, 54:315
- Billington, Ray Allen, 45:248, 249, port.,  
247; *America's Frontier Heritage*, rev.,  
49:74-75
- "Billion Dollar Lobby" (1922), 51:62
- Bingham, Edwin R., and Robert V.  
Hines, eds., *The Frontier Experience:  
Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West*,  
rev., 44:256-258; rev. of Drury, *First  
White Women over the Rockies*, 44:59-60
- Bingham, John A., 47:46
- "Biographical Data on the California

- Missionaries (1769-1848)," by Maynard Geiger, 44:291-310
- "Biographical Data on the Missionaries of San Fernando College Serving the California Missions in 1817 and 1820," by Maynard Geiger, 48:125-151
- "A Biographical Note on Isidro de Atondo y Antillón, Admiral of the Californias," by W. Michael Mathes, 48:211-218
- Biographical Sketch of Right Reverend Francisco García Diego y Moreno, First Bishop of the Californias, 1785-1846*, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 41:59-60
- Birch, James E., 52:251
- Birch, John J., 49:244
- The Birth of a Nation* (motion picture), 44:195-204
- Bishop, Charles (1851), 52:347
- Bison, see "The Diet of the Mountain Men," 42:301-309
- Bissell, Charles A., 52:294
- Bits and Travel at Home* (book), 42:15
- Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870*, by Gunther Barth, rev., 45:354-357
- Bixby, Fred H., 45:21, 29, 30
- Bixby, John W., 45:29
- Bixby, Jotham, 45:29
- "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," by E. Berkeley Tompkins, 51:75-84
- Blackbrae* (ves.), 51:42
- Blackburn, William, 41:244
- Black Hawk (Indian), 45:140; 49:331
- Black, James, 51:28
- Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, 41:102, 122-123; 50:403, 404
- Black Muslims, 49:310, 322-323, 324
- Blacks, 50:228-229, 243-255 *passim*; 53:318; see "The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950," 50:256-266; "San Francisco's Black Churches in the Early 1860's: Political Pressure Group," 52: 145-152; see also *Negroes*
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, 53:125
- Blaine, Anita Emmons McCormick, 48:117
- Blaine, James G., 46:159-161
- Blaisdell, Lowell L., *The Desert Revolution: Baja California, 1911*, rev., 42:62-63; rev. of Monroy, Ricardo Flores Magón y su actitud en la Baja California, 42:355-356
- Blake, Anita D. Symmes, *obit.* by Gladys C. Wickson, 42:177-180
- Blake, Anita Stiles, *obit.* by Gladys C. Wickson, 42:177-180
- Blake, Anson Stiles, 42:177; 46:232
- Blake, Charles T., 46:232
- Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 42:376
- Blake, William P., 52:299-300
- Blanchard, Arthur, 47:129
- Blanchard, Eliot, 47:130, 131
- Blanchard, Mrs. Eliot (Elizabeth), 47:131
- Blanchard, Nathan W., see "The Era of the Lemon: A History of Santa Paula, California," 47:113-140
- Blanchard, Nathan W., Jr., 47:126
- Blanchard, Sarah, 47:127
- Blanchet, Augustine Magliore, 45:127
- Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, 52:2
- Blauer, William, 49:264
- Bleich, Pamela A., "A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges and Universities," Part I, 43:231-245, II. 43:331-343, III. 44:35-49, IV. 44:139-163, V. 44:237-250, VI. 44:333-348, VII. 45:149-161; rev. of Rolle, *Golden California*, 45:358
- Bliss, Leslie, 45:244, 251
- Block, Eugene B., *Above the Civil War: The Story of Thaddeus Lowe, Balloonist, Inventor, Railway Builder*, rev., 46:85-86
- Block, Maurice, 45:253, 254
- The Blond Ranchero: Memories of Juan Francisco Dana*, by Rocky Dana and Marie Harrington, rev., 41:63-64
- Bloody Box* (ves.), 51:41
- Blossom Rock, removal, 53:348, 353
- Blue, Daniel, 52:257
- Boardman & Pope, 54:323
- Boaz, Martha, *Fervent and Full of Gifts: The Life of Althea Warren*, rev., 41:260-261; rev. of Hedley, Aurelia Henry Reinhardt: *Portrait of a Whole Woman*, 42: 154-156
- Bobb, Bernard E., *The Viceregency of Antonio María Bucareli in New Spain, 1771-1779*, rev., 42:348-349
- Bocqueraz, Leon, 53:247
- Boddy, Elias Manchester, see "Manchester Boddy and the L.A. Daily News," 49:291-307
- Bodega y Cuadra (Quadra), Juan Francisco de la, 43:46; 53:309
- Bodega Head, Calif., 50:44
- Bodega Land claim, 46:132
- Boga Grant, 54:331, 332, 333

- Bogardus, Emory S., 45:328; 53:324;  
*obit. of Rockwell D. Hunt, 1868-1966*, 47:89-91
- Boggs, Henry G., 50:411
- Boggs, W.S., and M.C. Nathan, *The Pony Express*, rev., 42:345-346
- Bohemian Club, 48:198, 201, 205
- Bohme Frederick G., trans. and ed.,  
 "Vigna dal Ferro's Un Viaggio Nel Far West Americano," 41:149-161; rev. of Falbo, *California and Overland Diaries of Count Leonetto Cipriani from 1853 through 1871*, 42:163-164
- Bojorques, Bartolo, 46:317
- Bolander, Henry N., 45:38, port., 35
- Bolaños, Francisco de, 53:210
- Bolinas: A Narrative of the Days of the Dons*, by Marin W. Pepper, rev., 45:178
- "Bolinas Bay and Bolinas Lagoon," by V. Aubrey Neasham, 53:197-292 *passim*
- Bolkhovitinov, N.N., 52:38
- Bolsa de Tomales land claim, 46:125-126
- Bolton, Herbert E., photograph of, 41:2; 42:112, 114, 115; portraits bet. 112 & 113; 50:165; 51:338-356 *passim*; 52:130, 270
- Bolton, James R., 54:318
- Bolton and Barron Claim, 41:112, 123; 50:399
- Bona, V., 52:255
- Bonamic, J., 42:42
- Bond, John, 50:354
- Bond, William, 50:354
- Bondurant, James A., 45:38, port., 35
- Bonnet, Leon O., 54:158
- Bonta, Robert Eugene, *The Cross in the Valley*, rev., 43:259-260
- A Bookman's View of Los Angeles*, by Los Angeles Zamorano Club, rev., 41:56-58
- "Book Notices," by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager, 41:65-67, 170-171, 263-265, 357-359; 42:73-75, 166-167, 266-267, 362; 43:70, 169-170; 44:66-67, 260-262; 45:179-180; 46:370-373; 47:183-188; 48:277-282, 369-372; 49:178-182, 368-372; 50:206-210, 439-444; 51:365-367
- "Book of Remembrance," 41:78, 177-178, 270-271, 364-365; 42:80, 176, 271-272, 367-368; 43:76, 171-172, 364-365; 44:68-69, 175-176, 272-273, 367-368; 45:80; 46:90; 47:92-93; 48:91-92; 51:191; 52:187; 53:95; 54:95
- Boom of 1877, *see* "On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 as Witnessed by Mrs. Frank Leslie," 52:64-79
- Booth, Newton, 50:417, 419
- Borah, William, 41: photo. bet. 216 & 217
- Borah, William J., 51:64
- Borbón, Francisco Xavier, 42:203
- Borchard, Edwin M., 53:380
- Borden, Gail, 49:332
- Borein, Ed., 53:374
- Borel, Antoine, 47:22; 53:22
- Borg, Carl Oscar, 49:334
- Borica, Diego de, 41:33-43; 45:198, 199, 200, 208-212 *passim*; 46:106, 307, 318-323 *passim*; 49:52, 53; 53:34; *see* "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile," 51:254-264 *passim*, biog. sketch, 276-277; "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," 43:45-56
- Borthwick, John David, 50:258, 269-270
- Bosanach, Albert, 52:239
- Bosbyshell, William, 49:332
- Boscana, Gerónimo, 45:23-24; 48:129
- Boschke Island, Calif., 49:330
- Boskin, Joseph, "Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California," 44:17-26; rev. of Record, *Race and Radicalism: The NAACP and the Communist Party in Conflict*, 44:364-365; rev. of Swanberg, *Citizen Hearst*, 42:258-259
- "The Boss Historian," *see* Bancroft, Hubert Howe
- Boss Ruefs San Francisco: The Story of the Union Labor Party, Big Business, and the Graft Prosecution*, by Walton Bean, rev., 46:366-367
- Boston Evening Transcript* (newsp.), 43:305
- "Boston Men," 50:15-33 *passim*
- "Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821): An Insight into the American Acquisition of California," by Magdalen Coughlin, 46:99-120
- Botta, Paolo Emilio, 49:149
- Bouchet, Louis, 54:140
- Boudins* (bison meat), 42:303, 307
- The Boulder Canyon Act, *see* "The Politics of Reclamation," 52:292-325
- Boulder Dam Project Archives, 52:366-367
- Bourns Landing, 50:54
- Bovard, Marion M., 42:106
- Bovard, Port, 43:223
- Bowery East River National Bank, New York, 49:337, 345
- Bowie, G.W., 47:261-265 *passim*



- Bowker, William K., 47:19  
 Bowles, Henry Miller, *CHS* President, 1966, 1967  
 Bowles, Samuel, 45:33  
 Bowman, J.N., 48:59-60  
 Bowman, Lynn, *Los Angeles: Epic of a City*, rev., 54:376-377  
 Bowron, Fletcher, 44:327  
 Box, John, 50:325  
 Boxing, *see* "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," 53:333-346  
 Boyd, William Harland, *A California Middle Border: The Kern River Country, 1772-1880*, rev., 53:392-393  
 Boyle, Emmet D., 51:311  
 Boynton, Albert, 51:63, 68, 70, 71  
 Braceros (1942-1945), 44:326, 327, 328; 50:227; *see also* Agriculture; Mexican-Americans  
 Bradbury, Albion, 41:293  
 Bradley, E.L., 47:114  
 Bradley and Rulofson, 42:5, 15, 20, 22, 23  
 Brady, O.E., 48:311  
 Branchi, Alexander, 43:324  
 Branciforte, Marqués de, 46:325; 49:221, 222-239  
 Branciforte, Villa de, 41:238; *see* "The Establishment of the Villa de Branciforte," 41:29-50; "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335 *passim*  
 Branders, William, 41:242  
 Brandes, Ray, trans. and ed., *The Costansó Narrative of the Portolá Expedition*, rev., 49:164-165; ed., *Troopers West, Military and Indian Affairs on the American Frontier*, rev., 51:92-93  
 Brannan, Samuel, 50:432; 52:198, 244, 351; 53:55; 54:333, photo., 324  
 Brant, Byron K., 47:142  
 Brant, David Mann, 47:145  
 Brant, David Otto, *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: An Interview with David Otto Brant," 47:15-39, 141-155, 237-250  
 Brant, Otto Freeman, 47:16, 18, 19, 142-155 *passim*, 237-250 *passim*, port., 15  
 Brant, Robert Alston, 47:145, 147, 149-150  
 Brant Rancho, map, 47:17  
 Brass Plate (Drake's), controversy over, 53:197-292 *passim*  
 Brathwaite, Yvonne Watson, 50:256  
 Brautigan, Richard, introd. to, *The Overland Journey of Joseph Francl, the First Bohemian to Cross the Plains to the California Gold Fields*, rev., 49:72-73  
 Brayton Hall, Oakland, 52:154  
 Breckinridge, John C., 50:244-245, 249, 251  
 Brehm, James, 53:156, 158, 159, port., 157  
 Brehm, Mrs. James R., 45:264-265  
 Brenham, C.J., 53:150  
 Brenham, Charles J., 54:7  
 Brennan, Bernard, 46:45  
 Brennan, Walter, 52:333  
 Brent, Joseph L., 53:151; 54:338  
*Bret Harte: Argonaut and Exile*, by George R. Stewart, rev., 46:74-77  
 "Bret Harte in Union (1857-1860)," by Lynwood Carranco, 45:99-112  
 Bretnor, Helen Harding, ed., Kemble, *A History of California Newspapers, 1846-1848*, rev., 42:354-355; rev. of Rogers, *The California Star: Yerba Buena and San Francisco—Volume I, 1847-1848, a Reproduction in Facsimile*, 45:351-353; rev. of Rogers, A Kemble Reader: *Stories of California, 1846-1848*, 43:159-160  
 Brewster, R.E., 48:8  
 Briegel, Kaye, rev. of The Center for Latin American Studies, *The Mexican American: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography*, 49:163-164; rev. of Kluger, *The Clifton-Morenci Strike: Labor Difficulty in Arizona, 1915-1916*, 49:359; rev. of Steiner, *La Raza: The Mexican-Americans*, 49:359  
 Brier, W.W., 45:60  
 Briggs, Arthur C., 51:61  
 Briggs, G.G., 52:18  
 Briggs, George, 47:114, 132  
 Briggs, M.C., 45:7  
 Briggs, Mrs. Mary B. Lindley, 47:109  
 Brighton Beach, Calif., 49:332-334  
 Brignardello, Giacomo, 42:326  
 Brinckerhoff, Sidney B., and Odie B. Faulk, *Lancers for the King*, rev., 45:363-365; rev. of Bailey, *Indian Slave Trade in the Southwest*, 47:357-358  
 Briones, Juana, *see* Miranda, Mrs. Apolinario  
 British Consulate, *see* "International Rivalry for California and the Establishment of the British Consulate," 46:53-70; *see also* Great Britain  
 Brittingham, Juan, 47:25  
 Britton & Gray, Washington, D.C., 50:417



- Brizard, Alexander, 45:103  
 Broderick, David Gwinn, 44:315; 45:6; 47:255; 54:253  
 Brody, David, rev. of Saxton, *The Indispensable Enemy: Labor and Anti-Chinese Movement in California*, 51:283-284  
 Bronson, William, "Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," 52:229-240; *Still Flying and Nailed to the Mast: The Hundred Years of the Firemen's Insurance Company*, rev., 44:357-359  
 Brontes (ves.), 43:31  
 Brooks, Juanita, *John Doyle Lee, 1812-1877, Zealot, Pioneer, Builder, Scapegoat*, rev., 41:348-349; ed., *On the Mormon Frontier: The Diary of Hosea Stout*, rev., 46:257-259  
 Brooks, W.H., 52:307  
 Brookside Vineyard Company, 44:180; 54:149, 150  
 Brother Jonathan (ves.), 42:146  
 Brouillet, J.B.A., 45:127  
 Brown, A. Page, 51:300, 302  
 Brown, Alan K., 51:340; trans., "Rivera at San Francisco: A Journal of Exploration, 1774," 41:325-340; *Sawpits in the Spanish Red Woods, 1787-1849*, rev., 47:176; and F.M. Stanger, *Who Discovered the Golden Gate? The Explorers' Own Accounts. How They Discovered a Hidden Harbor and At Last Found Its Entrance*, rev., 49:365-366  
 Brown, Albert, 43:179  
 Brown, Charles (of Mono-Inyo), 41:205  
 Brown, D.M., 50:351  
 Brown, Edmund G. ("Pat"), 51:201, 222, 223; 54:295  
 Brown, Gilmor, 41:131  
 Brown, H.A., 47:8  
 Brown, J. Cudd, rev. of Ray, *Primitive Pragmatists: The Modoc Indians of Northern California*, 44:57-59  
 Brown, James (1850), 52:245  
 Brown, James E., 50:259  
 Brown, John (1803), 46:107, 108  
 Brown, John (Juan Flaco), 48:337-338, 339  
 Brown, John A., and Robert H. Ruby, *Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses*, rev., 46:80-81  
 Brown, John Henry, 41:230; 50:10  
 Brown, Norman D., "Edward Stanly: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California," 47:251-272  
 Brown, Richard, 53:235  
 Brown, Roberto, 47:73  
 Brown, Samuel, 44:17  
 Brown, Seth, 51:63, 66, 71  
 Brown, Willie L., 50:256  
 Browne, D.J., 45:56  
 Browne, J. Ross, *see* "J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Oppor-  
 tunist," 51:99-116  
 Browns Peak, Colorado, 42:49-53  
 Bruce, S.C., 48:8  
 Bruce, Samuel E., 52:255  
 Bruck, Bismarck, 46:22, 23, 24  
 Brudnoy, David, "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-312  
 Bruner, Elwood, 51:237, 238  
 Bruner, Helen Marcia, obit. of Mabel Ray Gillis, 41:79-80  
 Bryan, Bruce, *Archaeological Explorations on San Nicolas Island*, rev., 51:186-187  
 Bryce, Lord James, *see* "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce vs. Denis Kearney," 50:277-284  
 Bryan, William Jennings, 47:317-326 *passim*  
 Bryant, Dolores Waldorf, ed., *A Kid on the Comstock*, rev., 49:73-74  
 Bryant, Edwin, 51:169, 170; 53:79-82  
 Bryant, Keith L., Jr., *History of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railway*, rev., 54:281-282  
 Bryant, Sturgis and Company, 53:76; 54:323  
 Bucareli y Ursúa, Antonio María, 42:201-213 *passim*; 43:50; 47:295; 49:11; 54:68  
 Buchanan, James, 47:12, 13, 255; 54:326  
 Buchanan, John C., 51:25  
 Buchanan, Robert, 49:198  
 Buchanan, William and Leonard Rowe, "Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal," 41:195-210  
 Buckelew, Benjamin R., 51:168, 169  
 Buckle, Samuel, *see* Thompson, Samuel  
 Buckle, William, *see* Thompson, William  
 Buckley, Christopher Augustine, 51:231, 232, 236, 239; *see* "The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election of 1896," 54:245-262

- Buckley, John P., 45:118  
 Budd, James H., 48:331  
 Buelna, Antonio, 46:319  
 Buena Vista, Sonoma County, 48:155  
 Buena Vista Ranchería, 48:223  
 Buena Vista Vineyards, photo., 54:142  
 Buena Vista Vinicultural Society, 48:157;  
 51:110, 113, 114  
 Buena Vista Winery, 54:144, 145; illus.,  
 50:144  
 "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood  
 Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," by  
 Melvin Small, 52:326-336  
*Building with Nature: Roots of the San  
 Francisco Bay Region Tradition*, by Leslie  
 Mandelson Freudenheim and Elizabeth  
 Sacks Sussman, rev.,  
 54:188-189  
 "Bull Moose Plays an Encore: Hiram  
 Johnson and the Presidential Campaign  
 of 1932," by Marty Hamilton,  
 41:211-221  
 Bulla, Robert N., see "State Separation  
 Schemes, 1907-1921," 49:39-47  
 Bullard, Frank D., 50:123-124  
 Bullough, William A., "The Steam Beer  
 Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San  
 Francisco Municipal Election of 1896,"  
 54:245-262; rev. of Williams, *The  
 Democratic Party and California Politics,  
 1880-1896*, 53:182-183  
 Bulmore, Robert R., 54:321  
 Burchell, Robert A., "The Loss of a  
 Reputation or, The Image of California  
 in Britain Before 1875,"  
 53:115-130  
 Burdette, Mrs. Robert A., 47:348  
 Burdick, Usher, 51:63  
 Bureau of Agricultural Economics (BAE),  
 see "Social Science in the Central Valley  
 of California," 43:195-218  
 Burgess, Gelett, 48:200  
 Burgess, John W., 42:115  
 Burgess, Sherwood D., "Lumbering in  
 Hispanic California," 41:237-248  
 Burke, Police Chief, San Francisco, 43:28  
 30, 31  
 Burke, Martin, 41:310, 311  
 Burke, Robert E., 46:43  
 Burke, William, G., 50:301  
 Burling, William, 54:7  
 Burlington Railroad, 42:36  
 Burma, John, 53:323  
 Burnett, Dwight, 47:54  
 Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 52:162  
 Burnett, Peter Hardeman, 44:313; 47:45,  
 53, 54, 55; 49:195-196; 52:250, 344, 345,  
 348; see also "Peter H. Burnett and  
 John A. Sutter's Fortune," 41:319-324;  
 "The Religious Ardor of Peter H.  
 Burnett, California's First American  
 Governor," 45:125-131  
 Burnett, Thomas, 47:54, 55  
 Burnett, White, 47:54, 56, 59  
 Burney, James, *A Chronological History of  
 Voyages and Discoveries in the South  
 Seas, or Pacific Ocean*, rev., 49:272-273  
 Burns, D.M., 48:332  
 Burns, Hugh, 46:36  
 Burns, Hugh M., 49:309, 310, 312, 320  
 Burns, R.P., 47:208  
 Burns, Robert Ignatius, S.J., *The Jesuits  
 and the Indian Wars of the Northwest*,  
 rev., 46:81-83; rev. of Drury, *First  
 White Women Over the Rockies*,  
 48:84-86  
 Burns, William J., 51:12  
*Burnt-Out Fires: California's Modoc Indian  
 War*, by Richard H. Dillon, rev.,  
 52:276-277  
 Burrus, Ernest J., S.J., *Wenceslaus Linck's  
 Diary of his 1766 Expedition to Northern  
 Baja California*, rev., 47: 352; rev. of  
 Smith, Kessell and Fox, *Father Kino in  
 Arizona*, 47:79-80  
 Burton, Henry S., 54:225, 226, 233-244  
*passim*  
 Busch, Louis, 54:157  
 Bush, George, 53:336  
*Busing and Backlash: White Against White  
 in an Urban California School District*,  
 by Lillian B. Rubin, rev.,  
 52:85-86  
 Busse, Frank A., 54:158  
 Butler, A.J., 54:144  
 Butler, Clem, 46:36  
 Butler, Frank S., 54:309  
 Butler, Phyllis F., "New Almaden's Casa  
 Grande," 54:315-322; rev. of Richey,  
*Remain to be Seen*, 52:373-374  
 Butler, William (1850), 52:249  
 Butrón, Manuel, 46:317  
 Butterfield, John, 45:297-301 *passim*;  
 49:104  
 Butterfield, Reuben, 52:253  
 Butterworth, Samuel F., 54:319  
 Butterworth and Wasson, 45:295  
 Button, Mrs. C.P. (Buena Maud Harper),  
 54:305  
*Byzantium* (ves.), 50:350

## C

- Caballero, Félix, 43:107, 113  
*The Cable Car in America*, by George W. Hilton, rev., 52:179  
 Cabot, Andrew, 54:323  
 Cabot, Juan, 48:137  
 Cabot, Pedro, biog. sketch, 48:137-138  
 Cabrera Bueno, José González, *see* González Cabrera Bueno, José  
 Cabrera, Martin, 49:319  
 Cabrillo, Juan Rodríguez, 41:1; 49:329, 331; 50:74  
 Caduc, Philip, 51:42  
 Caglieri, George G., 47:206  
 Caglieri, Victor A., 47:207  
 Cahill and Hall Elevator Company, 48:311  
 Cain, H.M., 44:208  
 Cairns, Andrew, *see* "I Take This Opportunity to Inform You . . .": The Gold Rush Letters of Andrew Cairns," 46:206-222  
 Cairns, George W., 46:208, 215, 217, 218  
 Cairns, Robert, 46:207, 208, 210  
 Cairns, William, 46:209-212 *passim*, 218  
 Cajon Pass, Calif., 49:329  
 Caldeira, William, 43:147, 150; 52:107, 130; 53:246, 247, 248, 249  
 Caldwell, A.B., 52:243  
 Caldwell, Charles Edson, 54:297, 300, 302, 303  
 Caldwell, George, 47:125, 132  
 Caldwell, Lucretia, *see* Engle, Mrs. Clair  
 Caldwell, Russell, rev. of Clark, ed., *Naval Documents of the American Revolution: Volume I, American Theater, December 1, 1774-September 2, 1775; European Theater, December 6, 1774-August 9, 1775*, 45:353-354  
 Caldwell, Ruth, 54:303  
 Callexico, Calif., 47:240  
 Calhoun, Patrick, 43:3, 8, 9, 10  
 California: discovery of (1539-1540), *see* "Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James Markey and the Discovery of Upper California," 50:73-77; (1600's): "Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascensión," 50:195-205; (1800-1850): "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History of California, 1800-1850," 52:37-63; 43:247-250; (1870's): "The Sense of the 'Seventies—California 100 Years Ago," pictorial essay, 50:131-162; "The Loss of a Reputation; or, The Image of California in Britain Before 1875," 53:115-130; (1870-1970): economic growth, 51:315-330; (1900's): 45:224-240, 51:59-74  
 California (locomotive), 52:138  
 California (ves.), 42:129; 47:161  
 California: *A History*, by Andrew F. Rolle, rev., 43:67  
 California: *A History of the Golden State*, by Warren A. Beck and David A. Williams, rev., 52:180-181  
 California Agricultural Society, 54:145  
 California Agriculture, *see* Agriculture, California  
 California Alien Land Act (1913), 54:307; *see also* Alien Land Act  
 California and Oregon Railroad, 54:207  
 California and the Dust Bowl Migrants, by Walter J. Stein, rev., 52:272-274  
 California and Man, by David N. Hartman, rev., 44:353  
 California and Overland Diaries of Count Leonetto Cipriani from 1853 through 1871, trans. and ed. by Ernest Falbo, rev., 42:163-164  
 California: *An Illustrated History*, by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Norman E. Tutorow, rev., 49:172-173  
 California: *An Illustrated History*, by T.H. Watkins, rev., 52:372  
 California: *An Interpretive History*, by Walton Bean, rev., 48:270-272  
 "California Architecture and Its Relation to Contemporary Trends in Europe and America," by Harold Kirker, 51:289-305  
 California Associated Raisin Company, 46:22  
 California Association of Chiefs of Police, 54:108  
 California Athletic Club, 53:336  
 "California Barns, as Drawn by Earl Thollander," 53:41-51  
 "The California Catholic Church in Transition, 1846-1850," by John Bernard McGloin, S.J., 42:39-48  
 "California Check List," comp. by Peter A. Evans, 52:91-95, 184-186, 284-287, 377-379; 53:92-94, 188-191, 299-302; by



- Jay Williar, 53:397-399; 54:92-94,  
190-192, 285-286, 279-380
- California Consumer's League, 42:245
- "California Crops That Failed," by John  
E. Baur, 45:41-68
- California Development Company,  
52:300-308 *passim*; 54:206
- The California Diary of Faxon Dean  
Atherton, 1836-1839*, ed. by Doyce B.  
Nunis, Jr., rev., 43:344-345
- The California Dons*, by Edna Deu Pree  
Nelson, rev., 42:156-157
- California Education Code, 53:317-332
- California Election Code, 41:195-210
- California Farmer* (pub.), 41:110, 111;  
43:312; 46:122, 51:317
- California Federation of Labor, 53:37
- California Federation of Women's Clubs,  
47:346-347
- California Fireworks Company, 50:360
- California Fruit Canners Association,  
47:199, 204
- California Fruit Growers Exchange,  
47:123, 124, 125; 51:320; 54:202
- California Fugitive Slave Law, 45:6
- California Genealogical Society, 50:170;  
*see* "Donors of Gifts to the California  
Genealogical Society"
- The California Gold Discovery: Sources,  
Documents, Accounts and Memoirs  
Relating to the Discovery of Gold at  
Sutter's Mill*, by Rodman W. Paul, rev.,  
46:187-188
- California Heritage*, by John and LaRee  
Caughy, rev., 43:59
- California Historical Society:  
Award Winners, 1962, photographs,  
41: bet. 70 & 71; 1963, photographs,  
43: bet. 80 & 81
- Directors, Donald C. Biggs: Feb.,  
1958-Aug., 1966; William W.  
Whitney: Sep., 1967-Mar., 1970;  
Peter A. Evans: Acting, May-Sept.,  
1970; J.S. Holliday: Oct., 1970- ;
- Editors, Manuel P. Servín: May, 1961-  
Dec., 1970; Roger R. Olmsted:  
Jan., 1971-Feb., 1972; Paul C.  
Johnson: April, 1972-Dec., 1973;  
Marilyn Ziebarth: Jan., 1974- ;
- Librarians, James deT. Abajian:  
Mar., 1951-Nov. 1968; Peter A.  
Evans, Aug., 1969-Aug., 1974;  
Lynn B. Donovan, Acting Library  
Director: Sept.-Dec., 1974; Gary  
F. Kurutz, Jan. 1975-
- President: F. Farquhar (1961); A.  
Shumate (1962-1963); H. Clifford  
(1964-1965); H. Bowles (1966-  
1967); G. Johnson (1968-1969);  
I.S. Neasham (1970-1971); R.  
Griffith, Jr., (1972); J. Ritchie  
(1973-1974); F. Farr (1974-1975);
- See* "Day-by-Day Records: Diaries  
from the CHS Library," 54:358-372;  
"The First Hundred Years: A Des-  
criptive Bibliography of CHS Publi-  
cations, 1871-1971," 50:163-194;  
"Introducing Our Members," 42:3-  
4; "Library Resources: CHS Collec-  
tions on the History of Women in  
California," 52:81-84; "The Mansion  
of the California Historical Society,  
2090 Jackson Street, San Francisco,"  
48:308-324; "Recollections of the  
Publications Program," 50:167-169;  
"Some New Thoughts on an Old  
Mill," 53:139-164; *see also* "Award of  
Merit," "Book of Remembrance,"  
"Donors of Gifts to the Society,"  
"Histories of Associate Members,"  
"Members of the Society," "Mem-  
bership Roll," "Patron Members,"  
"Roster of Sponsoring Members,"  
"Wagner Memorial Awards"
- California History Center, DeAnza  
College, 53:387-390
- "California History Resources: The Los  
Angeles County Museum of Natural  
History," by Harry Kelsey, 54:272-276
- California Immigrant Union, 54:209-210
- California Imprints, 1833-1862: A  
Bibliography*, ed. by Robert  
Greenwood, rev., 42:346-347
- California Imprints, 1846-1876, Pertaining  
to Social, Educational, and Religious  
Subjects*, comp. by Clifford Merrill  
Drury, rev., 50:90-91
- "California Indians: Archaeology,  
Varieties of Culture, Arts of Life," by  
Robert F. Heizer, 41:1-28
- California Institute of Technology, 53:158
- California Jewish History: A Descriptive  
Bibliography*, by Norton B. Stern, rev.,  
47:351-352
- California Kindergarten Training School,  
41:299, 300
- California Labor Exchange, 42:252
- "The California Land Act of 1851," by  
Paul Gates, 50:395-430
- California: Land of Contrasts*, by David W.



- Lantis, Rodney Steiner, and Arthur E. Karinen, rev., 44:53-54
- California: Land of New Beginnings*, by David Lavender, rev., 52:180-181
- California Land Settlement Board, 52:316
- California Lima Bean Association, 47:124
- California-Mexico Land and Cattle Company, 47:15-39 *passim*, 143, 148-155 *passim*, 239-246 *passim*
- A California Middle Border: The Kern River Country, 1772-1880*, by William Harland Boyd, rev., 53:392-393
- California Mining Journal* (pub.), 54:310
- "A California Miniography," by Francis J. Weber, 51:85-89
- The California Missions: A Pictorial History*, by Paul C. Johnson, rev., 44:366
- California Museum Association, 47:105, 106
- Californiana, *see* Bibliographies
- California-Nevada Lake Basin, *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314
- California I: Documentos para la Historia de la Demarcación Comercial de California: 1583-1632*, ed. by W. Michael Mathes, rev., 46:77-78
- California Outlook* (pub.), 47:331
- California Packing Corporation, 43:369
- California—Politics, *see* "California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74; "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240; "Ideas of Reform in California," 51:213-226; "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," 51:227-243; *see also* Names of parties and politicians
- California Pollution problems, 51:202, 203
- "California Progressives and Foreign Policy," by Thomas G. Paterson, 47:329-342
- "The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," by John L. Shover, 51:59-74
- California Prune Primer* (pub.), 54:202
- California Railroad Commission, *see* "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240 *passim*
- California Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862*, ed. by Paul W. Gates, rev., 48:363-364
- California Rural Press* (pub.), 45:54
- California Silk Culture Association, 43:316
- California Society of Etchers, 54:348
- California Stage Company, 49:103, 106
- California Star* (newsp.), 50:7
- The California Star: Yerba Buena and San Francisco—Volume I. 1847-1848, a Reproduction in Facsimile*, Introd. by Fred Blackburn Rogers, rev., 45:351-353
- California State Agricultural Society, 43:311; 48:155
- California State Board of Education, *see* "California's Response to the 'New Education' in the 1930's" 53:25-40 *passim*
- California State Board of Forestry, 46:6
- California State Board of Horticulture, 51:319
- California State Colleges, 42:99-110
- California State Federation of Labor, 42:243, 245, 246, 252, 253
- California State Industrial Commission, 47:348
- California State Labor Bureau (1912), 47:344
- California State Medical Society, 50:122, 123
- California State Normal School, 42:103
- California State School Report (1852), 46:150
- California Steamship Navigation Company, 45:16; 46:295; 48:11
- California Taxpayers' Association, 47:124, 125
- California Teachers Association, 46:162; 49:321
- California: The New Society*, by Remi Nadeau, rev., 43:360-361
- California Through Five Centuries*, by Katherine Wallace, rev., 54:282-283
- The California Trail: An Epic with Many Heroes*, by George R. Stewart, rev., 42:71-72
- California Trail Herd: 1850 Missouri-to-California. Journal of Cyrus C. Loveland*, ed. by Richard H. Dillon, rev., 41:167-169
- "California Un-American Activities Investigations: Subversion on the Right?" by Robert L. Pritchard, 49:309-327
- California Weekly* (newsp.), 45:225; 47:329, 331; 49:42

- California-Western States Life Insurance Company, 42:284
- California Western University, 52:15
- "The California Whaling Rocket and the Men Behind It," by Frank H. Winter and Mitchell R. Sharpe, 50:349-362
- California: Where the Twain Did Meet*, by Anne Loftis, rev., 53:88-89
- "California, Why We Come; Myth or Reality," by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., 44:123-137
- "The California Wine and Grape Industry and Prohibition," by John R. Meers, 46:19-32
- California Wine Association, 46:28; 51:99
- Californian* (newsp.), 41:228-233 *passim*
- "The Californian and His Environment," by John Walton Caughey, 51:195-204
- "California's *Caminito Real*," by Francis J. Weber, 54:63-75
- "California's Constitution of 1879: An Unpaid Debt," by Kenneth M. Johnson, 49:135-141
- "California's Embattled Settlers," by Paul W. Gates, 41:99-130
- California's First Archbishop: The Life of Joseph Sadoc Alemany, O.P., 1814-1888*, by John Bernard McGloin, rev., 46:358-359
- California's Pictorial Letter Sheets, 1849-1869*, by Joseph Armstrong Baird, Jr., rev., 48:73-74
- "California's Pioneer Wine Families," by Julius L. Jacobs, 54:139-174
- California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917*, by Spencer C. Olin, Jr., rev., 49:64-65
- California's Railroad Era, 1850-1911*, by Ward McAfee, rev., 53:395
- California's Reluctant Prelate: The Life and Times of the Right Reverend Thaddeus Amat, C.M. (1811-1878)*, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 44:351-352
- "California's Response to the 'New Education' in the 1930's," by Irving J. Hendrick, 53:25-40
- Californiana, *see* "Book Notes," "Book Notices," "Book Reviews," "California Check List," "Pictorial Resources," "Recent Californiana"
- Calipatria, Calif., 52:309
- Callahan, Leroy, 49:236
- Callander, John, *Terra Australis Cognita*, rev., 49:363-364
- Callender, Harry, 49:332
- Calleja, Viceroy, 46:114
- Calles, Plutarco Elías, 47:25; 49:233; 51:160, 161
- Caltech Jet Propulsion Laboratory Archives, 52:369
- Calvin B. West of the Umqua*, by Reginald R. and Grace D. Stuart, rev., 41:258-259
- Calzada, Juan, 48:125
- Camacho, Manuel Avila, 44:323-326 *passim*; 49:240
- "The Camanche: First Monitor of the Pacific," by Robert Ryal Miller, 45:113-124
- Cambón, Pedro Benito, 46:197, 198, 199
- Cambuston, Henry (Henri), 54:331
- Cameron, Caleb, 48:310
- Caminito Real*, *see* "California's *Caminito Real*," 54:63-75; *see also* Missions
- Camp, Charles L., 47:278; 50:165; "Recollections of the Publications Program," 50:167-169; ed., *George C. Yount and His Chronicles of the West, Comprising Extracts from his "Memoirs" and from the Orange Clark "Narratives,"* rev., 48:88-89; ed., *John Doble's Journal and Letters from the Mines—Mokelumne Hill, Jackson, Volcano and San Francisco, 1851-1865*, rev., 42:260-261
- Campa, Miguel de la, *A Journal of Explorations Northward along the Coast from Monterey in the Year 1775*, ed by John Galvin, rev., 45:162
- "Campaign for Los Angeles—December 29, 1846 to January 10, 1847," by John Douglas Tanner, Jr., 48:219-241
- "Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal," by Leonard Rowe and William Buchanan, 41:195-210
- Camp Barbour, Calif., 49:199
- Campbell, Alexander, 42:133; 45:125
- Campbell, John Carden, *CHS Award of Merit*, photo., 41: bet. 70 & 71
- Campbell, Richard, 43:10
- Campbell, Thompson, 50:401
- Campbell & Hedden, Columbia, 50:436
- Campbell & Wong & Associates, 43:372
- Camp Curry, Calif., *see* "Welllllcome to Camp Curry," 53:131-138
- Camp Lupiyuma, Calif., 49:204
- Camulus Ranch, 54:71
- Cannay, Patrick, 45:8-9
- Cannery and Agricultural Workers Industrial Union (CAWIU), 51:155-164 *passim*

- Cannon, Ray and Sunset Editors, *The Sea of Cortez*, rev., 48:80-81
- Cannon, "Uncle Joe," 49:40
- Cantú, Estaban (of Mexico), 52:306
- Cantwell, John J., *see* "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249
- Canzini, Bruno, 54:160
- Capay Valley Land Company, 54:211, 212
- Caperton, John, 48:64
- Capra, Frank, 52:331
- Captain Charles M. Weber. Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California*, by George P. Hammond and Dale L. Morgan, rev., 47:81-82
- The Capture of the Santa Ana: Cabo San Lucas, November, 1587. The Accounts of Francis Pretty, Antonio de Sierra, and Tomás de Alzola*, trans. by W. Michael Mathes, rev., 49:360-362
- Cárcaba, Manuel, 41:44
- Cárdenas, Lázaro, 44:324, 325
- Cardona, Nicolás de, 50:198, 201
- Cardona, Tomás de, 50:198
- Carew, Thomas R., 54:257
- "Carey McWilliams: Reformer as Historian," by Charles Wollenberg, 53:173-180
- "Carleton E. Watkins, Photographs," by Charles Wollenberg, 53:83-86
- Carleton's Pah-Ute Campaign*, by Dennis G. Casebier, rev., 52:275-276
- Carlisle, Thomas, 46:59
- Carmel, Calif., *see* "Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel," 48:195-210
- Carmel Forest Theater, Calif., 48:204
- Caroline* (ves.), photo., 51:46
- Carolita* (ves.), 50:43
- Carpenter, Edwin H., 47:281; rev. of Belknap, *Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870*, 49:167-168; rev. of Bretnor, ed. Kemble, *A History of California Newspapers, 1846-1858*, 42:354-355
- Carpenter, Lemuel, 43:111; 48:229
- Carpentier, H. W., 46:137; 50:421
- Carpentier, Horace W., 47:4, 6, 8; 48:60, 62, 63, 65
- Carquinez Straits, 42:134
- Carr, Francis, 54:302, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311
- Carr, Harry, 49:333
- Carr, James K., 54:310
- Carr, John (of Weaverville), 47:253, 264
- Carrancistas* (Mexican political party), 47:319-325 *passim*
- Carranco, Lynwood, "Author's Acknowledgement," 44:381; "Bret Harte in Union (1857-1860)," 45:99-112; rev. of Best, *Ships and Narrow Gauge Rails*, 44:252-253
- Carranza, Venustiano, 47:318, 319-320; 49:233; 50:61, 66, 67
- Carrillo, José Antonio, 45:27; *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349
- Carrillo, José Raimundo, 47:295
- Carrillo, Ramon, 48:229
- Carrillo, Raymundo, 41:40; 45:212; *see also* Carrillo, José Raimundo
- "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," by Les Driver, 48:335-349
- Carroll, Sarah, 52:255-256
- Carson, James H., 45:55
- Carson, ("Kit") Christopher, 42:306; 48:224; 50:167
- Carson Daily Appeal* (newsp.), 49:108
- Carson City, Nevada, 53:348
- Carson City Daily State Register* (newsp.), 53:353
- Carswell, Mary Jane, 52:245
- Carta Particolare*, No. XXXIII, 53:213, 264, 265
- Carta Prima Generale* (map), 53:212, 267
- Carter, Betty W., and Hodding Carter, *Doomed Road of Empire: The Spanish Trail of Conquest*, rev., 43:346-347
- Carter, H. E., 49:40
- Carter, J. B., 48:339, 341, 342, 345
- Carter, Jesse W., 54:307-308
- Carter, Oliver J., 54:307
- Carter, Thomas, 53:325
- Carter, Thomas H., 46:8, 11
- Carvalho, Manuel, 53:56, 57, 60
- Casa de San Pedro*, 48:38
- Casa Grande, *see* "New Almaden's Casa Grande," 54:315-322
- Casa Grande*, San Francisco, 50:9-10
- Casa Monica* (train), 42:35
- Casas, Bartolomé de las, 42:211
- Casebier, Dennis G., *Carleton's Pah-Ute Campaign*, rev., 52:275-276
- Caselagno, Thomas, 54:154
- Caselli, A., 53:19
- Casey, Mike, 43:5, 7
- Caspar, Calif., 50:50
- Cass, Lewis, 54:12, 13
- Castañeda, Carlo Eduardo, 45:333
- Castañeda, Juan, 54:328
- Castello, Dan, 48:292



- Castellón, Juan de, 50:74  
 Castellero, Andrés, 47:165; 54:316  
 Castillo, Bernardino del, 53:12  
 Castillo, Felipe, 48:346-347  
*Castle Rock—West of Skyline*, by Deanne Earnshaw, rev., 53:186-187  
 Castro, Antonio, 48:346  
 Castro, Ignacio, 46:317, 318  
 Castro, José, 41:226, 227; 48:39  
 Castro, Macario, 46:317  
 Castro, Mariano de, 46:108, 317  
 Castro, Martin de, 53:12  
 Castro, Victor, 47:6, 7  
 Catalá, Magín Matias, 48:142; 50:35-42 *passim*  
 Catalina Island, *see* Santa Catalina Island  
*A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana*, comp. by Colton Storm, rev., 51:91-92  
 Catholic Church, Calif., *see* "The California Catholic Church in Transition, 1846-1850," 42:39-48; "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249; "Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest in California," 48:45-48; *see also* Missions  
 Catholic Church, Oregon, 45:125-128  
 Catholic Directory (1851), 42:46  
 Catholic Orphan Asylum, 46:154  
 Catholic School Bill (1861), 46:154-156  
 Catholic School System, *see* "The Historical Background of California's Constitutional Provisions Prohibiting Aid to Sectarian Schools," 46:149-171  
 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., 52:162  
*Catholics in Colonial America*, by John Tracy Ellis, rev., 45:164-167  
 Cator, Thomas Vincent, 51:233; 54:248, 255, 256, 258  
 Catt, Carrie Chapman, 47:344-348 *passim*  
*The Cattle Drives of Joseph E. Pleasants from Baja California in 1867 and 1868*, ed. by Don Meadows, rev., 48:264-265  
*The Cattle Kings*, by Lewis Atherton, rev., 42:164-165  
 Caughey, John Walton, 41:372; 53:330; "The Californian and His Environment," 51:195-204; *The American West: Frontier and Region*, ed. by Hundley, Jr., and Schutz, rev., 51:281; *To Kill a Child's Spirit: The Tragedy of School Segregation in Los Angeles*, rev., 52:282-283; rev., of Anderson and Biggs, *A Focus on Rebellion: Materials for Analysis*, 42:161-162; rev. of Bowman, *Los Angeles: Epic of a City*, 54:376-377; rev. of Gordon, *Charles F. Lummis: Crusader in Corduroy*, 52:177; rev. of Hine, *The American West: An Interpretive History*, 53:90-91; rev. of Paul, *The California Gold Discovery: Sources, Documents, Accounts and Memoirs Relating to the Discovery of Gold at Sutter's Mill*, 46:187-188  
 Caughey, John and LaRee, *California Heritage*, rev., 43:59  
 Caughill, James, 50:358  
 Caulus, José, 46:113  
 Cavagnaro, Joseph, 47:207  
 Cavallier, J.B.E., 48:8, 13, 14  
 Cavendish, Thomas, 53:207  
 Cavour, Camillo, 42:312, 316  
 Cazotte, Charles Ferdinand, 43:28, 29, 30, 31  
 CCD, *see* Confraternity of Christian Doctrine  
 Cecil, William J., 46:37  
 Cedros Island, Baja Calif., 44:110; 50:73, 74  
 Celis, Eulogio de, 48:234  
 Census, California 1860, 43:291  
 Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 41:150  
 The Center for Latin American Studies, *The Mexican American: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography*, rev., 49:163-164  
 Central Overland California Express Company, 45:303, 310, 312, 313; 49:105  
 Central Pacific Railroad, 42:17, 35; 48:326, 327; 52:138, 139, 252-253, 254; 53:354  
*The Central Pacific and the Southern Pacific Railroads*, by Lucius Beebe, rev., 43:347-348  
 Central Valley, Calif., *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," 43:195-218  
 Central Valley Project, 51:69; 54:294  
*Centro Anti-Comunista* (1937), 49:317  
 Cermeño, Sebastián Rodríguez, 41:1, Supplement, 22-26; 49:143-145, 146; 52:122; *see* "Tenet 13 of 'The Drake Debate,'" 53:241-288 *passim*  
 Cerruti, G.G., 42:314  
 Cerwin, Herbert, Bernal Díaz, *Historian of the Conquest*, rev., 43:358-359  
 Chabolla, Anastasio, 46:128-129, 130  
 Chabolla Family, 46:141



- Chaboya, Marcos, 46:318  
 Chaffee, Adna R., 54:47  
 Chaffee College, Calif., 42:106  
 Chaffey, George, 51:198; 52:300  
 Chall, Malca, 54:83, photo., 81  
*Champion* (ves.), 51:44  
 Chan, Charlie, 52:326  
 Chandis Securities Company, 47:25  
 Chandler, Harry, 47:143, 144, 148, 149;  
 49:292; 51:60, 62; 52:307, 309, 310;  
 port., 47:15, 19; *see* "Pioneering Land  
 Development in the Californias,"  
 47:237-250 *passim*  
 Chandler, Norman, 47:244, 247  
 Chandler, Ralph, 47:244  
 Chandler, Zachariah, 50:417  
 Channel Indians (1769), 47:301-303  
 Chapelle, A. Marius, 48:6, 8, 14  
 Chapman, C.C., 51:320  
 Chapman, Charles Edward, 42:112, 113,  
 114, port., bet. 112 & 113  
 Chapman, Charles E., 52:130  
 Chapman, Joseph, 53:145, 147; 54:140  
 Chapman, M.C., 53:108  
 Chapman, Margarita Cristina Alviso,  
 1869-1969, obit. by Keith Ponsford,  
 48:283-284  
 Chapman, William S., 51:317  
 Chapman, Zerrak W., 52:351  
*Chapman* (ves.), 43:27  
 Chappel, George, 41:239  
 Chard, William, 41:242; 43:111; 54:140  
*Charles F. Lummis: Crusader in Corduroy*,  
 by Dudley Gordon, rev., 52:177  
 "Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty  
 Bell Slot Machine," by Marshall A.  
 Fey, 54:57-62  
 "Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure  
 of His Company," by Brian McGinty,  
 52:153-169  
*Charon* (ves.), 53:314  
 Charter Oak Hotel, Shasta, 51:333  
 Chase, John, 52:239  
 Chase, Pearl, *CHS* Award of Merit,  
 photo., 43: bet. 80 & 81  
 Chase, Salmon P., 50:250  
 Chase, William Merritt, 54:345  
 Chatard, Frederick, 42:41, 42  
 Chaves, Antonio, 54:328-329  
 Cheatham, Marion J., 54:300  
 Chenery, R., 47:256  
 Chenery, Richard, 45:117  
 Cheney, B.P., 45:300, 311; 49:104  
 Chevassus, Edoward, caricature by, 53:21  
 Chiang, Kai-shek, Madame, 50:273  
*Chicago Tribune* (newsp.), 53:350  
 "Chicano Control of Chicano History: A  
 Review of Selected Literature," by  
 Ralph C. Guzman, 52:170-175  
*Chicanos*, *see* "The Function of Anglo-  
 American Racism in the Political  
 Development of *Chicanos*," 50:321-337;  
*see also* Mexican Americans  
 Chickering, Allen Lawrence 50:165;  
 53:247  
 Chichizola, Antonio, 47:206  
 Chico Junior College, Calif., 54:297  
 Chico State College, 43:235-236  
 Child, Mark A., 48:233  
 Children's Rancho, 46:141; 54:328, 331,  
 332  
 Childs, John W., 52:247  
 Chile, *see* "Chileans in California During  
 the Gold Rush Period and the  
 Establishment of the Chilean  
 Consulate," 53:52-82  
 Chilean Mill, Calif., 53:52  
 "Chileans in California During the Gold  
 Rush Period and the Establishment  
 of the Chilean Consulate," by Abraham  
 P. Nasatir, 53:52-82  
 Chile Bar, Calif., 53:52  
 Chilicito, Calif., 53:52, 53  
 Chile Flat, Calif., 53:52  
 Chile Gulch, Calif., 53:52  
 Chileno Valley, Calif., 53:52  
*Chile, Peru, and the California Gold Rush of  
 1849*, by Jay Monaghan, rev., 53:89-90  
 Chile Town, Calif., 53:52  
 Chimalpa River, Mexico, 53:5  
 Chinatown, San Francisco, *see* "To Be  
 an American Was Hard . . ." pictorial  
 essay 49: bet. 32 & 33  
 "Chinatowns in the Delta: The Chinese  
 in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta,  
 1870-1960," by George Chu, 49:21-37  
 Chinese, in Calif., 43:248; 47:127; 48:156,  
 327; 50:224, 225, 295-312 *passim*;  
 52:148, 201, 202; 53:318, 324; *see*  
 "Golden Mountain of Lead: The  
 Chinese Experience in California,"  
 50:267-276; "The Lord and the  
 Drayman: James Bryce vs. Denis  
 Kearney," 50:277-284  
 "Chinese Actor of late Nineteenth  
 Century, San Francisco," illus., 41:  
 bet. 160 & 161  
 Chinese American Citizens Alliance,  
 50:271  
 Chinese anti-sentiment (1858), 45:12

- Chinese camps (1854-1864), 48:53  
 Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Associations, 50:274  
 "The Chinese Must Go!" by Roger R. Olmsted, photo essay, 50:285-294  
 Chinese Six Companies, 50:285, 286  
 Chinese Theatre, 41:159-161  
*Chinigchinich* (Indian diety), 45:23, 24  
*Chinigchinix: An Indigenous California Indian Religion*, by James Robert Moriarty, rev., 49:360  
 Chinn, Frank, 54:79  
 Chipman, Donald E., *Nuño de Guzmán and the Province of Pánuco in New Spain, 1518-1533*, rev., 48:262-263  
 Chipron, A.P., 44:219  
*Chirikov* (ves.), 53:312, 314  
 Chisholm, C., 48:311  
 Chiswick, Linda and Lynn Bonfield Donovan, compilers, "Day-by-Day Records: Diaries from the CHS Library," 54:358-372  
 Chit-Chat Club, San Francisco, 54:208  
 Chittenden, Sheriff, 53:108, 109  
 Chittenden, Hiram M., 52:295  
 Choris, Louis, 49:148, 149  
 Choy, Philip P., "Golden Mountain of Lead: The Chinese Experience in California," 50:267-276; rev., of Nee, *Longtime Californ': A Documentary Study of an American Chinatown*," 53:87-88  
 Choynski, Edwin, 53:343, 344  
 Choynski, Herbert, 53:337, 341, 344  
 Choynski, Isador Nathan, 53:333-344  
*passim*  
 Choynski, Mrs. Isador Nathan, 53:343, 344  
 Choynski, Isaiah, 53:343  
 Choynski, Joe Boe, *see* "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," 53:333-346  
 Choynski, Louise, 53:344  
 Choynski, Miriam, 53:344  
 Choynski, Morris "Chauncey", 53:337, 344  
*Christian Seed in Western Soil*, by Harland E. Hogue, rev., 46:261-262  
*Christmas on the American Frontier, 1800-1900*, by John E. Baur, rev., 41:354-355  
*A Chronological History of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, or Pacific Ocean*, by James Burney, rev., 49:272-273  
 Chu, George, "Chinatowns in the Delta: The Chinese in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1870-1960," 49:21-37  
 Chumash Indians, 41:1, 2, 12-13  
 Church, Sarah, 52:245  
 Church, Thomas, 48:319  
 Church & Company, San Francisco, 50:355, 360  
 Church of San Fernando, Mexico City, illus., 42: bet. 208 & 209  
 Church of Santiago de Jalpan, Sierra Gorda, Mexico, illus., 42: bet. 208 & 209  
 The Church of the Advent, San Francisco, 47:158, 167-168  
 Churchill County, Nevada, 51:306-314  
*passim*  
 Cian, Thomas, *see* "Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest in California," 48:45-58  
 Cipriani, Leonetto, 42:312, 313, 315; 46:69  
 Circolo Famigliare Pisanelli, 54:28, 29, 30  
 Cisco Grove, Calif., illus., 50:142  
*Citizen Hearst*, by W.A. Swanberg, rev., 42:258-259  
 Citrus Growers' Exchange, 47:142  
 Citrus Industry, *see* "The Era of the Lemon: a History of Santa Paula, California," 47:113-140  
 Citrus Research Station, Riverside, 51:320  
*City-Makers: The Story of Southern California's First Boom, 1868-1876*, by Remi Nadeau, rev., 45:171-172  
*The City of the Plain: Sacramento in the Nineteenth Century*, by V. Aubrey Neasham and James E. Henley, ed. by Janice A. Woodruff, rev., 49:165-166  
 Civil Rights Movement (1950-1960), 50:222  
 Civil War, Calif., 42:145-147; 43:19-35, 119-134, 291-307; 44:311-321  
*Civil War Railroads: Pictorial Story of the Iron Horse, 1861 thru 1865*, by George B. Abdill, rev., 41:256-257  
 Civil War Round Table of Los Angeles, "Lincolniana," 42:167-171  
 Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), 54:303  
*The Clan System of the Fort Mojave Indians*, by Lorraine M. Sherer, rev., 45:167-168  
 Clapp, A.B., 44:217  
 Clapp, H.B., 44:211  
 Clappe, Dr. Fayette, 47:55  
 Clar, John, 48:64  
*Clara* (ves.), 53:68  
 Claremont College, 42:106

- Claremont Graduate School, theses, 43:232, 233, 236-239
- Claretian Junior Seminary of the Roman Catholic Church, Calif., 48:335
- Clark, Captain, 48:339, 341
- Clark, Alonzo, 45:39, port., 37
- Clark, Bennett Champ, 52:327
- Clark, Caroline, 42:132-134
- Clark, Champ, 42:294
- Clark, Dana B., 45:50
- Clark, Francis and James Lynch *The New York Volunteers*, rev., 52:183-184
- Clark, Galen, *see* "Pictures from Yosemite's Past: Galen Clark's Photograph Album," 45:31-40
- Clark, George H., 47:109
- Clark, George Rogers, 50:18
- Clark, Harry, "Their Pride, Their Manners, and Their Voices: Sources of the Traditional Portrait of the Early Californians," 53:71-82
- Clark, Harry H., 47:19, 242
- Clark, J. Ross, 44:223-224
- Clark, LaVerne Harrell, *They Sang for Horses: The Impact of the Horse on Navajo and Apache Folklore*, rev., 47:178-179
- Clark, Oliver P., 47:16, 19, 142, 143
- Clark, Thomas D., *Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement*, rev., 49:85-86; ed., *Gold Rush Diary: Being the Journal of Elisha Douglass Perkins on the Overland Trail in the Spring and Summer of 1849*, rev., 48:83-84
- Clark, William Bell, ed., *Naval Documents of the American Revolution: Volume I*, rev., 45:353-354
- Clark, William Squire, 51:23, 30
- Clarke, Dwight L., 50:165; "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," 49:251-269, 337-351; "Introducing Our Members," 42:3-4; "Soldiers Under Stephen Watts Kearny," 45:132-148; and George Ruhlen, "The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847," 43:37-44; ed., *The Original Journals of Henry Smith Turner: With Stephen Watts Kearny to New Mexico and California, 1846-1847*, rev., 46:255-256; *Stephen Watts Kearny: Soldier of the West*, rev., 41:249-250; *William Tecumseh Sherman: Gold Rush Banker*, rev., 49:55-57; rev. of Cleland and Putnam, *Isaias W. Hellman and the Farmers and Merchants Bank*, 45:69-70; rev. of Dillon, *California Trail Herd: 1850 Missouri-to-California Journal of Cyrus C. Loveland*, 41:167-169; rev. of Dobyns, *Hepah, California! The Journal of Cave Johnson Couts from Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, to Los Angeles, California, during the Years, 1848-1849*, 41:351-353; rev. of Gilliam, *Island in Time: The Point Reyes Peninsula*, 42:341-342; rev. of Jackson, *The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West After 1873*, 49:82-85; obit. of, 50:212-213
- Clarke, E.P., 41:215
- Clark Foss Barn, illus., 53:46-47
- Clarke, Warren T., 54:204
- Clark's Point, Calif., 51:23
- Clary, William W., 45:257
- A Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1810-1957*, by Oscar Osburn Winther, rev., 41:354-356
- Claus Spreckels: *The Sugar King in Hawaii*, by Jacob Adler, rev., 48:355-356
- Clavigero, Francisco Javier, 44:104, 112, 114
- Clawson, Marion, *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," 43:195-218
- Clay, Clement, 50:248
- Clay, Henry, 50:400
- Clear Lake Valley, Calif., 49:204
- Cleary, Charles, 51:61, 62
- Cleaveland, Henry William, 51:296
- Cleaver, William, 44:223
- Clegg, Charles and Lucius Beebe, *Rio Grande: Mainline of the Rockies*, rev., 42:55-56; *The Trains We Rode*, rev., 47:85-86
- Cleland, Robert Glass, 45:244-265 *passim*; 53:140, 141; and Frank Putnam *Isaias W. Hellman and the Farmers and Merchants Bank*, rev., 45:69-70
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain), 50:258
- Clements, Frank, 51:161, 162, 164
- Cleveland, Richard, 46:103-104, 108, 110
- Clifford, Henry H., *CHS* president, 1964-1965; photographs, 43: bet. 80 & 81; rev. of Gudde, ed. and trans. Lienhard, *From St. Louis to Sutter's Fort, 1846*, 41:259-260; rev. of Nathan and Boggs, *The Pony Express*, 42:345-346
- The Clifton-Morenci Strike: Labor Difficulty in Arizona, 1915-1916*, by James R. Kluger, rev., 49:359



- Climate, 50:111-130  
 "Climatotherapy in California," by Kenneth Thompson, 50:111-130  
 Cline, Gloria Griffen, *Exploring the Great Basin*, rev., 43:58; rev. of Davies and Johnson, *Ogden's Snake Country Journals*, 1826-27, 42:159-161  
 Cloud, Roy W., 46:152, 153  
 "Cloud's Rest, Valley of the Yosemite, No. 40, 1872," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17  
 Clough, Charles W., and R.F. Wood, *Joaquín Murieta: The Brigand Chief of California*, rev., 49:367  
 Clyman, James, 50:168  
 The C-M Ranch, see "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:239-246 *passim*; see also California-Mexico Land and Cattle Company  
 Coachella Valley County Water District, see "The Politics of Reclamation," 52:293-325 *passim*  
 Coast Miwok Indians, 53:206, 221, 240-241; see "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162; see also Miwok Indians  
 Coast Seamen's Journal (pub.), 50:298-299  
 Coast Seaman's Union, San Francisco, 52:202  
 Cobb, H.A., 48:8  
 Cochimi Indians, 44:114, 115, 118  
 Cochran, Thomas C., and Wayne Andrews, eds., *Concise Dictionary of American History*, rev., 42:57-58  
 Cocopah lands (1904), see Mountain Land Tract  
 Coe, Mrs. Edwin, 53:341-342  
 Coffee, cultivation, 45:59-60  
 Coffee, William, 47:64  
 Coffin, Mrs. Lillian Harris, photo., 52:82  
 Coffroth, James W., 47:255  
 Cogan, Bernard, 50:358  
 Cogan, Sara G., comp., *The Jews of San Francisco and the Greater Bay Area, 1859-1919*, rev., 53:88-89; comp., *Pioneer Jews of the California Mother Lode, 1849-1880: an Annotated Bibliography*, rev., 49:272  
 Cogley, John, 52:334  
 Cogliandolo, Francisco, 42:326  
 Colden, Cadwallader, 50:114  
 Coldwell, Colbert, 48:313  
 Cole, Cornelius, 45:4, 6; 47:253, 256, 260; 54:16, 17  
 Cole, Horace, 45:116  
 Cole, L.W., 44:230, 231, 232  
 Cole, William H., 49:334  
 Coleman, Evan J., 50:243  
 Coleman, J.W., 45:312  
 Coleman, James, 44:231, 233  
 Colfax, Schuyler, 45:33, port., 34  
 Colima (1524), 53:6  
 Colina, Rafael de, 44:327  
 College Hill Improvement Association, San Francisco, 43:17  
 College of Medical Evangelists, 46:44  
 College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Zacatecas, 44:293  
 College of Querétaro, Mexico, 42:205  
 College of San Fernando, Mexico, 42:205, 209, 211, 216; 44:293; 46:325-327 *passim*  
 College of Santa Cruz, Querétaro, 44:293  
 College of the Pacific, see University of the Pacific  
 The Collegium Sinense (Chinese College, 1732), 48:47  
 Colley, Charles C., "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162; rev. of Pourade, *Ancient Hunters of the Far West*, 47:176-177  
 Collier, Randolph, 54:310  
 Collingswood (ves.), 46:67  
 Collins, C.H., 45:248  
 Collins, George, 46:45, 47  
 Collins, Nicholas, 50:115  
 Collins, Perry M., 54:10-15 *passim*  
 Collins, Sam (of Orange County), 46:38  
 Colombe, Richel Clyde, 54:300, 301  
 Colombia, 42:224  
 A Colony on the Move: Gaspar Castaño de Sosa's Journal, 1590-1591, Trans. by Albert H. Schroeder and Dan S. Matson, rev., 46:265-267  
 Colorado (ves.), 52:251  
 Colorado River region, 43:99; 47:241, 247; 50:200, 201; see "Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," 44:99-121  
 Colorado River Compact of 1922, 52:292  
 Colorado River Land Company, 47:16, 18, 19, (1928 map), 20, (1904 map) 21, 23; 52:307  
 Colored Citizens of California Convention (1855), 50:257, 260  
 Colton, David Douty, 42:140; 54:202  
 Colton, Walter, 41:228; 42:42  
 Colton Letters, 42:28  
 Columbia, Calif., fires in, 50:431, 432; 52:350



- Columbia* (ves.), 46:100, 103; 49:49, 208; 50:16, 17
- Columbus* (ves.), 42:45
- Columbus Savings & Loan Society, 47:202, 203, 211
- Colusa* (ves.), 41:232
- Comanche* (ves.), 43:298
- Combined Asian Resources Project, 54:79
- Combs, Richard Ellis, 49:310, 312, 313, 325
- The Coming of Justice to California: Three Documents*, ed. by John Galvin, trans. by Adelaide Smithers, rev., 44:56-57
- Comite Pro-Huelga*, 51:158-159, 160, 162
- Commercial Board* (pub.), 49:292
- "Commercial Foundations of Political Interest in the Opening Pacific, 1789-1829," by Sister Magdalen Coughlin, 50:15-33
- The Committee of One Hundred, Los Angeles, 54:45-46
- Committee of Vigilance: Revolution in San Francisco, 1851*, by George R. Stewart, rev., 44:253-254
- Commonwealth Progressive Party, *see* "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," 43:219-230
- Communist Party *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327
- Community Land Chest (1934), 49:299
- Compañía de Terrenos y Aguas de la Baja California, 52:305
- Comrade X* (motion picture), 52:329
- Comstock, Hugh W., 48:207
- Comstock, Nevada, 48:4, 5
- Comstock Consolidated Virginia Mines, 41:155
- Concepción* (ves.), 53; (1796), 46:105
- Conard, Arthur Lee, 54:302, 310
- Concannon, Ellen Rowe, 54:162
- Concannon, James, 54:161-163, photo., 163, 164
- Concannon, Joseph S., 54:163
- Concannon, Joseph S., Jr., 54:165
- Concannon, Robert, 54:163
- Concannon, Thomas, 54:163
- Concise Dictionary of American History*, ed. by Wayne Andrews and Thomas C. Cochran, rev., 42:57-58
- Condlan, William, 48:345
- Confederación* (ves.), 41:232
- Confessions of a Nazi Spy* (motion picture), 52:334
- Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, 49:236-237
- Congress, U.S.S. (U.S. Ship)*, 41:228; 48:339; 54:225, 226, 233
- "Congressman Fireball," *see* Engle, Clair William Walter
- "Conies" (ground squirrels), 52:108, 109, 121; 53:236, 237, 238
- Conmy, Peter T., 42:146
- "*Connazionali, Stenterello, and Farfariello*: Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco," by Deanne Paoli Gumina, 54:27-36
- Connelly, Joe, 53:335
- Connelly, Philip M., 49:318
- Conness, John, 43:128, 129; 46:156
- Conrat, Maisie and Richard, "Executive Order 9066: All Enemies Look the Same," photo essay 50:313-320
- Conratto, Eugene L., *Miwok Means People: The Life and Fate of the Native Inhabitants of the California Gold Rush Country*, rev., 53:185-186
- Consag, Fernando, 41:235; 44:104, 106, 108, 117, 118
- Conservationism, *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314
- Constitution* (ves.), 47:51, 52; 50:19
- Constitutional Convention, 1850, 41:232-233
- Constitutional Convention of 1879, *see* "California's Constitution of 1879: An Unpaid Debt," 49:135-141; 46:164
- Constitutionalists (Mexico, 1913), 47:319, 320, 325
- "Contemplation Rock, Glacier Rock, 1872," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
- Contra Costa, Calif., 47:4
- Contra Costa Academy, Oakland, 42:102
- Convento de San Francisco, Palma, Mallorca, illus., 42: bet. 208 & 209
- Cook, Grace McGowan, 48:205
- Cook, Sherburne F., 52:28, 30
- Cook, Warren L., *Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819*, rev., 52:371-372
- Cooke, John Rogers, 45:147
- Cooke, Philip St. George, 43:42; 45:145-148, port., 136
- Coolbrith, Ina Donna, 46:242; 52:155, 161, port., 84
- Cooley, George W., 50:401
- Coolidge, Calvin, 41:212, 213; 49:349; 51:64-69 *passim*

- "Coolie Bill" 50:269  
 Coombs, Fred, 47: insert bet. 72 & 73  
 Coon, H.P., 43:302  
 Coons, Arthur, 42:107  
 Coons, Arthur G., rev. of Young, *William Stewart Young, 1859-1937*, 48:178  
 Cooper, Charles W., *The A. Wardman Story*, rev., 41:60-61; *Whittier: Independent College in California, Founded by Quakers, 1887*, rev., 49:69-71  
 Cooper, Erwin, *Aqueduct Empire: A Guide to Water in California—Its Turbulent History and Its Management Today*, rev., 49:274-275  
 Cooper, John (Juan Bautista Roger), 50:6, 9, 409; 52:269; 54:325, 327  
 Copinger (Coppinger), John, 41:239, 242, 247  
 Copland, Aaron, 52:333  
 Copley Newspapers, 43:371  
 Coppa's, San Francisco, 48:198, 199, 200  
*The Cora Indians of Baja California. The Relación of Father Ignacio María Nápoli, S.J., September 20, 1721*, trans. and ed. by James Robert Moriarty, rev., 49:361-362  
 Coral (ves.), 50:358  
 Coray, Jerome, 41:131, 132  
 Corbett, Frank, 53:337, 338  
 Corbett, Harry, 53:338  
 Corbett, Henry L., 52:235  
 Corbett, Jim, 53:333-344 *passim*  
 Corbett Investment Company, 52:234  
 Cordero, Fermín, 46:318-319  
 Cordero, Manuel Rivero, *see* Rivero  
 Cordero, Manuel  
 Cordero, Miguel, 50:419  
 Cordes, Fredrick C., *obit.* of W. Barclay Stephens, 41:179  
 Córdoba, Alberto de, 41:33, 39-44  
 Córdoba, Fernández de, 50:198  
 Cork Oak (*quercus suber*), 45:45-46  
 Cornado, Luis Murillo, 49:240  
 Cornelia (ves.), 43:27  
 Corning Observer (pub.), 54:299, 300, 305  
*The Cornish Miners in America: The Contributions to the Mining History of the United States by Emigrant Cornish Miners—the Men Called Cousin Jacks*, by Arthur Cecil Todd, rev., 48:257-258  
 Cornwall, P.B., 48:8  
 Cornwell, Harvey, 44:231, 233  
 Coronel, Antonio F., 43:106-107, 113; 48:346  
 Corral, Miguel del, 49:3, 4, 12  
 Corte Madera Creek, 53:223  
 Cortés, Hernan, 50:73, 74  
 "Cortés and the First Attempt to Colonize California," by Robert Ryal Miller, 53:4-16  
 Coruña, Martín de, 53:8  
 Cory, Mabel Ward, 49:334-335  
 The Cosmopolitan Gallery of Photographic Art, 42:7  
 Cost, Jacob Alexander, 48:64  
 Costa, Giacomo, 47:206  
 Costansó, Miguel, 41:31, 33; 47:203, 296-297, 300-305 *passim*; *see* "Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," 49:221-232; "Miguel Costansó California's Forgotten Founder," 49:3-19  
*The Costansó Narrative of the Portolá Expedition*, trans. and ed. by Ray Brandes, rev., 49:164-165  
 "Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," trans. by Manuel P. Servín, 49:221-232  
 Cosumnes land claim, 46:126  
 Cot, José A., 54:65  
 Cota, Pablo Antonio, 46:320; 47:295  
 Cota, Roque de, 46:323  
 Cotati Grant, 54:328, 331  
 Cotón, Juan Bautista (Indian), 45:341, 343  
 Cotton, cultivation of, 45:44-45  
 Coughlin, Bernard, 49:329  
 Coughlin, Magdalen, "Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821): An Insight into the American Acquisition of California," 46:99-120; "Commercial Foundations of Political Interest in the Opening Pacific, 1789-1829," 50:15-33; rev. of Weber, *California's Reluctant Prelate: The Life and Times of the Right Reverend Thaddeus Amat, C.M. (1811-1878)*, 44:351-352; rev. of Weber, *Readings in California Catholic History*, 48:360-362; rev. of Weber, *A Select Guide to Catholic California History*, 46:83-84  
 Coulter, Edith Margaret, *obit.* by Neal Harlow, 42:369-370  
 Coulter, Thomas, 46:60; 53:119, 121  
 Council Bluffs, Nebraska, 42:33  
 Council of War and Royal Treasury (1773), 45:204  
 Counts, George, 53:25, 28  
 County Court Records (1850-1879), *see*

- "Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850-1879: and Incidental Intimate Glimpses of California Life and Society," 52:241-266, 338-365
- Courier de San Francisco* (newsp.), 43:31
- Courtland, Calif., 49:29, 30, 33
- Couts, Cave Johnson, 45:343; 48:41
- Covarrubias, José María, 41:114; 54:338
- Covillaud, Charles, 46:136
- Covina: Sunflowers, Citrus, Subdivisions*, by Donald H. Pflueger, rev., 44:356-357
- Cowan, Robert Ernest, 42:29; 50:168
- Cowan, Robert G., *The Admission of the 31st State by the 31st Congress: An Annotated Bibliography of the Congressional Speeches upon the Admission of California*, rev., 42:263-264
- Cowdray, Lord, *see* Pearson, Weetman
- Cowell Cooperage Barn, Illus., 53:44-45
- Cox, Samuel Sullivan, 50:244
- Cox, Thomas R., *Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900*, rev., 54:186-187
- Cox, William R., *Luke Short And His Era*, rev., 41:343-345
- Coxhead, E.A., 44:221; 51:298
- Coy, Owen C., 43:235
- Crabb, Henry A., 45:5, 6, 12
- Crabtree, Lotta, port., 52:83
- Craig, Mary, *see* Sinclair, Mrs. Upton
- Crandall, J.B., 49:102
- Crandall, William G. (Billy), 49:112, 119, 122, 123
- Crane, Walter, 48:114
- Crane, William W., 42:123
- Crawford, Martin J., 50:250
- Creary, M.M., 42:244
- Creel, George, 51:221, 222
- Crescent City* (ves.), 42:45
- Crespi, Juan, 42:199; 46:100-101; 47:294, 299-300; 49:5
- Cresta Blanca Winery, 54:158, 160
- Creutz, Gloria Ricci, rev. of DeVore, *Land and Liberty: A History of the Mexican Revolution*, 46:361-363
- Cribari Family, 54:156
- Crime Prevention Division, Berkeley, 54:115
- Crimean War, *see* "An Early Attempt at International Goodwill," 50:79-83
- Criminal Syndicalism Act of 1919, 53:112
- Crimmins, Phil, 54:257, 258
- Crippen, R.A., 44:219
- Critcher, Henry, 48:8
- Crittenden, John J., 50:248
- Crocker, Judge, 45:4
- Crocker, Charles, 47:102, 253; 48:42
- Crocker, Edward B., 47:253
- Crocker, Edwin Bryant, *see* "Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento," 47:99-112 *passim*
- Crocker, Henry J., 47:204
- Crocker, Margaret, *see* "Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento," 47:99-112
- Crocker, McKune and Robinson, 47:102
- Crocker, Templeton, 50:165, 167, 170
- Crocker Art Gallery, 47:99-112 *passim*
- Crocker-Citizens National Bank, 43:275; 44:83
- Croix, Francisco de, 49:5
- Croix, Teodoro de, 42:207, 209
- Croker, Richard, 51:4, 5, 6
- Croly, Herbert, 51:304
- Cronise, T.F., 43:313
- Crooks, Ramsey, 50:23
- Crosby, Elisha, 41:233
- Crosby, Harry, *The King's Highway in Baja California*, rev., 54:187-188
- Cross, Ralph Herbert, *obit.* by Robert C. Hays, 44:70-71
- The Cross in the Valley*, by Robert Eugene Bonta, rev., 43:259-260
- Crotty, Homer D., 45:242, 246, 256, 257
- Crowell, J.W., 51:79
- Crowther, Bosley, 52:329, 331
- Cruess, W.V., 54:160
- The Cruise of the Portsmouth: A Sailor's View of the Naval Conquest of California, 1845-1848*, by Joseph T. Downey, ed. by Howard R. Lamar, rev., 43:361
- Crump, Spencer, *Redwoods, Iron Horses, and the Pacific: The Story of the California Western "Skunk" Railroad*, rev., 43:349-350
- Crush, Elizabeth, *see* Pomeroy, Mrs. Walter
- Cucamonga Growers Winery, 54:148, 150
- Cucupa Indians, 44:102
- Cueto, Pedro, 53:54-65 *passim*
- Cuffeys' Cove, Calif., 50:50, 58
- Cullinan, Eustace, 43:15; 53:169
- Culp, James D., 45:48
- Culver, F.J., 44:211-214 *passim*
- Cummings, A.A., 53:260
- Cummings, Gordon, 54:317
- Cumulative Index—Westways-Touring*



- Topics, 1909-1959, Compiled by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager, rev., 41:61-62
- Cuneo, Joseph, 47:206
- Cunningham, Thomas J., 46:35
- Cupeños (Indians), *see* "The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851," 45:339-349
- Cupertino, Calif., *see* DeAnza Community College
- Curletti, Rosario Andrea, rev. of Geiger, *Pictorial History of the Physical Development of Mission Santa Barbara from Brush Hut to Institutional Greatness, 1786-1963*, 43:354-355
- Current, William R., and Karen, Greene & Greene, *Architects in the Residential Style*, rev., 54:188-189
- Currie, William, 50:115
- Curry, Charles F., 45:230, 234
- Curry, David A., *see* "Wellllcome to Camp Curry," 53:131-138
- Curry, Jennie, 53:130, port., 132
- Curtis, A.A., 44:211
- Curtis, James F., 46:346, 347, 350, 351
- Curtis' *Western Indians*, by Ralph W. Andrews, rev., 42:360-361
- Cushing, George S., 54:11
- Cushman, Dan, *The Great North Trail*, rev., 47:180-182
- Cutter, Charles H., "Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California," 42:127-144
- Cutter, Donald C., "Harbor Entry and Recognition Signals in Early California," 49:47-54; rev. of Bancroft, *History of California, Volume I, 1542-1800*, 45:74; rev. of Galvin, ed. of Campa, *A Journal of Explorations Northward along the Coast from Monterey in the Year 1775*, 45:162; rev. of Gerhard, *Pirates on the West Coast of New Spain, 1575-1742*, 41:255; rev. of Gillingham, *The Rancho San Pedro: The Story of a Famous Rancho in Los Angeles County and Its Owners*, 42:63-65; rev. of Gilmore, *Readings in California History*, 46:360-361; rev. of Johnson, *The New Almaden Quicksilver Mine*, 43:62; rev. of Jones, *Pueblo Warriors and Spanish Conquests*, 47:360-361; rev. of Ritchie, *The First Los Angeles City and County Directory, 1872*, 43:363; rev. of Ruth, *Great Day in the West: Forts, Posts, and Rendezvous beyond the Mississippi*, 43:254-255; rev. of Servin and Wilson, *Southern California and its University: A History of USC, 1880-1964*, 49:57-58; rev. of Wood, *Stephen Harriman Long, 1784-1864: Army Engineer, Explorer, Inventor*, 48:261-262
- Cutting, Bronson, 41:211
- Cyane, U.S.S., (ship), 48:226; 54:225-243 *passim*

## D

- D'Agostino, Anthony, rev. of Harrison, *The Founding of the Russian Empire in Asia and America*, 51:90-91
- Daily Alta California (newsp.), 45:3, 6, 115, 116, 188, 311; 47:51, 52; 50:249; 53:348, 353, 354
- Daily Democrat (newsp.), 48:292, 295, 296, 297, 298, 302
- Daily Evening Bulletin (newsp.), 45:13
- Daily Mail (newsp.), 48:296
- The Daily Morning Call (newsp.), 53:348-349
- Daily Worker (newsp.), 52:330
- Daisy Whitelaw (ves.), 50:358
- Dakin, Susanna Bryant, CHS Fellow, 1964, photo, 43: bet. 80 & 81; 48:319; 50:165
- Dale, U.S.S. (ves.), 54: 225-236 *passim*
- Dalin, David G., and Charles A. Fracchia, "Forgotten Financier: François L. A. Pioche," 53:17-24
- Daly, Henry F., 46:339, 342
- Dana, John Cotton, 49:333
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., works analyzed, 53:71, 73-76, 78, 79; 54:323, 324
- Dana, Rocky and Marie Harrington, *The Blond Ranchero: Memories of Juan Francisco Dana*, rev., 41:63-64



- Dana, William Goodwin, 54:324  
 Dane, Henry C., 44:209  
 Daniel, John, 53:268  
 Daniel, John, Jr., 54:170  
 Daniels, Justice, 46:135  
 Daniels, Roger and Harry H. L. Kitano, *American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice*, rev., 50:340-341; and Spencer Olin, Jr., *Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression*, rev., 51:361-362  
 Danker, Donald F., ed., *Man of the Plains: Recollections of Luther North, 1856-1882*, rev., 41:252-253  
 Dante Alighieri Society, Calif., 47:199  
 Dant , Antonio, 45:210-211, 216; 46:199  
 Danziger, G. A., 53:341  
*Das Deutsches Reich*, 48:312  
 Daugherty, Edwin M., 46:37  
 Daugherty, Harry, 51:64  
 Davenport, Robert W., "Weird Note for the *Vox Populi*: The Los Angeles *Municipal News*," 44:3-15; rev. of Elliott, *Nevada's Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely*, 48:269-270; rev. of Shepperson, *Retreat to Nevada: A Socialist Colony of World War I*, 47:356-357  
 Davenport, William and the Sunset Editors, *Art Treasures of the West*, rev., 48:357-358  
*David Crockett* (ves.), 51:41  
 Davidson, Benjamin, 42:313  
 Davidson, George, 43:139; 46:295, 296; 52:116, 53:206, 211, 221, 222, 250, 266; 54:13  
 Davidson, George W., 52:130  
 Davies, Godfrey, 45:243-253 *passim*  
 Davies, Jack, 54:173  
 Davies, Joseph E., 52:330, 331, 332  
 Davies, K. G., and A. M. Johnson, eds., *Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1826-1827*, rev., 42:159-161  
 Davies, Lawrence, 53:327  
 Davis, Arthur Powell, 51:310, 311, 312; see "The Politics of Reclamation," 52:292-325  
 Davis, Ben G., 47:321  
 Davis, Claude, 47:239-240  
 Davis, David, 50:406  
 Davis, Douglas F., rev. of Cox, *Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900*, 54:186-187; rev. of Engbeck, Jr., *The Enduring Giants*, 54:375-376; rev. of Grant, *Redwoods and Reminiscences*, 54:86-87  
 Davis, George M., 45:342  
 Davis, Henry W., 43:127, 128  
 Davis, Isaac, 52:346  
 Davis, Jefferson, 44:316; 47:158; 50:243-244, 249, 250, 252  
 Davis, John W., 51:68  
 Davis, Juan C., 50:6, 8-9  
 Davis, Norman, 53:380, 382  
 Davis, W.N., Jr., "Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850-1879: And Incidental Intimate Glimpses of California Life and Society," 52:241-266, 338-365  
 Davis, William H., 41:244  
 Davis, William Heath, 46:67; 50:6, 10; 51:27, 30; 53:55; 54:140; *Seventy-five Years in California*, ed. by Harold A. Small, rev., 49:275  
 Davis, Winfield J., 53:149  
*Dawn* (ves.), 50:358  
 Dawson, Glen, *CHS Award of Merit*, photograph, 41: bet. 70 & 71  
 Dawson, Emma Frances, 46:241-242  
 Day, Sherman, 54:319  
 "Day-by-Day Records: Diaries from the CHS Library," compiled by Lynn Bonfield Donovan and Linda Chiswick, 54:358-372  
*Day of Glory* (motion picture), 52:333, 334  
*A Day of War* (motion picture), 52:330  
 Daylor, William, 52:258  
 Dayton, 43:126, 127  
 Dead Man's Island, Calif., 48:346; 49:330-332  
 Dean, Martha, 41:140  
 Dean Witter & Company, 42:375  
 Deane, M.A., 50:300  
 DeAnza Community College, see "History as Community Education: The California History Center at DeAnza College," 53:387-390  
 DeBalmis, Francisco Xavier, 52:34  
 DeBry, Theodore, 53:239, 260  
 Debs, Eugene, 53:102  
 Decker, Peter R., rev. of Lotchin, *San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City*, 54:277  
*The Decline of the Californios: A Social History of Spanish-Speaking Californios, 1846-1890*, by Leonard Pitt, rev., 47:75-76  
 Dee, John, 52:102  
 DeFalla, Paul M., rev. of Bean and Mason,

- eds., *Diaries and Accounts of the Romero Expeditions in Arizona and California, 1823-1826*, 43:355-357; rev. of Robinson, *People Versus Lugo - Story of a Famous Los Angeles Murder Case and Its Amazing Aftermath*, 42:157-159
- Deganawidah-Quetzalcoatl University, 50:241
- DeGraaf, Lawrence B., rev. of Olmsted, ed., *Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity from Hutchings' California Magazine, 1856-1861*, 42:259-260
- De la Barra, Francisco, 47:332
- DeLaix, Edwin Moffitt, compiler, "Recent Californiana," 45:371-380; 46:268-285; rev. of Chipman, *Nuño de Guzmán and the Province of Pánuco in New Spain, 1518-1533*, 48:262-263
- Delaney, Billy, 53:339
- DeLatour, Georges, 54:160, 171
- De L'Huys, M. Drouyn, 43:126, 129
- Dellapiane, Guiseppe, 42:326
- Dellums, Ronald V., 50:256
- Del Pino, Carlo, 47:211
- Del Rio, Rodrigo, *see* Rio, Rodrigo del
- Del Valle, Reginald Francisco, *see* "Reginald del Valle: a California Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico," 47:315-328
- DeMartini, Paul, 47:205, 206
- DeMille, Cecil B., 51:323
- "Democracy in Banking: The Bank of Italy and California's Italians," by Joseph Giovinco, 47:195-218
- Democratic Party, 41:195-210; 46:33-51 *passim*; 49:291; *see* "Clair Engle and His Political Development in Tehama County, 1911-1944," 54:292-314 *passim*
- The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896*, by R. Hal Williams, rev., 53:182-183
- Democratic Text-Book of 1912*, 42:294
- DeMorena, N., 53:286-287
- Den, Dr., 41:243
- Den, Nicholas A., 50:409, 410
- Den, Richard, 47:56
- Denham, William, 53:328
- Denman, James, 53:318
- Denver, James W., 49:211
- Department of the Interior, *see* United States, Department of
- DePins, Helene, 54:171
- DePins, Marquis, 54:171
- Depression (1930-1935), 47:125
- DePurucker, Gottfried, 52:13, 15
- Derbec, Etienne, 43:20, 30, 31
- Derby, Elias Hasket, 50:16
- DeRutte & Company, San Francisco, 47:12
- A Description of the Kingdom of New Spain by Sr. Dn. Pedro Alonso O'Crouley: 1774*, trans. and ed. by Seán Galvin, rev., 52:279-280
- Desert Bonanza: The Story of Early Randsburg. Mojave Desert Mining Camp*, by Marcia Rittenhouse Wynn, rev., 43:352-353
- The Desert Revolution: Baja California, 1911*, by Lowell L. Blaisdell, rev., 42:62-63
- Desgrey, John Maxwell, "Frank Van Sloun: California's Master of the Monotype and the Etching," 54:345-357
- Dessez, Paul and Isabelle, 48:312, 313
- Deste, Luli, 52:329
- Destination Tokyo* (motion picture), 52:331
- DeStoeckl, Edward, 54:12, 16, 17, 19, 21
- The Destruction of California Indians*, ed. by Robert F. Heizer, rev., 54: 279-281
- Deuel, Pauline B., rev. of Robertson, *A Southwestern Utopia*, 44:65
- "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," by Jack D. Forbes, 43:99-118
- Devendorf, James F., 48:197
- DeVore, Blanche Blue, *Land and Liberty: A History of the Mexican Revolution*, rev., 46:361-363
- Dewey, John, 53:26, 27
- DeWitt, Howard A., "Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934," 53:377-386
- DeWitt Kittle Shipping Company, 53:166
- Dexter, Katherine (Mrs. Stanley R. McCormick), 48:115, 116
- DeYoung, Charles, 51:236
- DeYoung, M.H., 48:331
- DeYoung, Michael, 53:108
- Diamond Peak, Wyoming, 42:52
- Diamondfield Jack (A Study in Frontier Justice)*, by David H. Grover, rev., 49:79-80
- Diamonds, mining of, *see* "Site of the Diamond Swindle of 1872," 42:49-53
- Diaries and Accounts of the Romero Expeditions in Arizona and California, 1823-1826*, ed. and trans. by Lowell John Bean and William Marvin Mason, rev., 43:355-357

- The Diaries of Peter Decker: Overland to California in 1849 and Life in the Mines, 1850-1851*, ed. by Helen S. Giffen, rev., 47:77-78
- Díaz, Bartolomeo, 50:3, 8
- Díaz, Benito, 54:327, 329, 330, 331
- Díaz, Melchor, 43:101
- Díaz, Pascual, 49:245
- Díaz, Porfirio, 45:327; 47:22, 148, 330, 331; 49:233; 50:60, 61, 64; 54:161, 162
- Díaz del Castillo, Bernal, 53:8
- Dibble, Henry C., 51:234-235, 236, 237, 238
- Dibblee, Albert, 50:416, 417
- Dibblee, Thomas, 50:416, 417, 419
- Dickson, Edward A., 44:4; 51:60, 65; 54:40, 46, 52, port., 50; 306
- Die ersten Hamburger im Goldland Kalifornien*, by Renate Thiessen-Hauschild, rev., 49:277-278
- Diegueño Indians, 44:99, 102
- Dies Committee (1938), 49:310
- "The Diet of the Mountain Men," by William E. Holston, 42:301-309
- Dietz, Frank, 48:298
- DiGiorgio Fruit Corporation, 43:200
- Dill, Marshall, *obit.* by Marshall Dill, Jr., 41:366-367
- Dill, Marshall, Jr., *obit.* of Marshall Dill, 41:366-367
- Dillon, Patrice Guillaume, 42:312; 43:323
- Dillon, Richard H., 52:233; *Burnt-out Fires: California's Modoc Indian War*, rev., 52:276-277; *California Trail Herd: The 1850 Missouri-to-California Journal of Cyrus C. Loveland*, rev., 41:167-169; *Fool's Gold: The Decline and Fall of Captain John Sutter of California*, rev., 49:63-64; J. Ross Browne: *Confidential Agent in Old California*, rev., 46:73-74; introd. to Taylor, *El Dorado*, rev., 48:269; rev. of Casebier, *Carleton's Pah-Ute Campaign*, 52:275-276; rev. of Caughey, *California Heritage*, 43:59; rev. of Egan, *Sand in a Whirlwind: The Paiute Indian War of 1860*, 52:275-276; rev. of Hermann, *The Paiutes of Pyramid Lake: A Narrative Concerning a Western Nevada Indian Tribe*, 52:275-276; rev. of Oswald, *The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, as Told to Thomas D. Bonner*, 52:89-90; rev. of Riddle, *The Indian History of the Modoc War*, 54:183-184
- Dimond, Joseph I., 54:248, 254
- Dinin, Samuel, rev. of Glanz, *The Jews of California, from the Discovery of Gold until 1880*, 41:162-163
- Dinsmore, William B., 45:300-313 *passim*; 49:104
- Dinuba, Calif., *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California," 43:195-218
- Dinuba Sentinel* (newsp.), 43:203
- Diplomatic Relations, U.S.A., *see* "Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution," 50:59-71
- Direct Legislation League, 54:39
- Disciples of Christ Church, 45:125
- Discovery* (ves.), 52:42, 43, 44
- Diseases, of Indians, 49:153-154, 155
- Division of California (proposed), *see* "State Separation Schemes, 1907-1921," 49:39-46
- Dixon, Constance Maynard, 53:362
- Dixon, Daniel, 53:376
- Dixon, Henry St. John, 53:362
- Dixon, Maynard, 54:353; *see* "Maynard Dixon, Artist of the West," 53:361-367
- Dobie, J. Frank, 53:374
- Dobyns, Henry F., ed., *Hepah, California! The Journal of Cave Johnson Coutts from Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico to Los Angeles, California, during the Years, 1848-1849*, rev., 41:351-353
- Dobyns, Kennerly, 49:214
- Doctoral Dissertations, *see* "A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges and Universities"
- Documents of California's Catholic History*, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 45:362-363
- Dodge & Cox Investment Managers, 43:273
- Doe, Miriam E., *obit.* of Percy Lawton Pettigrew, 41:80-82
- Doerr, Albert E., 53:158, 159
- Doerr, Mrs. Albert E., 53:158, 159
- Doerr, Michael, 53:158
- "Dog Holes" *see* "... it is a dangerous-looking place: Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast," 50:43-58 *passim*
- Doheny, Edward L., 50:60; 51:321, 322
- Doherty, Frank P., 51:63, 68
- Doherty, W.J., 53:333, 339
- Dole, William P., 46:354, 355
- "The Dome from the Merced River, 1867," *illus.*, 42:16-17
- Domínguez, Domingo, 48:224
- Domínguez, Juan José, 45:24; 46:312



- Domínguez, Manuel, 48:341  
 Domínguez Hills, Calif., *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349  
 Dominican Order, 42:44, 45  
 Dominicans, Baja Calif., 44:107, 108, 109, 113  
 Donahue, Peter, 45:114, 117, 118; 52:137, 138  
 Donahue Higher Education Act of 1960, 42:108  
 Donahue & Ryan Shipyard, San Francisco, 43:298  
 Donald, David, 52:326  
 Donnell & Parsons Building, Columbia, 50:432  
 Donner Boom and Lumber Company, 51:306, 307; 53:354  
*The Donner Party*, by George Keithley, *rev.*, 52:182-183  
 Donohoe, Joan Marie, "Agostin Haraszthy: A Study in Creativity," 48:153-163  
 Donohoe, Joseph A., 50:170  
 "Donors of Gifts to the California Genealogical Society," 42:276; 43:81, 271; 44:81-82, 277-278; 45:84  
 "Donors of Gifts to the Society," 41:83-84, 182-184, 276-277, 374; 42:85-86, 181-182, 273-275, 371-373; 43:78, 173-176, 268-270, 366-368; 44:78-80, 177-179, 274-276, 369-371; 45:81  
 Donovan, John M., 49:334  
 Donovan, Lynn Bonfield, "Library Resources: CHS Collections on the History of Women in California," 52:81-84; and Linda Chiswick, compilers, "Day-by-Day Records: Diaries from the CHS Library," 54:358-372; *rev.* of Paul, *A Victorian Gentlewoman in the Far West: The Reminiscences of Mary Hallock Foote*, 53:181-182  
 Donovan, M.J. "Pickle", 54:249, 251  
*Don Quixote* (ves.), 41:240, 243  
*Doomed Road of Empire: The Spanish Trail of Conquest*, by Hodding Carter with Betty W. Carter, *rev.*, 43:346-347  
 Doran, Adelaide LeMert, *The Ranch that was Robbins': Santa Catalina Island, California*, *rev.*, 44:255-256  
 Dorfman, Joseph, 42:121  
 Dorman, Orrin, 52:231  
 Dorn, Philip, 52:327  
 Dornin, Mary and Albert G. Pickerell, *The University of California: A Pictorial History*, *rev.*, 49:275-276  
 Dorset, Phyllis Flanders, *Historic Ships Afloat*, *rev.*, 47:83  
 "A Double Look at Utopia: The Llano Del Rio Colony" 51:117  
 Dougan, Robert O., 45:246  
 Doughty, Robin W., "The Farallones and the Boston Men," 53:309-316  
 Douglas, David (Botanist), 46:60  
 Douglas, Donald (Douglas Aircraft), 47:238  
 Douglas, Mrs. Helen Gahagan, 49:303, 304  
 Douglas, James, 52:270  
 Douglas, Melvyn, 52:327, 328, photo., 328  
 Douglas, Stephen A., 50:247, 248, 249, 251  
 Douglass, Aubry A., 53:36, 37  
 Douglass, Fred, 45:16  
 Douthit, Nathan, "August Vollmer, Berkeley's First Chief of Police, and the Emergence of Police Professionalism," 54:101-124  
*Downer's Mineral Sperm Oil*, 50:359  
 Downey, John Gately, 43:25; 44:314-317 *passim*; 46:129, 297; 54:145  
 Downey, Joseph T., ed. by Howard R. Lamar, *The Cruise of the Portsmouth: A Sailor's View of the Naval Conquest of California, 1845-1848*, *rev.*, 43:361  
 Downey, Sheridan, 43:201, 209; 44:324  
*Downey* (locomotive), photo., 52:135  
 Downing, Andrew Jackson, 51:296, 297, 300  
 Doyle, John T., 50:150  
 Draine, Lillian, 49:334  
 Drake, Daniel, 50:117, 121  
 Drake, Sir Francis, *see* "Francis Drake and Nova Albion," 43:134-158; "The Francis Drake Controversy; His California Anchorage, June 17-July 23, 1579," 53:197-292 *passim*; "Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay," 52:100-130  
 Drake, John, 53:228  
 "Drake Landed in San Francisco Bay in 1579: The Testimony of the Plate of Brass," by Walter A. Starr, Addenda to Volume 41, September issue, 1-29  
 Drake Navigators Guild, 52:116, 130; *see* "Francis Drake and Nova Albion," 43:134-158; 53:197-292 *passim*  
 Drake's Bay, Calif., 43:134-158; *see* "The



- Francis Drake Controversy: His California Anchorage, June 17-July 23, 1579," 53:197-292 *passim*
- "Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay," by Robert H. Power, 52:100-130
- Drake's Plate of Brass, photographs, 53:247, 248
- Draper, Benjamin, rev. of Catlin, ed., *The Letters of George Catlin and His Family: A Chronicle of the American West*, 46:264-265; rev. of Watson, *Silver Theatre, Amusements of Nevada's Mining Frontier, 1850-1864*, 45:70-72
- Dreadnaught (ves.), 51:55
- Dred Scott Decision, 45:10; 50:247
- Dresel, Emil, 54:144
- Drieser, Theodore, 46:244
- Dring, David, 52:250, 251
- Driver, Les, "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349
- Droste, Henry F., 51:310
- Drought, Southern California (1863-64), 43:299
- Drugs, medicinal, cultivation of, 45:51-54
- Drum, Richard, 43:31
- Drum Barracks, Calif., 49:329
- Drury, Clifford Merrill, comp., *California Imprints, 1846-1876, Pertaining to Social, Educational, and Religious Subjects*, rev., 50:90-91; ed., *First White Women over the Rockies*, rev., 44:59-60, 48:84-86; *Rudolph James Wig: Engineer, Presbyterian Layman, Pomona College Trustee*, rev., 49:80-82; *San Francisco Y.M.C.A., 1853-1963*, rev., 43:68; rev. of Hine, *Baptists in Southern California*, 48:87-88; rev. of Johnson, *Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes, and the Region's Traders*, 49:278-279; rev. of Weber, *Documents of California's Catholic History*, 45:362-363
- Dryselt, George, 54:305
- Dubuque, Julian, 50:400
- Duckworth, S.J., 48:196
- Ducrue, Norbert, 44:108
- Dudley, Robert, see "The Francis Drake Controversy," 53:206, 207, 208, 214, 217, 228, 246, 263-268 *passim*
- Dudley, William, 46:14
- Dudley's *Carta Particolare*, 53:264, 265
- Duels, 52:347
- Duffy, E.J., 48:311
- Duflot de Mofras, Eugene, 50:36
- DuFour, Clarence John, 50:169
- Duhaut-Cilly, Auguste Bernard, 52:34
- Duke, Donald, rev. of Athearn, *Rebel of the Rockies*, 42:353-354; rev., Beebe and Clegg, *Rio Grande: Mainline of the Rockies*, 42:55-56; rev., Beebe and Clegg, *The Trains We Rode*, 47:85-86; rev. of Johnson, *The Railroad that Lighted Southern California*, 45:176-177; of Myrick, *Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California: Volume II - The Southern Roads*, 44:254-255
- Dulles, Allen, 49:320
- Dulles, John Foster, 49:320
- Dumke, Glenn S., 41:372; "Higher Education in California," 42:99-110; "The Masters of San Gabriel Mission's Old Mill," 45:259-265; rev. of Hine, *Willaim Andrew Spalding, Los Angeles Newspaperman*, 42:54; rev. of Nunis, ed., *The Letters of a Young Miner: Covering the Adventures of Jasper S. Hill During the California Gold Rush, 1849-1852*, 44:350-351
- Dunbar, John R., "Letters of George Sterling to Carey McWilliams," 46:235-252
- Duniway, Ben C., *obit.* of William H. Gorrill, 41:274-275
- Dunlop, George H., 44:5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13
- Dunn, Russell L., 49:43, 44
- Dunne, Peter Finley, 45:226
- Dunnica, Nancy, 47:60
- duPont, Samuel F., 48:226
- Dupre, E., 48:8
- Durán, Narciso, 48:143; 50:36, 38, 40
- Durant, Henry, 42:102
- Durkee, Frank, 46:37
- Dusenberg, William H., *The Mexican Mesta: The Administration of Ranching in Colonial Mexico*, rev., 44:171-172
- "Dutch Flat - Donner Lake Route" see "Wells Fargo Staging over the Sierra," 49:99-133
- Duvall, Alexander, 54:158
- Duvall, Robert Carson, 48:339-345 *passim*
- "D.W. Griffith: The Lean Years," by Richard Batman, 44:195-204
- Dwinelle, John W., 42:133, 136; 52:129
- Duxbury Reef, 53:253, 255, 266
- Dye, Job, 41:240
- Dye's Distillery, 41:242
- Dymally, Mervyn M., 50:256, 264

## E

- "Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872," by Mary V. Jessup Hood and Robert Bartlett Haas, 42:5-26
- Eagle Theater, Sacramento, 52:255; *see* "First of the Gold Rush Theatres," 46:337-344
- Earl, Edwin T., 44:4, 5, 6; 51:60; 54:40, 52
- Earl Warren: *A Political Biography*, by Leo Katcher, rev., 48:77-78
- "Earl Warren at the 1948 Republican Convention: A Portion of the Transcript," 54:83-84
- "An Early Attempt at International Goodwill," by Albert Shumate, 50:79-83
- "Early California Poetry," by Nicholas Polos, 48:243-255
- "Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascención," by W. Michael Mathes, 50:195-205
- "Early Example of Anglo-American Collaboration at Monterey," ed. by John A. Hawgood, 41:51-54
- Earnshaw, Deanne, *Castle Rock—West of Skyline*, rev., 53:186-187
- Earthquake Country*, by Robert Iacopi, rev., 45:73-74
- Earthquakes, Los Angeles, 49:342-343
- "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," by Paul Kagan and Marilyn Ziebarth, 52:2-15
- Eastlake, Charles, 51:297
- Easton, Stanley Alexander, *obit.* by John Easton Porter, 41:179-180
- Eaton, Edwin M., *Vintage Fresno: Pictorial Recollections of a Western Town*, rev., 45:177-178
- Eayrs, George Washington, 46:113, 114; 53:311-312
- Eccles, Marriner, 49:257
- Eccleston, Samuel, 42:41, 44; 43:325, 326
- Echeandía, José María, 52:31, 33; 53:72, 73, 77
- Echegaray, Manuel de, 43:45-56
- Echo du Pacifique (L'Echo du Pacifique)* (newsp.), 43:20, 27, 30, 31
- Eckman, Julius, 53:343
- Eco d'Italia* (newsp.), 42:314
- Eddy, Nelson, 52:327
- Eder, Herbert M., rev. of Hartman, *California and Man*, 44:353; rev. of Mann, *The Politics of Water in Arizona*, 43:350-351
- Edinburgh Journal* (newsp.), 53:117
- Edith*, U.S.S. (ves.), 41:232
- "Edith M. Coulter Publications" (bibliography), by Jeanne Van Nostrand, 42:370
- Edmunds, C.K., 47:277
- Edson, Eda, 41:131
- Edson, Mrs. Katherine, 42:245, 246; 51:71; *see* "Katherine Philips Edson and the California Suffragette Movement, 1919-1920," 47:343-350
- Education, *see* "Bernard Moses' Contribution to Scholarship," 42:111-126; "California's Response to the 'New Education' in the 1930's," 53:25-40; "Higher Education in California," 42:99-110; "Historical Background of California's Constitutional Provisions Prohibiting Aid to Sectarian Schools," 46:149-171; "John Swett: A Stranger in the Southland," 42:145-153; "Kate Douglas Wiggin: Pioneer in California Kindergarten Education," 41:291-307; "Mendez v. Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 53:317-332; "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-321 *passim*
- The Education of Historians in the United States*, by Dexter Perkins and John L. Snell, rev., 42:59-61
- Edward Kern and American Expansion*, by Robert V. Hine, rev., 42:337-339
- "Edward Stanly: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California," by Norman D. Brown, 47:251-272
- Edwards, A.E., *see* "A Gold Rush Letter from A.C. Edwards," 43:247-250
- Edwards, E.I., *Lost Oases Along the Carrizo*, rev., 41:55-56
- Edwards, Franklin Leach, 43:247
- Edwards, George, 54:158
- Edwards, Joyce Ellen, 43:247
- Edwards, Malcolm, "Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . ." Made So by the Marvelous Invention of Iron Door

- and Window Shutters," 50:431-437  
 Eel River Reservation, Calif., 49:206-207  
 Eel River Valley, Calif., 49:204  
 Egan, Ferol, *Sand in a Whirlwind: The Paiute Indian War of 1860*, rev., 52:275-276; rev. of Dillon, *Burnt-out Fires: California's Modoc Indian War*, 52:276-277; rev. of Myer, *Uprooted Americans*, 50:338-339; rev. of Rather, *Jessie Frémont at Black Point*, 53:391-392; rev. of Spence and Jackson, eds., *The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont: The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, 53:391-392  
 Egan, Tom, 54:249  
 Ehrman, Sidney, 50:168  
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., 47:227  
*El Arrogante* (ves.), 43:50  
 El Camino Real, 42:199-200  
*El Dorado*, by Bayard Taylor, introd. by Richard H. Dillon, rev., 48:269  
 Elections, (1930's), see "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," 43:219-230; (1940's), "Social Science in the Central Valley of California," 43:195-218 *passim*; (1950's), "Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal," 41:195-210; see also Names of Political Parties; Politicians  
*Electra* (ves.), 50:51  
*Elephant* (locomotive), photo., 52:134, 136  
*El Gobernador* (locomotive), photo., 52:140, 142  
*El Gran Capitán*, José de la Guerra, by Joseph A. Thompson, rev., 43:65  
 El Hogar Feliz, Los Angeles, 49:235  
 Elías, "Dutch Sam," 53:334  
 Elías, Francisco, 47:25  
 Eliot, William G., 43:299, 300  
 Eliza, Francisco de, 49:52  
*Eliza* (ves.), 46:105  
 Elizondo, Domingo, 49:4, 5  
 Ellery, Nathan, 45:230  
 Elliott, Alfred J., 43:199, 200, 201  
 Elliott, Russell R., *Nevada's Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely*, rev., 48:269-270  
 Ellis, (1850 Assemblyman, San Francisco), 45:5, 6  
 Ellis, John Tracy, *Catholics in Colonial America*, rev., 45:165-167  
 Ellis, Richard N., rev. of Gerstacker, *Wild Sports in the Far West*, 49:69; rev. of Miller, *Unwritten History: Life Among the Modocs*, 52:283  
 Ellison, William H., 50:244  
 Elmendorff, William, 52:108  
 El Modeno School District, Orange County, 53:317, 321, 325, 329  
 El Molino Viejo, 52:71; see "The Masters of San Gabriel Mission's Old Mill," 45:259-265; "My Story at Molino Viejo," 48:171-175; "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164  
 El Monte, Calif., 42:147; see "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164  
 El Pescadero Land claim, 46:132  
*El Pueblo de Nuestra Señora de Los Angeles: An Inquiry into Early Appellations*, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 49:78  
 Elsasser, Albert B., rev. of Meighan and Riddell, *The Maru Cult of the Pomo Indians: A California Ghost Dance Survival*, 52:177-178  
 El Sobrante, Contra Costa County, 50:421  
 Elston, Bert, 48:298, 301  
 The Embarcadero, San Francisco, 52:202, 204, 211, 214  
 Emerson, E.O., 44:220  
*Emma* (ves.), 50:350  
*Emma F. Herriman* (ves.), 51:78, 79  
*Emmet* (ves.), 50:350  
 Emory, William H., 43:37, 41  
 Emory, William Hemsley, 45:138-139, port., 143; 48:346-347  
 Emparan, Madie Brown, *The Vallejos of California*, rev., 49:76-77  
 "Emperor Norton" see Norton, Joshua Abraham  
 Empire City Line, 44:220  
 The Emporium Capwell Company, 43:84  
*Empress of China* (ves.), 46:99; 50:15  
 Encalada, Blanco, 53:57  
*The Enduring Giants*, by Joseph H. Engbeck, Jr., rev., 54:375-376  
 Engbeck, Joseph H., Jr., *The Enduring Giants*, rev., 54: 375-376; rev. of Earnshaw, *Castle Rock - West of Skyline*, 53: 186-187; rev. of Thorpe, *Men to Match the Mountains*, 53:186-187; rev. of Verado, *Big Basin*, 53:186-187  
 Engelbright, Harry Lane, 54:307, 309  
 Engelbright, Marie Grace, 54:307



- Engelhardt, Zephyrin, 44:293; 52:28, 31  
 Engle, Carita Alta Keeran (Mrs. Fred Jewell), 54:295  
 Engle, Clair William Walter, *see* "Clair Engle and His Political Development in Tehama County, 1911-1944," 54:292-314  
 Engle, Mrs. Clair (Hazel Burney Sheldon), 54:298, 303, 305  
 Engle, Fred Jewell, 54:295  
 Engle, Mrs. Lucretia Caldwell (Mrs. Clair Engle), 54:312  
 Engle, Yvonne Lorraine, 54:298  
 Enríquez, Martín, 43:142  
 Ensign, George, 53:354-355  
*The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873*, by W. Turrentine Jackson, *rev.*, 49:82-85  
 EPIC (End Poverty in California), 43:219-230 *passim*; 48:166, 168; 49:298, 299  
 Epidemics, 50:122, 123; *see* "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36  
 Equal Rights League, 50:260  
 "The Era of the Lemon: a History of Santa Paula, California," by Michael R. Belknap, 47:113-140  
 Ericsson, John, 45:114  
 Erie (ves.), 54:225  
 Ernst, Alice Hanson, *Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre*, *rev.*, 41:346-348  
 Ervin, Harrison, 48:300  
 Erwin, Allen A., *The Southwest of John H. Slaughter, 1841-1922*, *rev.*, 46:365-366  
 Escalante, Alonso E., 45:333  
 Escude, Jaime, *biog. sketch*, 48:141-142  
 Espí, José de la Cruz, 45:218, 219  
*Essays and Assays: California History Reappraised*, ed. by George H. Knowles, *rev.*, 52:375-376  
 "Establishment of the Villa de Branciforte," by Florian Guest, O.F.M., 41:29-50  
*Estancias* (mission ranchos), *see* "California's Caminito real," 54:69-72  
 Estee, Morris M., 51:236, 237  
 Esténaga, Tomás Eleuterio, 48:145  
 Estill, J.M., 49:203  
 Estrada, Joaquín, 54:64-65  
 Estrada, José, 46:317  
 Estrada, Thomas, 53:317-332 *passim*  
 Estudillo, José Antonio, 45:342, 343  
 Estudillo, José María, 46:116, 317, 318; 52:41  
 "Ethnic Experiences in California History: An Impressionistic Survey," by Charles Wollenberg, 50:221-233  
 Ethnography, *see* "Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," 44:99-121  
 Eureka Gold and Silver Company, 48:155  
 Evans, Peter Alson, *CHS Librarian*, Aug., 1969 - Aug. 1974; Acting Director, May - Sep. 1970; compiler, "California Check List," 52:91-95, 184-186, 284-287, 377-379; 53:92-94, 188-191, 299-302; "The First Hundred Years: A Descriptive Bibliography of CHS Publications, 1871-1971," 50:163-194; *obit.* of Walter L. Schubert, 50:214  
 Evans, Rudolph M., 49:258, 259  
 Evans, William Edward, "The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851," 45:339-349  
 Everett, Edward, 47:266  
 Everett, John H., 53:55  
*Everyman's Eden: A History of California*, by Ralph J. Roske, *rev.*, 49:271-272  
 Ewart, George, 54:79  
 Ewing, Calvin, 53:356  
 Ewing, Russell C., ed., *Six Faces of Mexico: History, People, Geography, Government, Economy, Literature & Art*, *rev.*, 48:180-182  
 Ewing Young, *Master Trapper*, by Kenneth L. Holmes, *rev.*, 47:177-178  
 Exarich, Antonio, 49:3  
 Excelsior Fireworks Factory, New York, 50:350  
 Exclusion Acts, 50:270, 271, 279  
 "Executive Order 9066: All Enemies Look the Same," by Maisie and Richard Conrat, photographic essay, 50:313-320  
*The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont: The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, ed. by Mary Lee Spence and Donald Jackson, *rev.*, 53:391-392  
*Exploration of Alaska, 1865-1900*, by Morgan B. Sherwood, *rev.*, 45:270-271  
*Explorations in Lower California*, by J. Ross Browne, ed. by Spencer Murray, *rev.*, 47:80-81  
*Exploring the Great Basin*, by Gloria Griffen Cline, *rev.*, 43:58



## F

- Faber, Frederick William, 43:322, 323  
*Facio* (ves.), 48:37  
*Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California*, by Carey McWilliams, rev., 53:173-176  
 Fagan, James J., 47:206  
 Fages, Pedro, 41:326, 327; 42:200-201, 209, 216; 45:195, 196, 197, 201, 205; 46:307, 312; 47:294; 49:2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 13, 145, 226; 51:254-264 *passim*, biog. 268-269  
 "Fages as Explorer, 1769-1772," by Theodore E. Treutlein, 51:338-356  
 Faget, T.B., 50:81  
 Fahey, John, *Inland Empire: D.C. Corbin and Spokane*, rev., 45:365-366  
 Fair, James, 53:356  
 Fair Employment Practices Committee (FEPC), 46:39; 50:262  
 Fair Housing Act of 1963, 50:262  
 Fairchild, Tench, 46:339, 342  
*Faja de Oro* (ves.), 44:325  
 Falbo, Ernest S., trans., "State of California in 1856: Federico Biesta's Report to the Sardinian Ministry of Foreign Affairs," 42:311-333; trans. and ed., *California and Overland Diaries of Count Leonetto Cipriani from 1853 through 1871*, rev., 42:163-164  
 Fall, Albert, 52:317  
 Fall-Davis Report, 52:294, 317  
 Fallon, Nevada, 53:358  
*Fallon Standard* (newsp.), 51:313  
*Fama* (ves.), 46:105  
*Fanny* (ves.), 46:65  
 Farallon Islands, 53:228-229, 249, 250, 251  
 "The Farallones and the Boston Men," by Robin W. Doughty, 53:309-316  
 Fardon, G.R., 51:295  
 Fardon, George, 47: bet. 71 & 73  
 Fargo, William G., 45:296, 298; *see* "Wells Fargo Staging over the Sierra," 49:99-133  
 Fariás, Gomez, 52:53  
 Faries, McIntyre, rev. of Grover, *Diamondfield Jack (A Study in Frontier Justice)*, 49:79-80  
 Farley, James, 41:216  
 Farm Bureau, *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California," 43:195-218  
 Farmer, William A., 53:323  
 Farmers and Merchants National Bank, Los Angeles, 45:144  
 Farnham, Russell, 50:23  
 Farquhar, Francis Peloubet, *CHS* President, 1961; *A CHS Fellow*, 1962, photo., 41: bet. 70 & 71; 47:278; 50:165; *obit.* of Joseph Russell Knowland, 45:187; *obit.* by Carolyn McGovern, 54:76; *History of the Sierra Nevada*, rev., 45:366-367; *Up and Down California in 1860-1864: The Journals of William H. Brewer*, rev., 47:361; rev. of Jones, *John Muir and the Sierra Club*, 45:361-362; rev. of Taylor, *The Ageless Relicts: The Story of Sequoia*, 42:336-337  
 Farquhar, Peter, "Site of the Diamond Swindle of 1872," 42:49-53  
 Farquharson, David, 51:295  
 Farr, Fred S., *CHS* President, 1974, 1975  
 Farrand, Max, 45:248, 250, 252, 257  
 Farrell, Charles, 48:302  
 Fashion, Louis, 49:264  
 Fassett, Mrs. J. Sloat, 47:109  
*Father Kino in Arizona*, by Fay Jackson Smith, John L. Kessell and Francis J. Fox, rev., 47:79-80  
 "Father of California Viticulture," *see* "Agostin Harazthy: A Study in Creativity," 48:153-163  
 Fauchery, Antoine, 47: bet. 71 & 73  
 Faulk, Odie B., *Too Far North . . . Too Far South*, rev., 48:362-363; rev. of Hagan, *Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Control*, 46:183-184; rev. of Mullin, ed., *Maurice Garland Fulton's History of the Lincoln County War*, 49:71-72; and Sidney B. Brinckerhoff, *Lancers for the King*, rev., 45:363-365  
 Faulkner, Charles A., 43:123  
 Fauntleroy's Dragoons, 41:226, 227, 228  
 Faveau y Quesada, Antonio, 49:4  
 Favill, Henry B., 48:116  
*Favorita* (ves.), 43:51  
*Favorite* (ves.), 50:359  
 Faymonville, Philip R., *obit.* by Anatole G. Mazour, 42:82-84  
 Fealy, Maude, 41:131  
 Federal Land Commission (1851), 47:159-160

- "Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," by Robert Holcomb, 41:131-147
- Federation of Mexican Laborer's Unions, 50:327
- Federation of State Societies of Los Angeles, *see* "Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California," 44:17-26
- Fehrenbacher, Don E., and Norman E. Tutorow, *California: An Illustrated History*, rev., 49:172-173
- Felch, Alpheus, 50:401
- Félix, Vicente, 46:307, 312, 322, 323
- Fell, E.L., 45:116
- Felt, T.D., 49:214
- Felton, Charles, 51:236-237
- Felton, John Brooks, 42:131, 134, 136, 139
- Fenton, Frank L., rev. of Ernst, *Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre*, 41:346-348
- FEPC *see* Fair Employment Practices Committee
- Fernald, Charles, 50:104, 105
- Fernández, José María, 45:211, 212, 217-218
- Fernández de Ulibarri, Francisco Roman, 48:133-134
- Fernández, Manuel, 41:42
- Fernández, Margarita, 53:53
- Ferndale, Calif., 49:204, 206
- Fernow, B.E., 46:8
- Ferrari, Louis, 49:264
- Ferries, 41:223, 230, 231
- Ferris, David F., *Judge Marvin and the Founding of the California Public School System*, rev., 42:338-340
- Ferro, Giovanni dal, "Un Viaggio Nel Far West Americano," 41:346-348
- Ferry Building, San Francisco, photo., 47:200
- Fersene, Francisco, 49:3
- Fervent and Full of Gifts: The Life of Althea Warren*, by Martha Boaz, rev., 41:260-261
- Fey, Charles, *see* "Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot Machine," 54:57-62
- Fey, Marshall A., "Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot Machine," 54:57-62
- Fidalgo, Salvador, 41:31, 238
- Fiengenbaum, Joseph, 42:121
- Field, Stephen Johnson, 41:119; 46:137, 138, 139; 47:102; 50:404, 405-406; 52:340
- The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805*, ed. by Ernest Staples Osgood, rev., 45:266-268
- Fifty Years of Best Sellers, 1895-1945*, 42:29
- Figuerola, José, 43:108-109; 45:27
- Fillmore, Millard, 49:208, 210; 50:399
- Fillmore, Calif., 47:119
- "The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847," by Dwight L. Clarke and George Ruhlen, 43:37-44
- Finances (1856), 42:317, 327-328
- Finch, John, 50:9
- Fink, Augusta, *Time and the Terraced Land*, rev., 46:71-72
- Finod, L.G.J. de, 52:158-159
- Firebaugh, Calif., 53:105
- Fireman, Bert M., rev. of Marchand, ed., *News from Fort Craig, New Mexico, 1863: Civil War Letters of Andrew Ryan with First California Volunteers*, 48:258-259
- Fireman, Janet R., and Manuel P. Servín, "Miguel Costansó: California's Forgotten Founder," 49:3-19
- Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, 43:274
- Fire-proofing, 50:431-437
- First and Last Consul: Thomas Oliver Larkin and the Americanization of California*, ed. by John A. Hawgood, rev., 43:161-162
- First Colored Convention (1855), San Francisco, 45:7-8
- "The First Hundred Years: A descriptive Bibliography of CHS Publications, 1871-1971," by Peter A. Evans, 50:163-194
- The First Los Angeles City and County Directory, 1872*, ed. by Ward Ritchie, rev., 43:363
- First Man West: Alexander Mackenzie's Journal of His Voyage to the Pacific Coast of Canada in 1793*, ed. by Walter Sheppe, rev., 42:342-344
- "The First Map of Oakland, California: An Historical Solution to an Enigma," by Jack J. Studer, 48:59-71
- "First of the Gold Rush Theatres," by Charles V. Hume, 46:337-344
- "The First Picture Show," by Geoffrey Bell, 54:125-138
- First United States Dragoons, Company "C" and "K", Roster of, 43:40, 41, 42
- First White Woman Over the Rockies*, ed. by Clifford Merrill Drury, rev., 44:59-60, 48:84-86

- Fisher, James A., "The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950," 50:256-266
- Fitch, George Hamlin, 50:102
- Fitch, Henry D., 50:409; 54:327
- Fitts, Buron, 43:219
- Fitzgerald, Commissioner, 42:252
- Fitzgerald, Edward F., 45:342
- Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn, 42:135; 46:156-157
- Fitzhugh, George, 50:248
- Fitzpatrick, Thomas, 42:305
- Fitzsimmons, Bob, 53:333, 339
- Flach, George, 48:3
- Flanagan, Mrs. Hallie, 41:131-147
- Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes, and the Region's Traders*, by Olga Weydemeyer Johnson, rev., 49:278-279
- Fleas, in Calif., 44:127, 128
- Fleisher, Nat, 53:338, 339
- Fleishhacker, Mrs. Mortimer, Jr., 53:341
- Fleming, Howard A., rev. of Josephy, *The Nez Percé Indians and the Opening of the Northwest*, 46:179-181; rev. of Osgood, ed., *The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805*, 45:266-268; rev. of Sheppe, *First Man West: Alexander Mackenzie's Journals of His Voyage to the Pacific Coast of Canada in 1793*, 42:342-344; rev. of Todd, ed. of Washington, *Astoria or Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains*, 45:164-165
- Fletcher, Francis, 52:107, 108, 109; 53:199
- Fletcher, John Nelson, 50:351, 355, 359, 360
- Fletcher, Lena Suits, 50:360-361
- Fletcher, Suits & Company, San Francisco, 50:355, 358, 359, 360
- Flint, Benjamin, 45:29
- Flint, Thomas, 45:29
- Floggins, 45:201-207 *passim*
- Flood, Cora Jane "Jennie", 48:318
- Flood, James C., 48:318; 53:356
- Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819*, by Warren L. Cook, rev., 52:371-372
- Floods, Sacramento (1862), 43:299
- Florence Caduc* (ves.), 51:42
- Flores, Armando, 51:159
- Flores, José María, 48:40, 224, 225-226, 338, 339, 341
- Flores, Luis Amalillo, 44:325
- Floriston Paper Mill, 53:357
- Flowers, Montaville, 50:305
- Floyd, John, 50:22, 23, 24
- Flügge, Charles, 48:225; 54:328
- "The Flying Studio, 1867," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
- Flynn, John T., 52:327, 329
- FMC Corporation, 44:84-85
- A Focus on Rebellion: Materials for Analysis*, ed. by Albert T. Anderson and Bernice Prince Biggs, rev., 42:161-162
- Focus Gallery, San Francisco, 51:357-359
- Foerster, Robert F., 50:324
- Fogle, French, 45:248, 249, 253
- Folger, J., and Company, 43:177
- Folklore & Legends, *see* "California, Why We Come: Myth or Reality," 44:123-137; "Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality," 48:325-334
- Folsom, Joseph L., 52:1, 198, 249, 252; 53:19; 54:330
- Folsom Dam, Calif., 54:294
- Fontes, H., and D. Kunita, "The Higgins Library: A Window on Agricultural Technology," 53:293-298
- Fool's Gold: The Decline and Fall of Captain John Sutter of California*, by Richard Dillon, rev., 49:63-64
- Fontana, Marco J., 47:199, 204
- Forbes, Alexander, 41:51-54
- Forbes, Jack D., "The Development of the Yuma Route before 1846," 43:99-118; "The Native American Experience in California History," 50:235-242; *The Indian in America's Past*, rev., 45:72-73; *Nevada Indians Speak*, rev., 48:267; rev. of Toole, ed., *Probing the American West: Nineteen Papers from the Santa Fe Conference*, 42:344-345
- Forbes, James Alexander, 46:60-61, 63-70 *passim*; 54:333
- For Better or For Worse: The Ecology of an Urban Area*, by Harold Gilliam, rev., 52:373
- Ford, J.B., 50:47
- Ford, J.M., 47: bet. 71 & 73
- Forterer Cornice Works, San Francisco, 48:311
- Forest, Antoine, 43: 23-27 *passim*
- Forest Hill, Calif., 53:353
- Forest Reserve Act, 46:8
- "Forgotten Chapter in California History: Peter H. Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune," by William E. Franklin, 41:319-324
- Formative Years in the Far West: A History of Standard Oil of California and*



- Predecessors through 1919*, by Gerald T. White, rev., 42:351-352
- Forrester, E.A., 44:220, 223
- Forster, Ana Maria, 48:38
- Forster, Francisco, 48:38
- Forster, Isadora Pico, 48:38
- Forster, John, 48:225, 226, 228-229; *see* "John Forster - A California Ranchero," 48:37-44
- Forster, Marcos, 48:38, 226
- Forsyth, John, 46:60
- Fort Bragg, Calif., 50:49
- Fort Gaston, Humboldt County, 52:259-260
- Fort Humboldt, Calif., 49:198
- Fort Lafayette, New York, 50:251
- Fort Mervine, 54:223
- Fort Moore, Los Angeles, 45:146
- Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery, Calif., 43:37-44
- Fort Ross, Calif., 41:320, 323; 49:155; 52:43-46 *passim*, 48, 49; 53:309, 310, 315
- Fort Stockton, Calif., 45:146
- Fort Tejon, Calif., 46:294, 296, 300, 302
- Fort Yuma, Ariz., 41:309, 310, 312
- Forts of the West*, by Robert W. Frazer, rev., 45:357-358
- Fortuna, Calif., 49:204
- Fortune* (pub.), 43:206
- Fortuny (Fortuni), Buenaventura, 48:143
- Fosdick, Raymond B., 54:108
- Foss, Clark, 53:46-47
- Foster, C.P., 47:123
- Foster, David W., and Virginia Ramos Foster, comps., *Manual of Hispanic Bibliography*, rev., 50:340
- The Founding of the Russian Empire in Asia and America*, by John A. Harrison, rev., 51:90-91
- "The Founding of the San Francisco Mining Exchange," by Charles A. Fracchia, 48:3-18
- Fountain Grove Barn, illus., 53:50-51; vineyard, 54: photo., 168
- Fourgeaud, Victor John, 47:56
- Fourth Colored Convention (1865), San Francisco, 45:17
- Fourth Regiment, U.S. Infantry, 49:198
- Fox, Francis J., John L. Kessell and Fay Jackson Smith, *Father Kino in Arizona*, rev., 47:79-80
- Fracchia, Charles A., "The Founding of the San Francisco Mining Exchange," 48:3-18; rev. of Clarke, William Tecumseh Sherman: *Gold Rush Banker*, 49:55-57; rev. of Lick, *The Generous Miser: the Story of James Lick of California*, 48:359-360; and David G. Dalin, "Forgotten Financier: François L.A. Pioche," 53:17-24
- Fragnani, (artist), 52:79
- Frakes, George E., and Curtis B. Solberg, eds., *Minorities in California*, rev., 51:361-362
- "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco, 1847," by Geoffrey P. Mawn, 51:165-178
- Francis, Abner, 45:16
- Francisca (1848), Calif., 51:31-32; *see also* Benicia
- Franciscan Missionaries in Hispanic California, 1769-1848*, by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M., rev., 49:364-365
- Franciscans, 42:39-48; 42:195-220; 44:291-310; 51:292
- "Francis Drake and Nova Albion," by Adolph S. Oko, 43:135-158
- "The Francis Drake Controversy; His California Anchorage, June 17-July 23, 1579: An Introductory Perspective," by J.S. Holliday, 53:197-202
- Francis Drake, Privateer; Contemporary Narratives and Documents*, ed. by John Hampden, rev., 52:175-176
- Francis Mora Last of the Catalans*, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 48:274-275
- Francis Palmer* (ves.), 50:358
- "Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James Markey and the Discovery of Upper California," by Stephen T. Garrahy and David J. Weber, 50:73-77
- Frank, Otto, 50:411
- "Frank Van Sloun: California's Master of the Monotype and Etching," by John Maxwell Desgrey, 54:345-357
- Franklin, Bob, 43:199, 200, 202
- Franklin, William E., "A Forgotten Chapter in California History: Peter H. Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune," 41:319-324; "The Religious Ardor of Peter H. Burnett, California's First American Governor," 45:125-131
- Franks, George, 53:54-55
- Franzoni, Giacomo, 42:44; 43:320, 325; 48:47-51 *passim*
- Fraser River, Brit. Columbia, 42:131, 132; 45:14
- Fray Francisco Garcés: A Record of Travels in Arizona and California, 1775-1776*, trans. by John Galvin, rev., 46:262-264



- "Fray Junípero Serra: Organizer and Administrator of the Upper California Missions, 1769-1784," by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M., 42:195-220
- Frazer, Robert W., *Forts of the West*, rev., 45:357-358; ed. of *Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54*, rev., 43:357-358
- Fred Boehm (ves.), 48:46
- Free Harbor fight, San Pedro, 48:332; 46:291-306 *passim*
- Free Soil Republican Party of California (1857), 47:251-272 *passim*
- Freeport, Placerville and Sacramento Valley Railroad, 49:107, 108
- Free Speech Fight, *see* "Industrial Workers of the World and Their Fresno Free Speech Fight, 1910-1911," 53:101-114
- Freeways, 51:200-201
- Frémont, Jessie Benton, 41:106
- Frémont, John Charles, 41:226, 227; 44:30-31, 32; 45:145-146; 46:67, 124-125; 47:255; 48:39, 219, 337; 50:403, 404, 405, 410; 53:148; 54:223, 224, 325, 329, 334-335
- French, Nora May, 46:243
- French, Will J., 42:250
- "The French Attitude in California During the Civil War Decade," by A.P. Nasatir, 43:19-35
- French Beauty Brassiere Company, Santa Paula, 47:133
- A French Journalist in the California Gold Rush: The Letters of Eitenne Derbec*, by A.P. Nasatir, rev., 44:169-171
- French Mutual Provident Savings and Loan Society, 47:202
- Fresno, Calif., (1916), 46:22; 53:362; *see* "Industrial Workers of the World and Their Fresno Free Speech fight, 1910-1911," 53:101-114
- Fresno Evening Herald and Democrat* (newsp.), 53:104
- Fresno Republican* (newsp.), 47:335; 53:104, 105, 106; 54:47
- Fresno Reservation, Calif., 49:215
- Fretz, Ralph S., 53:20
- Freud, Ralph, 41:132
- Freudenheim, Leslie, Mandelson and Elizabeth Sacks Sussman, *Building with Nature: Roots of the San Francisco Bay Region Tradition*, rev., 54:188-189
- Friday Morning Club, Los Angeles, 47:344
- Friedlander, Isaac, 42:140; 51:317, 318; 53:333
- Friends of New Germany, 49:313
- The Friends of the Bancroft Library, *see* "Library Resources: The Bancroft Library - Then and Now," 52:267-271 *passim*
- Fries, Amos A., 49:329; 53:380
- Friis, Herman R., ed., *The Pacific Basin: A History of Its Geographical Exploration*, rev., 47:363-365
- Frisbie, John, 45:142
- Frisbie, Mabel Moores and Paul C. Johnson, "Queen City of the North: Shasta," 51:331-337
- Fritzche, Bruno, "San Francisco, 1846-1848: The Coming of the Land Speculator," 51:17-34; "San Francisco in 1843: A Key to Dr. Sandels' Drawing," 50:3-13
- Froebel, Friedrich, 41:291
- Fromen, Anthony, 47:64
- From New Spain by Sea to the Californias: 1519-1668*, by Maurice G. Holmes, rev., 43:63-65
- From St. Louis to Sutter's Fort, 1846*, by Lienhard, ed. and trans. by Erwin G., and Elizabeth K. Gudde, rev., 41:259-260
- The Frontier Against Slavery: Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension Controversy*, by Eugene H. Berwanger, rev., 48:352-353
- Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement*, by Thomas D. Clark, rev., 49:85-86
- The Frontier Experience: Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West*, ed. by Robert V. Hine and Edwin R. Bingham, rev., 44:256-258
- Frontier Life in Oklahoma*, by Allie B. Wallace, rev., 44:363-364
- Frontier Port*, by Don M. Stewart, rev., 46:181-182
- Frontier Settlement in Mexican California*, by C. Alan Hutchinson, rev., 49:171-172
- Fruit Growers Supply Company, 47:125
- Fry, Amelia, 54:83-84
- Fry, J., 48:65, 66
- Frye, William B., 49:330
- Fugazi, John F., 47:202, 203, 209
- Fugazi, Samuel B., 47:210
- Fugazi Travel Agency, San Francisco, 47:206
- Fugitive Slave Law, 50:228; *see* "Negro

Rights Activities in Gold Rush  
California," 45:3-20  
Fukami, Takashi, 51:160  
Fuller, James, 50:6, 7, 8  
Fuller, William Parmer, 48:310

"The Function of Anglo-American Racism  
in the Political Development of  
*Chicanos*," by Ralph Guzman,  
50:321-337  
Furuseth, Andrew, 51:66

## G

Gable, Clark, 52:326, 329  
Gabrieleño Indians, 41:12  
Gaffey, John, 49:329  
Gage, Henry T., 48:332; 54:205  
Galatola, Father, 48:48  
Galbreath, James D., 46:125-126  
Galindo, Juan C., 46:65  
Gallagher, Andrew, 53:170  
Gallardo, Remigia, 53:53  
*Gallery of California Mission Paintings*, ed.  
by Ruth I. Mahood, rev., 46:173  
Galli, A., and Company, 47:205  
Gálvez, José de, 41:326, port., 326; 42:198,  
209; 46:313; 47:291; 49: 4-9 *passim*  
Galvin, John, ed., *The Coming of Justice  
to California: Three Documents*, trans.  
by Adelaide Smithers, rev., 44:56-57;  
trans., *Fray Francisco Garcés: A Record  
of Travels in Arizona and California,  
1775-1776*, rev., 46:262-264; *Through  
the Country of the Comanche Indians in the  
Fall of the year 1845: The Journal of a  
U.S. Army Expedition Led by Lieutenant  
James W. Abert of the Topographical  
Engineers*, rev., 50:89; ed., *Western  
America in 1846-1847: The Original  
Travel Diary of Lieutenant J.W. Abert  
Who Mapped New Mexico for the United  
States Army*, rev., 47:179-180; ed.,  
Campa, *A Journal of Explorations  
Northward along the Coast from Monterey  
in the Year 1775*, rev., 45:162  
Galvin, Seán, trans. and ed., *A Description  
of the Kingdom of New Spain by Sr. Dn.  
Pedro Alonso O'Crouley, 1774*, rev.,  
52:279-280  
Gambling devices, 54:57-62  
Gamboa, Pedro Sarmiento de, 43:144  
Games of chance, see "Charles Fey and  
San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot  
Machine," 54:57-62  
Gammon, of Sacramento, 52:257

Gándara, Manuel, 43:113  
Gandier, Daniel M., 46:21; 51:61  
Garbini, Frank, 54:160  
Garbo, Greta, 52: 327, photo., 328  
Garcelon, G.W., 51:320  
Garcés, Francisco, 43:103-104  
García Diego y Moreno, Francisco,  
42:39, 45, 47; 43:324; 45:213, 216-217;  
46:199  
García, Dionisio, 50:6, 7  
Garden Grove School District, Orange  
County, see "Mendez v. Westminster:  
Race, Nationality and Segregation in  
California Schools," 53:317-332 *passim*  
Gardiner, Howard C., ed. by Dale L.  
Morgan, *In Pursuit of the Golden Dream:  
Reminiscences of San Francisco and the  
Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857*,  
rev., 50:84  
Gardiner, Phyllis H., *The Hyatt Legacy*,  
rev., 41:349-350  
Gardner, Charles "Old Phil," 42:306  
Gardner, John, 42:110  
The Garibaldi Society, Calif., 47:199  
Garland, Gordon, 46:37  
Garner, William, 41:242, 243  
Garniss, James, 42:131  
Garra, Antonio, see "The Garra Uprising:  
Conflict Between San Diego Indians  
and Settlers in 1851," 45:339-349  
"The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between  
San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851,"  
by William Edward Evans, 45:339-349  
Garrahy, Stephen T., and David J. Weber,  
"Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James  
Markey, and the Discovery of Upper  
California," 50:73-77  
Garrett, John W., 48:115  
Garrison, C.K., 53:20  
Garrison, William Lloyd, 45:16  
Garrison, William R., 48:8  
Garth, Thomas, 53:321, 322

- Gasparri, Pietro, 49:234  
 Gasquet, Louis, 46:58  
 Gassner, Julius S., trans., *Voyages and Adventures of LaPérouse*, rev., 50:89-90  
 Gates, Lee C., 54:40  
 Gates, Paul, "The California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430; "California's Embattled Settlers," 41:99-130; "The Land Business of Thomas O. Larkin," 54:323-344; "Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California," 46:121-148; ed., *California Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862*, rev., 48:363-364; rev. of Boyd, A *California Middle Border: The Kern River Country, 1772-1880*, 53:392-393  
 Gautier, Frédéric, 43:20  
 Gay, Edwin, 45:248  
 Gay, Theresa, *James W. Marshall, the Discoverer of California Gold: A Biography*, rev., 48:364-366  
*Gay Head* (ves.), 51:81  
 Geary Street Railway, San Francisco, see "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18  
 Gebhard, David, 51:301  
 Geiger, Maynard, O.F.M., CHS Fellow, 1962; photographs, 41: bet. 70 & 71, 372; 45:262; "Biographical Data on the California Missionaries (1769-1848)," 44:291-310; "Biographical Data on the Missionaries of San Fernando College Serving the California Missions in 1817 and 1820," 48:125-151; "Fray Junípero Serra, Organizer and Administrator of the Upper California Missions, 1769-1784," 42:195-220; "New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco," 46:195-205; *Franciscan Missionaries in Hispanic California, 1769-1848*, rev., 49:364-365; trans., *The Letters of Alfred Robinson to the de la Guerra Family of Santa Barbara, 1834-1873*, rev., 52:278-279; *Mission Santa Barbara, 1782-1965*, rev., 45:268-270; *Pictorial History of the Physical Development of Mission Santa Barbara from Brush Hut to Institutional Greatness, 1786-1963*, rev., 43:354-355; rev. of Beeler, ed., *The Ventureño Confesionario of José Seán, O.F.M.*, rev., 48:78-80; rev. of Nunis, *The California Diary of Faxon Dean Atherton, 1836-1839*, 43:344-345  
 Geiger Grade, Calif., 49:119, 122, 123  
 Genella, F., 42:326  
 General Grant National Park, 46:6  
 General Land Office, see "California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430 *passim*; "California's Embattled Settlers," 41:99-130  
 General Mills, Sperry Operations, 43:344-345  
 "General View of Yosemite Valley East from Komah-Moon Rock, 1867," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17  
*The Generous Miser: The Story of James Lick of California*, by Rosemary Lick, rev., 48:359-360  
 Genini, Ronald, "Industrial Workers of the World and Their Fresno Free Speech Fight, 1910-1911," 53:101-114  
 Gentlemen's Agreement of 1907, 50:225  
 George, Henry, 42:27-32; 51:230; 52:201, 296  
 George, William Townsend, *Obituary* by A.T. Leonard, 41:82  
 George C. Yount and His *Chronicles of the West, Comprising Extracts from His "Memoirs" and from the Orange Clark "Narrative,"* ed. by Charles L. Camp, rev., 48:88-89  
 George Drouillard: *Hunter and Interpreter for Lewis and Clark, and Fur Trader, 1807-1810*, by M.O. Skarsten, rev., 44:168-169  
 "George P. Hammond and the Larkin Papers," by Oscar Osburn Winther, 44:27-34  
 "George P. Hammond—Scholar," by J.S. Holliday, 44:72-77  
 Georgetown, Calif., fires in, 50:431  
 Georgia (ves.), 43:248; 47:48, 49  
 Georgina Rolph (ves.), 53:169  
 Gerber, Tehama County, 54:296, flood, 302  
 Gerhard, Peter, *Pirates on the West Coast of New Spain, 1575-1742*, rev., 41:255; and Howard E. Gulick, *Lower California Guidebook: A Descriptive Travelers' Guide*, rev., 42:61-62  
 Gericke, Philip O., trans. and ed., Rojo, *Historical Notes on Lower California with Some Relative to Upper California Furnished to the Bancroft Library*, rev., 52:181-182  
 Gerlach, Adam, 48:292-294  
 German, William and William Hogan, *The San Francisco Chronicle Reader*, rev., 43:58-59  
 German-American Bund, 49:313, 314



- German Savings and Loan Society (1868), 47:202
- Gerrish, Samuel H., 45:50
- Gerson, T. Perceval, 44:7, 8, 13
- Gerstacker, Friedrich, Introd. by Edna L. and Harrison R. Steeves, *Wild Sports in the Far West*, rev., 49:69; 53:123
- Gerwing, George, *see* "The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," 41:131-147
- Ghirardelli, Antonio, 42:313
- Ghirardelli, Domenico, 42:326; 47:199
- Ghirardelli Chocolate Company, 47:199
- Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of California*, by Remi Nadeau, rev., 45:359
- Giannini, Attilio, 47:210
- Giannini, Attilio Henry, 49:252, 254, 257, port., 254; *see* "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," 49:337-351 *passim*
- Giannini, Amadeo Peter, 43:227; 51:324; *see* "Democracy in Banking: The Bank of Italy and California's Italians," 47:195-218, port., 195, 200; "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," 49:251-269, port., 250; 49:337-351
- Giannini, George Bernard, 49:257, 337, 350, 351
- Giannini, Gloria, 49:351
- Giannini, Grace Mary, 49:351
- Giannini, Lawrence Mario, 49:251, 252, 345, 347, 350, 351, port., 254
- Giannini, Mrs. Leontine, 49:351
- Giannini, Luigi, 47:205
- Giannini, Mrs. Mercedes, 49:351
- Giannini, Theresa Bernadette, 49:351
- "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," by Dwight L. Clarke, 49:251-269, 337-351
- Gibbons, Thomas E., 49:332
- Gibbs, George, 49:203
- Gibbs, Mifflin, Wistar, 45:8, 13, 14; 52:147
- Gibson, Charles, *Spain in America*, rev., 47:358-360
- Gibson, Luther, 46:36
- Gibson, Mary, of Los Angeles, 47:345
- Giffen, Helen S., ed., *The Diaries of Peter Decker: Overland to California in 1849 and Life in the Mines, 1850-1851*, rev., 47:77-78
- Giffney, Amelia, 47:108
- Gifford, Edward W., 41:3
- Gil, Francisco, 52:33
- Gila River, 44:100
- Gila Trail, Ariz., 41:309; 52:367
- Gilbert, Benjamin F. and Brett Melendy, *The Governors of California: From Peter H. Burnett to Edmund G. Brown*, rev., 45:368-369; rev. of Bryant, ed., *A Kid on the Comstock*, 49:73-74; rev. of Lewis, *San Francisco: Mission to Metropolis*, 46:363-364; rev. of Ryder, *Great Citizen, a Biography of William H. Crocker*, 42:334-335
- Gilbert, Franklin D., 52:245
- Gilbert, Humphrey, 53:240
- Gilchrist, Dr., 48:339
- Gill, Irving, 51:296, 298, 302, 303
- Gillesem (Hilsen), K., 52:42
- Gillespie, Archibald, 46:67; 48:233; *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery," 48:337-345 *passim*
- Gillett, James N., 48:332; 53:108
- Gilliam, Albert M., 46:59
- Gilliam, Harold, *For Better or For Worse: The Ecology of an Urban Area*, rev., 52:373; *Island In Time: The Point Reyes Peninsula*, rev., 42:341-342
- Gilliam, Jonathan P., 46:59
- Gilliam, William P., 46:59
- Gillick, James J., 50:169
- Gillig, H.M., 47:108
- Gillingham, Robert Cameron, *The Rancho San Pedro: The Story of a Famous Rancho in Los Angeles County and Its Owners*, rev., 42:63-65
- Gillis, Mabel Ray, *obit.* by Helen Marcia Bruner, 41:79-80
- Gillis, William, 48:247
- Gilman, Daniel Coit, 42:136, 139
- Gilmore, Frank, 41:132
- Gilmore, N. Ray and Gladys Gilmore, *Readings in California History*, rev., 46:360-361
- Gilroy, Calif., 45:402
- Gil y Taboada, Luis, *biog. sketch*, 48:134-135; 54:66
- Gilzen, K.K., 52:55, 56, 57
- Ginger (Chinese herb), *cultivation of*, 45:50
- Ginther, Ronald Debs, *see* "R.D. Ginther, Workingman Artist and Historian of Skid Row," 54:263-265
- Giovinco, Joseph, "Democracy in Banking: the Bank of Italy and California's Italians," 47:195-218
- Girardin, Jean, 52:159
- Girardin Home, Monterey, *photo.*, 52:157; 159
- Girder, Audrie, 54:79



- The Girl from Leningrad* (motion picture), 52:33
- Givan, Pat, rev. of Thompson, *Modoc War: Its Military History and Topography*, 51:179-182
- Glanz, Rudolph, *Jew and Mormon*, rev., 43:252-253; *The Jews of California, from the Discovery of Gold until 1880*, rev., 41:162-163
- Glaser, Hedwig Louise Minna, 52:260
- Glass, Carter, 52:315, 316
- Glass, Mary Ellen, "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314
- Gleason, Henry, 52:259-260
- Glenburnie Hotel, Terminal Island, Calif. 49:333
- Glenn, Hugh, 51:317, 318
- Globe Iron Works, Boston, 52:136
- Glover, Frank, 53:336, 343
- "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile," by Donald A. Nuttall, 51:253-280
- Goda, Paul, S.J., "The Historical Background of California's Constitutional Provisions Prohibiting Aid to Sectarian Schools," 46:149-171
- Goddard, Joe, 53:339, 342
- Godey, Alexander, 48:40
- Godfrey, William, 47: bet. 71 & 73
- Godí, Arturo, 54:30-31, port., 35
- Godoy, José A., 43:130
- Goebel, Julius, Jr., 52:338
- Goeckerman, Dr., 49:343
- Goemere, Mother Mary, 42:45
- Goetzmann, William H., 52:31
- Gold, Mike, 46:242
- Golden California*, by Andrew Rolle, rev., 45:358
- Golden City* (ves.), 45:117
- The Golden Era* (pub.), 52:154
- The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhart, 1851-1869*, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 42:349-351
- Golden Gate, Calif., (aerial photo.), 53:234
- Golden Gate Athletic Club, 53:336, 337
- The Golden Gate Special* (train), 42:35, 36
- The Golden Hinde* (ves.), 41:1; 52:101, 103, 105, 117, 123, 124, 129; 53:197-292 *passim*
- "Golden Mountain of Lead: The Chinese Experience in California," by Philip P. Choy, 50:267-276
- The Golden Road*, by Felix Riesenberg, Jr., rev., 42:70-71
- Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (So-Called) During the California Gold Rush*, by George W. Groh, 46:359-360
- Gold Fleet for California: Forty-Niners from Australia and New Zealand*, by Charles Bateson, rev., 44:354-355
- Gold Mines of California: An Illustrated History of the Most Productive Mines with Descriptions of the Interesting People Who Owned and Operated Them*, by Jack R. Wagner, rev., 50:84-85
- Gold Rush, *see* "Chileans in California During the Gold Rush Period and the Establishment of the Chilean Consulate," 53:52-82; "Gold was for the Young," 49: pictorial essay, bet. 351 & 353; "I Take This Opportunity to Inform you . . ." *The Gold Rush Letters of Andrew Cairns*, 46:206-222; "The Search for California Gold - a Photographic View," 48: bet. 16 & 17; "Sketches of Dr. Glen Owen Hardeman: California Gold Rush Physician," 47:41-71; "Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . ." 50:431-437
- "Gold Rush California," drawings by Vicente Pérez Rosales, 53:58-59
- Gold Rush Diary: Being the Journal of Elisha Douglass Perkins on the Overland Trail in the Spring and Summer of 1849*, ed. by Thomas D. Clark, rev., 48:83-84
- Gold Rush guide books, *see* "Satire and the Overland Guide," 48:99-111
- "A Gold Rush Letter from A.C. Edwards," ed. by Richard P. Sherman, 43:247-205
- Goldsmidt, Walter R., 43:195-218
- Goldstein, S.L., 47:204
- Goldstone, Lewis, 54:16, 17
- "Gold Was for the Young," by Robert A. Weinstein, pictorial essay, 49: bet. 351 & 353
- Goldwyn, Samuel, 52:333
- Goliath* (ves.), 46:295
- Golovnin, V.M., 52:40, 41
- Golovnin* (ves.), 52:46
- Gómara, Francisco Lopez de, 50:74
- Gómes, Francisco, 47:293, 294
- Gompers, Samuel, 42:244, 245
- Goñi, Matias, 48:214, 215
- González, Gabriel, 54:228, 229, 231, 243

- González Rubio, José María de Jesús, 42:42, 43, 46; 43:324, 326, 328; 44:295
- González, Joseph, 49:3
- González, Manuel, 46:312
- González, Villaino, 54:243
- González Cabrera Bueno, José, 47:297; 49:329
- González de Ibarra, Francisco, biog. sketch, 48:145
- González de Valdivieso, Juan, 53:12
- González Monroy, Jesús, *Ricardo Flores Magón y su actitud en la Baja California*, rev., 42:355-356
- Good Government Organization, Los Angeles, 54:37-56 *passim*
- Goodall, Marlow, 44:231, 233
- Goodhue, Bertram, 51:303, 304
- Goodman, George, 48:311
- Goodman, Louis E., *obit.* by George B. Harris, 41:272-273
- Goodsell, Captain, 48:339, 341
- Gophers (*bolta pocket*), 52:109, 121
- Gorchakov (Gortschakof), Prince, 54:13-22 *passim*
- Gordon, Dudley, *Charles F. Lummis: Crusader in Corduroy*, rev., 52:177; rev. of Boaz, *Fervent and Full of Gifts: The Life of Althea Warren*, 41:260-261; rev. of Stewart, *Adolph Sutro - A Biography*, 42:357-359
- Gore, Thomas P., 42:294, 295, 296
- Gorrill, William H., *obit.* by Ben C. Duniway, 41:274-275
- Goucher, G.G., 51:234, 235
- Gough, Barry M., *The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914: A Study of British Maritime Ascendancy*, rev., 51:363-364
- Gould, F.H., 51:234, 235
- Gould, Frank, 54:251, 252
- Gould, Jay, 42:34, 37
- Gould and Curry Mine, Nevada, 42:132
- Goux, E., 43:311
- "Governor Earl Warren of California: A Study in 'Non-Partisan' Republican Politics," by Richard B. Harvey, 46:33-51
- The Governors of California: From Peter H. Burnett to Edmund G. Brown*, by Brett Melendy and Benjamin F. Gilbert, rev., 45:368-369
- Governors, Spanish, *see* "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," 43:45-56
- Goycochea, Felipe de, 45:199; 46:320
- GPH: *An Informal Record of George P. Hammond and his Era in the Bancroft Library*, rev., 45:173-174
- Grabhorn Bros., 46:244, 245
- Graham, Isaac, 41:242-243, 244
- Graham, John, 47:52
- Graham, S.C., 54:43
- Graham Affair (1840), 46:61-63
- Grájera, Antonio, 45:200
- The Grange, Calif., 51:227-243 *passim*
- Granger Movement, 44:20
- Grangers' Bank of San Francisco, 48:297
- Granniss, George W., 54:224
- Grant, Campbell, *The Rock Paintings of the Chumash: a Study of a California Indian Culture*, rev., 46:78-80
- Grant, Joseph, 48:8
- Grant, Joseph D., *Redwoods and Reminiscences*, rev., 54:86-87
- Grant, Ulysses S., 46:157-159; 50:252
- Grape Protective Association, 46:19-32 *passim*
- Grapes and Vineyards, *see* Wines and Wine Making
- Graves, Jackson A., 49:332
- Gray, A.M., 42:244
- Gray, Andrew F.V., 48:220
- Gray, Fred Willis, 53:153
- Gray, N., and Company, 43:180
- Gray, Robert, 46:100, 102, 107; 49:49
- The Great American Desert: Then and Now*, by W. Eugene Hollon, rev., 46:186-187
- Great Britain, *see* "International Rivalry for California and the Establishment of the British Consulate," 46:53-70; "An Early Example of Anglo-American Collaboration at Monterey," 41:51-54; "The Loss of a Reputation; or, The Image of California in Britain Before 1875," 53:115-130
- Great Citizen: A Biography of William H. Crocker*, by David Warren Ryder, rev., 42:334-335
- Great Day in the West: Forts, Posts, and Rendezvous beyond the Mississippi*, by Kent Ruth, rev., 43:254-255
- "The Great Imperial Valley," 47: photo essay bet. 144 & 145
- The Great North Trail*, by Dan Cushman, rev., 47:180-182
- Great Surveys of the American West*, by Richard A. Bartlett, rev., 42:264-265
- Green, Talbot H., 54: photo., 324
- Green, William, 50:15
- Green River, Wyoming, 42:51

- Greenbrae, Calif., 53:247, 248  
 Greene, A. Crawford, 52:233-236 *passim*  
 Green, Bill, (of Los Angeles), 50:256  
 Greene, Charles, 51:298, 300  
 Greene, Donald Paul, rev. of Cushman,  
*The Great North Trail*, 47:180-182  
 Greene, Henry, 51:298, 300  
 Greene, Mabel, 52:239  
 Greene & Greene, *Architects in the  
 Residential Style*, by William R. and  
 Karen Current, rev., 54:188-189  
 A *Greene & Greene Guide*, by Janann  
 Strand, rev., 54:188-189  
 Greenleaf, Richard, *Zumárraga and the  
 Mexican Inquisition, 1536-1543*, rev.,  
 43:253-254  
 Greenough, Horatio, 51:289  
 Greenwood, Robert, 47:279; ed.,  
*California Imprints, 1833-1862: A  
 Bibliography*, rev., 42:346-347  
 Greggains, Aleck, 54:249  
 Greiff, Constance M., ed., *Lost America:  
 From the Mississippi to the Pacific*, rev.,  
 52:280-281  
 Grenander, Mary E., *Ambrose Bierce*, rev.,  
 52:277-278  
 Grenier, Judson A., "Upton Sinclair: A  
 Remembrance," 48:165-169  
 Grenville, Richard, 43:145  
 Greves, James P., 45:54  
 Grieb, Kenneth J., "Reginald del Valle:  
 a California Diplomat's Sojourn in  
 Mexico," 47:315-328; "Standard Oil  
 and the Financing of the Mexican  
 Revolution," 50:59-71  
 Grier, Judge, 50:412  
 Griffin, John Strother, 43:41, 42; 45:141-  
 145; 48:223, 232, 234  
 Griffin, S.P., 48:339  
 Griffin, Thomas F., 42:244  
 Griffith, Beatrice, 53:323, 324  
 Griffith, Mrs. Connie, 47:159  
 Griffith, D.W., 54:136; see "D.W.  
 Griffith: The Lean Years," 44:195-204  
 Griffith, Richard M., Jr., *CHS President*,  
 1972  
 Griffiths, Farnham, 52:235, 236  
 Grijalva, Hernando de, 53:7, 13, 14  
 Grimes, Eliab, 46:115, 116; 52:258  
 Grimes, Hiram, 46:132-133; 52:258  
 Grimes, Nathan, 52:258  
 Grimes, Thaddeus, 52:258  
 Grinnell, Joseph, 54:12  
 Griswold, A. Whitney, 50:303  
 Grivas, Theodore, "A History of the Los  
 Angeles Young Men's Christian  
 Association: The First Twenty Years,"  
 44:205-227; *Military Governments in  
 California, 1846-1850*, rev., 43:160-161;  
 rev. of Atherton, *The Cattle Kings*, 42:  
 164-165; rev. of Dana and Harrington,  
*The Blond Ranchero: Memories of Juan  
 Francisco Dana*, 41:63-64; rev. of Forbes,  
*The Indian in America's Past*, 45:72-73;  
 rev. of Galvin and Smithers, *The  
 Coming of Justice to California: Three  
 Documents*, 44:56-57  
 Grizzly Bear (pub.), 49:40, 41  
 The Grizzly Bear: *Portraits from Life*, ed.  
 by Bessie Doak and Edgar Haynes,  
 rev., 46:254-255  
 Groezinger, E.A., 54:159  
 Groh, George W., *Gold Fever: Being a True  
 Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious,  
 of the Art of Healing (So-Called) During  
 the California Gold Rush*, rev.,  
 46:359-360  
 Grondona, Charles, 47:206, 209  
 Ground Squirrel (*Citellus beecheyi*),  
 52:108, 109, 121  
 Grover, David H., *Diamondfield Jack (A  
 Study in Frontier Justice)*, rev.,  
 49:79-80  
 Grover, Lafayette, 50:419  
 Guachama Ranchería, 54:70  
 Guaicura Indians, Baja Calif., 44:100,  
 107, 114, 115  
 Guala, Calif., 50:45  
 Guasti, Calif., 54:149, 150  
 Guaycuras Indians, 53:7  
 Gudde, Erwin Gustav, 1889-1969, *obit.*  
 by Dale L. Morgan, 49:183-184; ed.,  
*Bigler's Chronicle of the West*, rev.,  
 42:162-163; and Elizabeth K., ed. and  
 trans. Leinhard, *From St. Louis to  
 Sutter's Fort, 1846*, rev., 41:259-260  
 Guerra, Francisco de la, 50:417  
 Guerra, José de la, 41:41, 44, 45; 46:115,  
 317, 321  
 Guerra, Pablo de la, 41:114; 50:417;  
 54:338, 339  
 Guerrero, Francisco, 50:9  
 Guerrero, Peta, 53:53  
 Guest, Florian, O.F.M., "The Establish-  
 ment of the Villa de Branciforte,"  
 41:29-50; "The Indian Policy Under  
 Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, California's  
 Second Father President," 45:195-224;  
 rev. of Ellis, *Catholics in Colonial  
 America*, 45:165-167; rev. of Mahood,



- A Gallery of California Mission Paintings*, 46:173; rev. of Nathan and Simpson, trans., *The Letters of José Señan, O.F.M.*, 42:67-69; rev. of Thompson, *El Gran Capitán, José de la Guerra*, 43:65-66; rev. of Weber, *A Biographical Sketch of Right Reverend Francisco García Diego y Moreno, First Bishop of the Californias, 1785-1846*, 41:59-60
- Guest, Francis F., "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335; rev. of Mathes, *Vizcaino and Spanish Expansion in the Pacific Ocean 1580-1630*, 49:170-171; rev. of Treutlein, trans. and ed., *Missionary in Sonora: The Travel Reports of Joseph Och, S.J., 1755-1767*, 44:251-252
- Guide books, Overland, see "Satire and the Overland Guide," 48:99-111
- A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library: Vol. I - Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California)*, ed. by Dale L. Morgan and George P. Hammond, rev., 43:61-62
- Guillén, Manuel, 43:32
- Guinn, James M., 45:60; 46:348, 349, 350; 50:244
- Gulick, Howard E., and Peter Gerhard, *Lower California Guidebook: A Descriptive Traveler's Guide*, rev., 42:61-62
- Gulnac, William, 50:409
- Gumina, Deanna Paoli, "*Connazionali, Stenterello, and Farfariello: Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco*," 54:27-36
- Gump's Treasure Trade: a Story of San Francisco*, by Carol Green Wilson, rev., 46:84-85
- Gundlach, Jacob, 54:144
- Gunther Island, Calif., 45:106
- Gustafson, A.M., ed., *John Spring's Arizona*, rev., 46:259-260
- Gutiérrez, Luis, 43:52
- Guzmán, Nuño Beltrán de, 53:6, 9
- Guzman, Ralph C., "*Chicano Control of Chicano History: A Review of Selected Literature*," 52:170-175; "*The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of Chicanos*," 50:321-337
- Guzman, William, 53:325
- Gwin, William McKendree, 41:103-105, 108; 45:46; 47:255; 49:198; 54:12, 18, 21; see "Senator William Gwin: Moderate or Racist?" 50:243-255

## H

- Haas, Robert Bartlett and Mary V. Jessup Hood, "Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872," 42:5-26
- Haase, Ynez, D. and Warren A. Beck, *Historical Atlas of California*, rev., 54:282-283
- Hackett, Alice, 42:29
- Hadley, Ebenezer, 52:300
- Hadley, Paul E., rev. of Rolle, *Occidental College: The First Seventy-Five Years, 1887-1962*, 43:164-166
- Hafen, LeRoy R., 45:298; ed., *The Mountain Men and the Fur Trade of the Far West: Volume II*, rev., 45:360-361; and Ann A., *Reports from Colorado: The Wildman Letters, 1859-1865*, rev., 41:257-258
- Hagan, H.H., 47:159
- Hagan, William T., *Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Control*, rev., 46:183-184
- Hager, Anna Marie, *CHS Award of Merit*, photo., 41: bet. 70 & 71; "*A Salute to the Port of Los Angeles From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle*," 49:329-335; rev. of Cowan, *The Admission of the 31st State by the 31st Congress: An Annotated Bibliography of the Congressional Speeches upon the Admission of California*, 42:263-265; rev. of Doran, *The Ranch that was Robbins': Santa Catalina Island, California*, 44:255-256; rev. of Morgan and Hammond, *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library: Vol. I - Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California)*, 43:61-62; rev. of



- Pflueger, Covina: *Sunflowers, Citrus, Subdivisions*, 44:357; rev. of Weber, A *Bibliography of California Bibliographies*, 49:274; rev. of Winther, A *Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1810-1957*, 41:354-356; rev. of Young An Oregon Idyl, 41:58-59; and Everett Gordon Hager, "Book Notes," 47:183-188; "Book Notices," 41:65-67, 170-171, 263-265, 357-359; 42:73-75, 166-167, 266-267, 362; 43:70, 169-170; 44:66-67, 260-262; 45:179-180; 46:370-373; 48:277-282, 369-372; 49:178-182, 368-372; 50:206-210, 439:444; 51:364-366; *Cumulative Index - Westways-Touring Topics, 1909-1969*, rev., 41:61-62; *The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, Merchant and United States Consul in California - Index*, rev., 49:68-69
- Hager, Everett Gordon, *CHS Award of Merit*, photo., 41: bet. 70&71; see "Book Notes," "Book Notices,"; *Cumulative Index - Westways-Touring Topics, 1909-1959*, rev., 41:61-62; *The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, Merchant and United States Consul in California - Index*, rev., 49:68-69; 47:273; rev. of Brooks, John Doyle Lee, 1812-1877, *Zealot, Pioneer Builder, Scapegoat*, 41:348-349; rev. of Platt and Slater, *Traveler's Guide Across the Plains Upon the Overland Route to California*, 43:251-252; rev. of Sacks, *Be It Enacted: The Creation of the Territory of Arizona*, 44:361-362; rev. of Smith, James Douglas in *California, 1841: Being the Journal of a Voyage from the Columbia to California*, 46:176-178
- Haggin, James Ben Ali, 54:203, 319
- Haggin, Louis T., 54:319
- Haggin and Tevis, 42:140
- Haight, Henry H., 42:102; 43:311, 315
- Haight, Raymond L., see "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," 43:219-230; port., bet. 208 & 209
- Hakluyt, Richard, 52:123; 53:197-292 *passim*
- Halchidhoma Indians, 43:99-118
- Haldane, Robert A., 53:333
- Hale, Anne Riley, 42:232
- Hale, Edward E., 52:129
- Hale, William Bayard, 47:320-321, 322, 323
- Halcy, P. Edward, *Revolution and Intervention: The Diplomacy of Taft and Wilson with Mexico, 1910-1917*, rev., 51:182-183
- Half-Sun on the Columbia: a Biography of Chief Moses*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, rev., 46:80-81
- Hall, George W., 52:256
- Hall, Hiland, 50:399, 400, 401, 402
- Hall, John B., see "Satire and the Overland Guide: John B. Hall's Fanciful Advice to Gold Rush Emigrants," 48:99-111
- Hall, Joseph P., 54:310
- Hall, Oakcy, 50:280
- Hall, Pierson, rev. of Outland, *Man-made Disaster - The Story of St. Francis Dam*, 44:61-64
- Hall, William H., 45:16
- Hall, William Hammond, 54:210
- Halleck, Henry Wager, 41:102, 103; 42:14; 46:68, 232; 48:9, 54:330; see "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848," 54:221-244; "New Almaden's Casa Grande," 54:315-322, photo., 316
- Halleck, Mrs. Henry Wager, 54:317
- Halleck, Peachy & Billings, 50:402; 54:244, 315
- Hallidie, A.S., 42:28
- Halpin, Joseph, "Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asis," 50:35-42
- Ham 'n Eggs Plan, 49:299
- Hames, John, 41:244
- Hamilton, Andrew and John B. Jackson, *UCLA on the Move During Fifty Golden Years, 1919-1969*, rev., 49:276-277
- Hamilton, Elizabeth, see Halleck, Mrs. Henry Wager
- Hamilton, Malcolm, 53:150
- Hamilton, Marty, "Bull Moose Plays an Encore: Hiram Johnson and the Presidential Campaign of 1932," 41:211-221
- Hamilton, Schuyler, 54:317
- Hamilton, T.S., 44:208
- Hamilton Lake, Calif., 46: illus., 10
- Hamlin, Edith, "Maynard Dixon, Artist of the West: As Remembered by," 53:361-376

- Hamlin Garland's *Diaries*, ed. by Donald Pizer, rev., 49:169
- Hammerness, Mrs. and Mrs. Philippe G., 49:351
- Hammond, George Peter, Wagner Award and Serra Award, 44:72-77, port., 74, 75; 52:270; "Thomas W. Streeter," 41:368-372; trans. and ed., *Informe on the New Province of California, 1702, Francisco Maria Piccolo, S.J.*, rev., 47:352-355; and Dale L. Morgan, *Captain Charles M. Weber, Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California*, rev., 47:81-82; and Dale L. Morgan, eds., *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library, Vol. I - Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California)*, rev., 43:61-62; see also "George P. Hammond and The Larkin Papers," 44:27-34; "George P. Hammond - Scholar," 44:72-77
- Hammond, Thomas C., 43:38-42 *passim*
- Hampden, John, ed., *Francis Drake, Privateer: Contemporary Narratives and Documents*, rev., 52:175-176
- Hampton, H. Duane, *How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks*, rev., 51:282-283
- Hanchett, L.E., 53:382
- Hancock, Henry, 46:346, 350, 351
- Hand, Clifford N., 44:224
- Handman, Max Sylvanus, 50:326
- Hangtown, Calif., 50:431
- Hanna, Phil Townsend, 42:27
- Hansen, "Flatfoot," 50:50
- Hansen, Mrs. Gladys, 51:357
- Hansen, Lorentz I., *Invitation to the Romance of History*, rev., 41:350
- Hansen, Richard, 51:357
- Hansen, Woodrow I., "Robert Semple: Pioneer, Promoter, Politician," 41:223-235
- Hanson, Jerry, 52:239
- Hanst, William, 41:239
- Hapgood, Ira, 53:105
- Haraszthy, Agostin, 45:344; 51:100-116 *passim*, port., 100; 52:18, 24; 54:143, 144, 145, photo., 142; see "Agostin Haraszthy: A Study in Creativity," 48:153-163
- Haraszthy, Arpad, 48:157, 158, 159; 51:319; 54:144
- Haraszthy, Attila, 54:144
- "Harbor Entry and Recognition Signals in Early California," by Donald C. Cutter, 49:47-54
- Hardeman, Glen H., 47:44-45
- Hardeman, Glen Owen see "Sketches of Dr. Glen Owen Hardeman: California Gold Rush Physician," 47:41-71, port., 41
- Hardeman, John Locke, 47:42-43, 59
- Hardeman, Joseph, 47:44
- Hardeman, Letcher, 47:44
- Hardeman, Locke, 47:44
- Hardeman, Nancy, 47:44
- Hardeman, Nicholas P., "Sketches of Dr. Glen Owen Hardeman: California Gold Rush Physician," 47:41-71; rev. of Haynes, ed., *The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life*, 46:254-255; rev. of Hine, *Edward Kern and American Expansion*, 42:337-339
- Hardeman, Susan, 47:44
- Hardeman, Thomas, 47:41-42
- Harding, Ann, 52:330, 333
- Harding, George L., 47:278; 48:313; 50:165; *obit.* of Carl Irving Wheat, 45:279-281; port., 45:279
- Harding, Mrs. George L. (Dorothy Huggins), 47:278; 50:165, 168
- Harding, Warren G., 42:227, 228; 49:349; 52:317
- Hardison, A.C., 47:126
- Hardison, Guy L., 47:123
- Hardison, Louis A., 47:128
- Hardison, Robert, 47:133
- Hardison, Wallace L., 47:119, 120, 121
- The Hardison Ranch Company, 47:123
- The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893*, by Richard E. Lingenfelter, rev., 54:91
- Hardscramble Creek, Calif., 53:353
- Hardy, R.W., 43:106, 109
- Hare, Nathan, rev. of Daniels and Kitano, *American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice*, 50:340-341
- Hargis, Donald E., 50:244, 245
- Hargrove, William, 52:255
- Harlan, George H., *San Francisco Bay Ferryboats*, rev., 48:359
- Harlow, Neal, *obit.* of Edith Margaret Coulter, 42:369-370
- Harmon, Judson, 52:301
- Harper, Arthur C., 54:40
- Harper, Buena Maud, 54:299-305 *passim*, photo., 301; see also Button, Mrs. C.P.
- Harrelson, William, 49:264

- Harriman, Edward A., 53:380  
 Harriman, Edward Henry, 42:34, 37;  
 48:331-332  
 Harriman, Job, 51:217, port., 132; 54:45,  
 46, 52; see "Llano Del Rio: Ozymandias,  
 the Utopia That Failed," 51:119-130;  
 "Portrait of a California Utopia,"  
 51:131-154  
 Harrington, Marie and Rocky Dana, *The  
 Blond Ranchero: Memories of Juan  
 Francisco Dana*, rev., 41:63-64  
 Harris, George B., *obit.* of Louis E.  
 Goodman, 41:272-273  
 Harris, Jack, 46:339  
 Harris, W., 42:8  
 Harrison, Benjamin, 46:3, 8; 50:420  
 Harrison, Edward H., 42:40  
 Harrison, John A., *The Founding of the  
 Russian Empire in Asia and America*,  
 rev., 51:90-91  
 Hart, Herbert M., *Old Forts of the Far  
 West*, rev., 45:168-169  
 Hart, James D., 52:270  
 Hart, Marvin, 53:333  
 Harte, Bret, see "Bret Harte in Union  
 (1857-1860)," 45:99-112; port., 104  
 Harte, Francis Bret, 52:155, 157  
 Hartman, Chester et al, *Yerba Buena: Land  
 Grab and Community Resistance in San  
 Francisco*, rev., 54:185-186  
 Hartman, David N., *California and Man*,  
 rev., 44:353  
 Hartman, Isaac, 54:329  
 Hartnell, William E.P., 43:325; 46:64,  
 65, 126; 50:41, 408, 409; 54:327  
 Hartnell-Cosumnes grant, 50:408  
 Harvey, Richard B., "Governor Earl  
 Warren of California: A Study in  
 'Non-Partisan' Republican Politics,"  
 46:33-51  
 Haskell, Arnold, 47:19, 26, 27, 150,  
 243-246  
 Haskell, Burnett G., 51:216, 217; 54:255  
 Haskell, Edward, 47:132  
 Haskell, George A., 44:208, 211  
 Haskell and Chandler, 47:19  
 Hastings, Lansford W., 41:224-225, 231  
 Hastings, Sarranus Clinton, 45:38, port.,  
 35; 52:255  
 Hastings College of Law, Calif., 42:28;  
 54:297-298  
 Haskins, C.H., 44:17  
 Hathaway's Wharf, Calif., 45:117  
 Haun, H.P., 52:340  
 Hauschild-Thiessen, Renate, *Die ersten  
 Hamburger im Goldland Kalifornien*,  
 rev., 49:277-278  
 Havenner, Frank C., 51:63, 66, 67, 71  
 Havens, Frank C., 48:197, 198, 201  
 Hawgood, John A., ed., "An Early  
 Example of Anglo-American  
 Collaboration at Monterey," 41:51-54;  
*America's Western Frontiers: The  
 Exploration and Settlement of the Trans-  
 Mississippi West*, rev., 47:76-77; ed.,  
*First and Last Consul: Thomas Oliver  
 Larkin and the Americanization of  
 California*, rev., 43:161-162; rev. of  
 Alter, Jim Bridger, 43:256-257; rev. of  
 Brinckerhoff and Faulk, *Lancers for the  
 King*, 45:363-365; rev. of Geiger,  
*Mission Santa Barbara, 1782-1965*, 45:  
 268-270; rev. of Jackson, *A Study of  
 Federal Road Survey and Construction in  
 the Trans-Mississippi West, 1846-1869*,  
 45:170-171; rev. of Johnson, José Yves  
 Limantour v. *The United States*, 42:347-  
 348; rev. of Lamar, ed., *The Cruise of the  
 Portsmouth*, 43:361; rev. of McGloin,  
*California's First Archbishop: The Life  
 of Joseph Sadoc Alemany, O.P., 1814-  
 1888*, 46:358-359; rev. of Paul, *Mining  
 Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880*,  
 43:257-259; rev. of Stewart, *Bret Harte:  
 Argonaut and Exile*, 46:74-77; rev. of  
 Winther, *The Transportation Frontier:  
 Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890*,  
 44:164-165  
 Hawkins, Augustus F., 50:256, 261, 262  
 Hawkins & Cantrell's Machine Works,  
 San Francisco, 50:351  
 Hay Scows, see "The Square-toed Packets  
 of San Francisco Bay," pictorial essay,  
 51: bet. 34 & 58  
 Hayden, Carl, 52:311, 312, 315, 317  
 Hayden, F.V., 42:51  
 Hayes, Rep., 50:303, 304, 306  
 Hayes, R.T., 45:45  
 Haynes, Bessie Doak and Edgar Haynes,  
 eds., *The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from  
 Life*, rev., 46:254-255  
 Haynes, John Randolph, 51:63, 69, 71;  
 54:39, 43, 49, port., 38  
 Haynes, Mrs. John R., 47:346  
 Hays, Elias, 41:241  
 Hays, Jack, 47:8-13 *passim*  
 Hays, John C., 42:130; 48:64  
 Hays, Robert C., *obit.* of Ralph Herbert  
 Cross, 44:70-71  
 Hayward Catering Company, 52:239



- Haywood, William D., 53:102  
*Hazard* (ves.), 41:239; 46:108  
*He Stayed for Breakfast* (motion picture), 52:329  
 Healdsburg, Calif., 46:133  
 Hearst, George, death, 51:236  
 Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, 52: photo., 83  
 Hearst, William Randolph, 47:333; 48:332  
 Heather, Seton, 48:310  
 Hebrew Young Men's Literary Association, San Francisco, 53:342  
 Hedley, George, *Aurelia Henry Reinhardt: Portrait of a Whole Woman*, rev., 42:154-156  
 Heffernan, Helen, 53:323, 324; *see* "California's Response to the 'New Education' in the 1930's," 53:27-40, port., 29  
 Heggarty, Reginald B., 50:359  
 Heggarty, William, 50:360  
 Heintz, J.P.E., 52:159  
 Heitz, Joe, 54:173  
 Heizer, Robert F., 52:108, 130; 53:239; "The California Indians: Archaeology, Varieties of Culture, Arts of Life," 41:1-28; *The Destruction of California Indians*, rev., 54:279-281; ed., *The Indians of Los Angeles County: Hugo Reid's Letters of 1852*, rev., 49:175-176; and Alan F. Almquist, *The Other Californians: Prejudice and Discrimination Under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920*, rev., 50:339-340; rev. of Forbes, *Nevada Indians Speak*, 48:267; rev. of Moriarty, *Chinigchinix: An Indigenous California Indian Religion*, 49:360  
 Held, Ray W., *The Rise of the Public Library in California*, rev., 53:394  
 Helois, *see* Muybridge  
 Helios Flying Studio, San Francisco, 54:128  
 Heller, Edward Hellman, 52:267  
 Hellman, I.W., Sr., 47:203, 206  
 Hellman, Isaias W., 45:29; 53:333  
 Hellman, Lillian, 52:333  
 Hemet, Riverside County, 48:312  
 Hemphill, Rev., 46:159  
 Henbury (ves.), 48:46  
 Henderson, David A., ed. Scammon, *Journal Aboard the Bark 'Ocean Bird' on a Whaling Voyage to Scammon's Lagoon, Winter of 1858-1859*, rev., 49:361-362  
 Hendrick, Irving J., "California's Response to the 'New Education' in the 1930's," 53:25-40  
 Heney, Francis J., 45:227, 229; 47:336; 49:348  
 Henley, James E., and V.A. Neasham, Janice A. Woodruff, ed., *The City of the Plain: Sacramento in the Nineteenth Century*, rev., 49:165-166  
 Henni, John Martin, 48:154  
 Hennings, Robert E., "James D. Phelan and the Woodrow Wilson Anti-Oriental Statement of May 3, 1912," 42:291-200  
 Henri, Robert, 54:345, 352, 353  
 Henriques, David, 48:8  
 Henry, Bill, of Los Angeles, 47:238  
 Henry and Giese, 48:303  
 Hensley, (1846), 48:230, 231  
 Hensley, Samuel J., 41:320; 54:7  
 Hentsch, Henry, 43:309, 310  
 Hepah, California! *The Journal of Cave Johnson Coutts from Monterey, Neuvo Leon, Mexico, to Los Angeles, California, during the Years, 1848-1849*, ed. by Henry F. Dobyns, rev., 41:351-353  
 Here Is the Golden Gate, by Neill C. Wilson, rev., 42:58-59  
 Heredia, Bernardo, 46:319  
 Heredia, Isabel, 51:340  
 Hereford, E.S., 53:152  
 Hermann, Ruth, *The Paiutes of Pyramid Lake: A Narrative Concerning a Western Nevada Indian Tribe*, rev., 52:275-276  
 Hermine (ves.), 43:28  
 Hermosa Americana (ves.), 49:49  
 Hernández, Pablo Salvador, 50:75, 76, 77  
 Héros (ves.), 52:34  
 Herrera, S. Gil, 50:66  
 Herrin, William F., 45:235-236; 48:330-331, 332  
 Herron, Bert, 48:206-207  
 Hershey, Amos S., 50:300, 301  
 Hershey, David N., 48:297  
 Hertrich, William T., 45:256; 53:155, 156, 158  
 Hester, Thomas R., rev. of Bean, *Mukat's People, the Cahuilla Indians of Southern California*, 51:284-286; rev. of Bean and Saubel, *Temalpakh: Cahuilla Indian Knowledge and Usage of Plants*, 52:281  
 Hetch Hetchy and Its Dam Railroad, by Ted Wurm, rev., 53:91-92  
 Hetch-Hetchy Project, 53:171, 359  
 Heustis, A.I., 52:341



- Heydenfeldt, Solomon, 41:292; 48:7, port., bet. 16 & 17; 50:400; 53:333
- Heywood, Lt., U.S.N., 54:233, 236
- Hibernia Savings & Loan Society, 47:202
- Hichborn, Franklin, 51:63, 67, 69, 71
- Hicks, Jimmie, comp., "Recent Californiana," 41:360-363
- Hicks, John D., *My Life with History: An Autobiography*, rev., 49:65-68
- Hicks, Camp, Los Angeles, County, see "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164 *passim*
- Hidalgo y Castilla, Miguel, 49:11
- Hidalgo* (ves.), 50:358
- Higgins, E.B., 47:114
- Higgins, William, 54:246
- Higgins, William L., 48:8
- "The Higgins Library: A Window on Agricultural Technology," by D. Kunitz and H. Fontes, 53:293-298
- Higham, Robin, rev. of Block, *Above the Civil War: The Story of Thaddeus Lowe, Balloonist, Inventor, Railway Builder*, 46:85-86
- "Higher Education in California," by Glenn S. Dumke, 42:99-110
- Hilgard, Eugene W., 45:46; 54:203
- Hill, Daniel, 54:324
- Hill, Merton E., 53:321
- Hill, Ricardo, 51:159, 160
- Hill, Stephen, 45:6
- Hill, William, 47:22
- Hills Bros. Coffee, Inc., 43:272
- Hilton, Frank, 48:247
- Hilton, George W., *The Cable Car in America*, rev., 52:179
- Hinckley, Ted C., rev., of Dillon, J. Ross Browne: *Confidential Agent in Old California*, 46:73-74; rev. of Farquhar, *History of the Sierra Nevada*, 45:366-367; rev. of Walker, *Jack London and the Klondike: The Genesis of an American Writer*, 48:272-273
- Hinckley, William Sturgis, 50:6, 10; 54:323
- Hinckley & Company, San Francisco, 50:354
- Hind, Rolph and Company, 53:166
- Hine, Leland D., *Baptists in Southern California*, rev., 48:87-88
- Hine, Robert V., *The American West: An Interpretive History*, rev., 53:90-91; Edward Kern and American Expansion, rev., 42:337-339; ed., William Andrew Spalding, *Los Angeles Newspaperman*, rev., 42:54; and Edwin R. Bingham, eds., *The Frontier Experience; Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West*, 44:256-258; rev. of Kagan, *New World Utopias: A Photographic History of the Search for Community*, 54:283-284; rev. of Poesch, Titian Ramsey Peale, 1799-1885, and his *Journals of the Wilkes Expedition*, 41:163-164
- Hinton, Harwood P., rev. of Altshuler, ed., *Latest from Arizona: The Hesperian Letters, 1859-1861*, 50:88; rev. of Erwin, *The Southwest of John H. Slaughter, 1841-1922*, 46:365-366; rev. of Frazer, *Forts of the West*, 45:357-358; rev. of Frazer, ed., *Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54*, 43:357-358; rev. of Wallace, ed., *Sources and Readings in Arizona History*, 46:367-368
- Hinton, Richard J., 52:295
- Hinton, William, 42:28, 29, 31
- Hipwood, Thomas, 54:240
- "Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934," by Howard A. DeWitt, 53:377-386
- "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910," by Spencer C. Olin, Jr., 45:225-240
- Hirschfelder, Joseph, 41:292
- Hispanic American Historical Review* (pub.), 42:114
- Hispanic-American relations (1913), see "Reginald del Valle: A California Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico," 47:315-328
- Historic Place Names in Orange County*, by Don Meadows, rev., 46:86-87
- Historic Ships Afloat*, by Phyllis Flanders Dorset, rev., 47:83
- Historical Atlas of California*, by Warren A. Beck and Ynez D. Haase, rev., 54:282-283
- "The Historical Background of California's Constitutional Provisions Prohibiting Aid to Sectarian Schools," by Paul Goda, S.J., 46:149-171
- Historical Notes on Lower California with Some Relative to Upper California Furnished to the Bancroft Library* by Manuel C. Rojo, trans. and ed. by Philip O. Gericke, rev., 52:181-182
- "Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," by Homer Aschmann, 44:99-121

- "Histories of Associate Members - CHS"  
42:375-376; 43:82-86, 177-180, 272-275,  
369-372; 45:181-182; 46:89; *see also*  
California Historical Society
- "The Historiography of the Drake  
Controversy," by Donald G. Pike,  
52:128-130
- "History as Community Education: The  
California History Center at DeAnza  
College," by Charles Wollenberg,  
53:387-390
- History of California, Volume I, 1542-1800*,  
by Hubert Howe Bancroft, rev., 45:74
- A History of California Newspapers, 1846-  
1848*, by Edward C. Kemble, ed. by  
Helen Harding Brettnor, rev.,  
42:354-355
- History of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa  
Fe Railway*, by Keith L. Bryant, Jr.,  
rev., 54:281-282
- A History of the Californias*, by Philip S.  
Rush, rev., 45:77
- History of the Greater San Francisco Bay  
Region*, by Lawrence Kinnaird, rev.,  
48:81-83
- A History of the Los Angeles Labor  
Movement, 1911-1941*, by Louis B.  
Perry and Richard S. Perry, rev.,  
44:165-167
- "A History of the Los Angeles Young  
Men's Christian Association: The  
First Twenty Years," by Theodore  
Grivas, 44:205-227
- A History of Lower California (The Only  
Complete and Reliable One)*, by Pablo  
L. Martínez, trans. by Ethel Duffy  
Turner, rev., 41:164-165
- The History of Methodism in Southern  
California and Arizona*, by Edward  
Drewry Jervey, rev., 43:348-349
- The History of San Diego—The Rising Tide*,  
by Richard F. Pourade, rev., 48:356-357
- The History of San Diego—Time of the  
Bells*, by Richard F. Pourade, rev.,  
42:65-66
- History of the Sierra Nevada*, by Francis P.  
Farquhar, rev., 45:366-367
- "History on Tape: The Regional Oral  
History Office at The Bancroft  
Library," by Willa K. Baum, 54:77-79
- Hitchcock, Ethan A., 49:212-213
- Hitchcock, R.B., 48:341, 345
- Hitler, Adolph, 52:327, 330
- Hittell, John S., 42:9; 52:20-22
- Hittell, Theodore H., *see* "Theodore H.  
Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: Two  
Western Historians," 50:101-110
- Hoag, George, 51:318
- Hoag, I.N., 54:200, 201, 209
- Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, 52:251
- Hoboes, 52:203-207 *passim*
- Hobson Amendment, 46:21
- Hock Farm, 41:321, 322; *see also* Sutter
- Hodiak, John, 52:333
- Hoegh, Leonard A., 44:22
- Hoepfner, Andreas, 50:8
- Hoffman, Abraham, *Unwanted Mexican  
Americans in the Great Depression:  
Repatriation Pressures, 1929-1939*,  
rev., 54:87
- Hoffman, Mrs. Claire Giannini,  
49:350-351
- Hoffman, Ogden, 41:113, 116; 47:161;  
*see* "Pre-Henry George: Land Warfare  
in California," 46:123-148 *passim*;  
50:399-412 *passim*; 54:330
- Hoffman, Victor, 51:295
- Hoffman Act, *see* "Pre-Henry George:  
Land Warfare in California," 46:134-  
142 *passim*
- Hogan, Patsy, 53:338, 339
- Hogan, William and William German,  
*The San Francisco Chronicle Reader*,  
rev., 43:58
- Hoge, J.P., 49:137
- Hogue, Harland E., *Christian Seed in  
Western Soil*, rev., 46:261-262
- Holbein, Father, 42:43
- Holbrook, Willard A., 43:39
- Holcomb, Robert, "The Federal Theatre  
in Los Angeles," 41:131-147
- Holden, Edward S., 50:170
- Holder, Charles Frederick, 49:331; 53:141
- Holladay, Ben, 42:34; 45:306, 307, 313;  
49:115, 116
- Holladay, S.W., 45:5
- Holladay, W.H., 49:333
- Hollenbeck, John, 53:149, 152, port., 151
- Hollenbeck, John Edward, 45:264
- Hollenbeck, John Edward, Jr., death,  
53:152
- Holliday, J.S., CHS Director, Oct.,  
1970 - ; 54:263; foreword to "The  
First Hundred Years," 50:165-166;  
"The Francis Drake Controversy; His  
California Anchorage, June 17-July 23,  
1579: An Introductory Perspective,"  
53:197-202; "George P. Hammond -  
Scholar," 44:72-77; "Manuel Servin,"  
49:373; rev. of Morgan, *Overland in*

- 1846: *Diaries and Letters of the California-Oregon Trail*, 44:64-65
- Hollingsworth, W.I., 49:332
- Hollister, William W., 45:57; 50:417
- Hollon, W. Eugene, *The Great American Desert: Then and Now*, rev., 46:186-187; rev. of Beck, *New Mexico: A History of Four Centuries*, 43:166-167; rev. of Hafen, *Reports from Colorado: The Wildman Letters, 1859-1865*, 41:257-258
- Hollywood, Calif., see "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," 52:326-336; "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327 *passim*; "D.W. Griffith: The Lean Years," 44:195-204
- Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, 49:310, 311
- Hollywood Bowl, Calif., 49:298
- Hollywood Citizen* (newsp.), 44:4, 5, 6, 9, 12
- Holmes, Harold C., *Some Random Reminiscences of an Antiquarian Book-seller*, rev., 48:183-184
- Holmes, Kenneth L., *Ewing Young, Master Trapper*, rev., 47:177-178
- Holmes, Maurice G., *From New Spain by Sea to the Californias, 1519-1668*, rev., 43:63-65
- Holmes, Samuel J., 50:324
- Holston, William E., "The Diet of the Mountain Men," 42:301-309; comp., "Recent Californiana," 41:68-70, 42:76-79; rev. of Andrews, *Curtis' Western Indians*, 42:360-361
- "Holy Man of Santa Clara," see Catalá, Magín
- Homestead Law, Calif., 45:232
- Homsher, Lola M., *South Pass, 1868: James Chisholm's Journal of the Wyoming Gold Rush*, rev., 41:345-346
- Honcut Land Claim, Yuba County, 46:136
- Hondius, Jodocus (cartographer), 52:104, 111, 114, 117; 53:199, 205, 256, 257, 258, 260
- Hondius, Jodocus II, map, 52:106
- Hondius map, September supplement Volume 41; 53:251, 252, 254, 257
- Honeyman, Robert B., 52:271
- Hong Kong Refugee Act, 1962, 50:274
- Hood, Mary V. Jessup and Robert Bartlett Haas, "Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872," 42:5-26
- Hooker, Joseph ("Fighting Joe") 52:259
- Hooker & Company, San Francisco, 50:436
- Hooper, Lieutenant, 45:343
- Hooper, Eben B., 52:247
- Hoopes, Chad L., "Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region, 1851-1852," 49:195-219
- Hoover, Herbert, 43: port., bet. 208 & 209; 46:25; 49:264, 295, 300; 53:377, 378, 379; see "Bull Moose Plays an Encore: Hiram Johnson and the Presidential Campaign of 1932," 41:212-221, photo., 216; see "The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74 *passim*
- Hoover, Mrs. Herbert, 41: photo., facing 216
- Hopkins, Casper, 42:136, 137
- Hopkins, Mark, 42:140; 47:253; 52:253
- Hopkins, Sarah, 52:245
- Hopkins, Sherbourne G., 50:66, 67
- Hopper, Edward, 54:352
- Hooper, Jimmy, 48:199-200, 202
- Horka-Follick, Lorayne Ann, *Los Hermanos Penitentes: A Vestige of Medievalism in Southwestern United States*, rev., 49:362-363
- Horn, Andrew H., rev. of Los Angeles Zamorano Club, *A Bookman's View of Los Angeles*, 41:56-58
- Horn, Carlos, 54:236
- Horrall, C.B., 44:327
- Horsburgh, James, 54:200, 203, 207
- Horwitz, George D., *La Causa: The California Grape Strike*, rev., 50:342
- Hosokawa, George, 53:170
- "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," by Mary Ellen Glass, 51:306-314
- Hotchkis, Katherine Bixby (Mrs. Preston Hotchkis), 45:29
- Hotel Riviera del Pacifico, Ensenada, Baja Calif., 44:325
- "The Hounds," 53:53, 54, 55
- House, Edward M., 50:65
- House Committee on Reform in the Civil Service, 50:418, 419
- House Un-American Activities Committee (1941), see "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327; (1947) 52:331, 334
- Houseworth's Gallery, San Francisco, 42:14, 15, 16, 20, 21
- Howard, J. and Son, 46:209



- Howard, L.O., 43:312  
 Howard, Virgil, 53:329  
 Howard, Volney, 50:399; 53:151  
 Howard, William D.M., 52:198; 54:  
   photo., 324  
 Howard, Dobbins and Dupern, 49:206  
 Howell, Thomas, 52:145  
 Howell-North Books, 43:275  
 Howell, Warren R., *obit.* of David  
   McCandless McKell, 42:81-82  
 Howells, William Dean, 52:157  
 Howland & Aspinwall Company, 46:209  
 "How the Overland Limited Came to the  
   Southern Pacific," by Lucius Beebe,  
   42:33-38  
*How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National  
 Parks*, by H. Duane Hampton, rev.,  
   51:282-283  
*How They Dug the Gold: an Informal History  
 of Frontier Prospecting, Placering, Lode-  
 Mining, and Milling in Arizona and the  
 Southwest*, by Otis E. Young, Jr., rev.,  
   48:179-180  
 Hoy, Michael, 48:345  
 Hoyem-Grabhorn Press, 54:352  
 Hoyt, Charles, 48:296  
 Hoyt, Mary, 41:293  
 Hubbard, Isaac M., 52:251  
 Hubbard & Brown, Sacramento, 46:338  
 Hubbell, Lorenzo, 53:374  
 Hudson's Bay Company, 46:60, 65; 50:6,  
   7; 53:119; 54:7, 13, 16, 17, 21  
 Huchiti Indians, Baja Calif., 44:114  
 Huerta, Adolfo de la, 44:327  
 Huerta, Victoriano, 50:61; *see* "Reginald  
   del Valle: A California Diplomat's  
   Sojourn in Mexico," 47:315-328  
   *passim*, 331  
 Huff, William G., 47:280  
 Huggins, Dorothy, 50:165, 168; *see also*  
   Harding, Mrs. George L.  
 Hughes, Gareth, 41:131  
 Huichicha Grant, 54:328, 331, 332, 340  
 Hull, Cordell, 53:380, 381, 382  
 Hulse, James W., *The Nevada Adventure:  
 A History*, rev., 45:369-370  
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 50:121; 52:129  
 Humboldt Bay, Calif., *see* "Redick McKee  
   and the Humboldt Bay Region, 1851-  
   1852," 49:195-219  
 Humboldt City, Calif., 49:204, 205  
 Humboldt County, Calif., 45:99-112;  
   52:340, 341  
 Hume, Charles V., "First of the Gold  
   Rush Theatres," 46:337-344  
 Hume, G.W. Company, 43:273  
 Humphreys, A.A., 42:51  
 Humphreys, Rebecca, *see* Turner, Mrs.  
   William F.  
 Hundley, Norris, Jr., "The Politics of  
   Reclamation: California, the Federal  
   Government, and the Origins of the  
   Boulder Canyon Act - a Closer Look,"  
   52:292-325; rev. of Pourade, *The History  
   of San Diego—The Rising Tide*,  
   48:356-357  
 Hunnewell, James, 54:323  
 Hunt, Aurora, 46: 352; Kirby *Benedict*,  
   *Frontier Federal Judge*, rev., 41:165-167  
 Hunt, Helen, 42:15, 16  
 Hunt, Myron, 53:155-156  
 Hunt, Rockwell D., 50:101, 102, 104;  
   *obit.* by Emory S. Bogardus, 47:89-91;  
   *Personal Sketches of California Pioneers I  
   Have Known*, rev., 42:356-357  
 Hunt, Sumner P., 49:332  
 Hunter, Alex, 49:107  
 Hunter, J.D., 49:195  
 Hunter, Margaret T., 45:254  
 Hunter, Robert, 48:118  
 Hunter and Company (1854), 45:295,  
   49:100  
 Hunter's Point, 53:348, 353  
 Huntington, Arabella (Mrs. Henry E.  
   Huntington), 53: port., 154, 156  
 Huntington, Archer, 53: port., 154, 156  
 Huntington, Collis P., 42:35, 36, 38;  
   47:253; 48:330; 54:198, 201; *see* "The  
   Railroad Reaches California," 52:131-  
   144 *passim*  
 Huntington, Henry E., 45:241-257, 264;  
   53:139, 154; *see* "Pictorial Resources:  
   The Henry E. Huntington Library's  
   California and American West  
   Collections," 54:175-182  
 Huntington, Howard, 53:156  
 Huntington Land and Improvement  
   Company, 53:155  
 "The Huntington Library: Fifteen Years'  
   Growth, 1951-1966," by John E.  
   Pomfret, 45:241-257  
*Huntington Library Quarterly* (pub.),  
   45:252, 253  
 Hunton, Eppa, 50:420  
 Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, 53:7  
 Hussey, John A., rev. of Gay, *James W.  
 Marshall, the Discoverer of California  
 Gold: a Biography*, 48:364-366; rev. of  
   Giffen, ed., *The Diaries of Peter Decker:  
 Overland to California in 1849 and Life*



- in the Mines, 1850-1851, 47:77-78; rev. of Neasham, Henley and Woodruff, *The City of the Plain: Sacramento in the Nineteenth Century*, 49:165-166; rev. of Rogers, William Brown Ide: *Bear Flagger*, 41:342-343; rev. of Wagner, *Gold Mines of California*, 50:84-85; rev. of Young, *How They Dug the Gold*, 48:179-180
- Huston, Walter, 52:330, 333
- Hutchings, James M., 42:7, 9, 10
- Hutchings' *California Magazine* (pub.), 42:7
- Hutchinson, C. Alan, *Frontier Settlement in Mexican California*, rev., 49:171-172
- Hutchinson, W.H., *CHS Award of Merit*, photo., 43: bet. 80 & 81; "Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality," 48:325-334; *Oil, Land and Politics: The California Career of Thomas Robert Bard*, rev., 45:169-170; rev. of White, *Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California*, 49:166-167
- Huxley, Aldous, "Llano del Rio: Ozymandias, the Utopia That Failed," 51:119-130
- Hyatt, L. Paul, ed., "J.M. Alexander: A Gold Miner's Letter, 1852," 49:353-358
- The Hyatt Legacy*, by Phyllis H. Gardiner, rev., 41:349-350
- Hyde, Charles, 50:301
- Hyde, George, 51:25, 167-168 *passim*
- Hyde, George R., 46:239, 240
- The Hydraulic Press* (pub.), 42:6
- Hyman, P.C., 48:6, 8, 11, 13

## I

- Iaccheri, G., 47:206
- Iacopi, Robert, *Earthquake Country*, rev., 45:73-74
- Ibáñez, Florencio, 48:138; 50:39
- Ibarra, Francisco González de, *see* González de Ibarra
- Ickes, Harold, 41:218, 51:63; 53:378, 383
- Ide, William Brown, 50:409
- "Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel," by Michael Orth, 48:195-210
- "Ideas of Reform in California," by Walton Bean, 51:213-226
- Iguera, José Antonio, 46:317
- The Illustrated History of San Mateo County: The Reduced Facsimile*, by Moore & DePue, rev., 54:88
- Illustrated London News* (newsp.), 53:124
- Immigration, 42:324
- Immigration Aid Association, 53:116, 117, 128
- Imperial Irrigation District, 52:292-325 *passim*
- Imperial Laguna Water Company, 52:308, 310
- Imperial Valley, Calif., photo essay, 47: bet. 144 & 145; 50:327; 53:319, 322, 324
- Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, by Edward H. Spicer, Asael T. Hansen, Katherine Luomala and Marvin K. Opler, rev., 49:270-271
- Imus, Nelson, 44:231
- Independence* (ves.), 41:52; 54:225, 233, 236, 237
- Independent Historical Societies—An Enquiry Into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future*, by Walter Muir Whitehill, rev., 43:162-164
- Indian Commissioners for California (1851), 49:196
- Indian Exclusion Act (1906), 50:296
- The Indian History of the Modoc War*, by Jeff C. Riddle, rev., 54:183-184
- The Indian in America's Past*, by Jack D. Forbes, rev., 45:72-73
- Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Control*, by William T. Hagan, rev., 46:183-184
- "The Indian Policy under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, California's Second Father President," by Florian F. Guest, 45:195-224
- Indian Slave Trade in the Southwest*, by Lynn R. Bailey, rev., 47:357
- The Indian Traders*, by Frank McNitt, rev., 42:261-262
- Indians, Baja California, *see* "Historical

- Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," 44:99-121
- Indians, diseases of, 49:153-154, 155
- Indians, of California, 41:1-28; 42:210, 211, 212; 50:223-224; 52:370; *see* "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36; "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162; "The Native American Experience in California History," 50:234-242; "The Portolá Expedition of 1769-1770," 47:291-313 *passim*; "Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region," 49:195-219 *passim*
- The Indians of Los Angeles County: Hugo Reid's Letters of 1852*, ed. by Robert F. Heizer, rev., 49:175-176
- Indians, *see also* Tribal names
- Indians, Colorado River Region, *see* "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," 43:99-118
- The Indispensable Enemy: Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California*, by Alexander Saxton, rev., 51:283-284
- Industrial Accident Board, 42:250-251
- Industrial Worker* (pub.), 53:103, 105
- Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 50:328; 51:217, 220, 221; 52:205, 207, 211; 54:263, 264, 299
- "Industrial Workers of the World and Their Fresno Free Speech Fight, 1910-1911," by Ronald Genini, 53:101-114
- "The Influence of Labor on State Policy - 1860-1920: The Experience of California," by Gerald D. Nash, 42:241-257
- Informe on the New Province of California, 1702*, by Francisco María Piccolo, trans. and ed. by George P. Hammond, rev., 47:352-355
- Inge, Samuel W., 46:125; 47:252
- Ingold, Ernest, 44:11
- Inland Empire: D.C. Corbin and Spokane*, by John Fahey, rev., 45:365-366
- Inman, J.N., 51:62, 63, 71
- Ino* (ves.), 45:115
- In Pursuit of American History*, by Walter Rundell, Jr., rev., 50:210-211
- In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857*, by Howard C. Gardiner, ed. by Dale L. Morgan, rev., 50:84
- Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver*, by Gunther Barth, rev., 54:373
- "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848," by John D. Yates, 54:221-244
- Integration, San Francisco schools, 50:295-312
- Inter-California Railroad, 52:307
- International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP), 54:102, 103, 111, 112
- International Longshoremen's Association (ILA), 52:211, 214
- International Longshoremen's Union (C.I.O.), 54:308
- International Marian Celebration (1937), 49:245-246
- "International Rivalry for California and the Establishment of the British Consulate," by A.P. Nasatir, 46:53-70
- The International Socialist Review* (pub.), 53:11
- International Workmen's Association (1882), 51:217
- "Introducing Our Members," by Dwight L. Clarke, 42:3-4
- Inverness Range, 53:230, 231, 232
- Invitation to the Romance of History*, by Lorentz I. Hansen, rev., 41:350
- Ion, Theodore P., 50:302
- Iowa Hill, Calif., 53:353
- I Protest: Selected Disquisitions of E.W. Scripps*, ed. by Oliver Knight, rev., 46:182-183
- Irene* (ves.), 50:57
- "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," by Francis J. Weber, 49:233-249
- Irish, in Calif., *see* "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce vs Denis Kearney," 50:277-284 *passim*
- Iron and Steel, *see* "Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . . Made so by the Marvelous Invention of Iron Door and Window Shutters," 50:431-437
- Irving, Joseph K., 48:64
- Irving, Washington, ed. by Todd, *Astoria or Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains*, rev., 45:164-165
- Irwin, W.H., 45:116
- Isaak, Sam, 51:334
- Isabella* (ves.), 53:312, 314
- Isaías W. Hellman and the Farmers and*

- Merchants Bank*, by Robert Glass Cleland and Frank B. Putnam, rev., 45:69-70
- Isgrigg (Ambrose Bierce's daughter), 46:235, 237, 238
- Island In Time: The Point Reyes Peninsula*, by Harold Gilliam, rev., 42:341-342
- Isleton, Calif., 49:28
- Isleton Journal* (newsp.), 49:21
- Isolationism (1933-1934), see "Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy," 53:377-386 *passim*
- "I Take This Opportunity to Inform You" . . . : The Gold Rush Letters of Andrew Cairns," ed. by James T. King, 46:207-222
- Italian-American Bank, 46:21; 47:203
- Italian Chamber of Commerce, 47:211
- Italian Hospital Association, 42:313
- Italian Mutual Benefit Society, 42:313
- Italian-Swiss Agricultural Colony, 47:203; 54:169
- Italian Swiss Colony Wine Company, 46:21
- Italian Vineyard Company, 49:263
- Italians, San Francisco, 41:157-158; 42:325; see "*Connazionali*, *Stenterello*, and *Farfariello*: Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco," 54:27-36; "Democracy in Banking," 47:195-218; "The Gianninis - Men of the Renaissance," 49:251-269, 337-351
- " . . . it is a dangerous-looking place: Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast," photographic essay by Karl Kortum and Roger Olmsted, 50:43-58
- Iturbi, Juan de, 50:198
- Iverson's Landing, 50:56
- I Was a Communist for the FBI* (motion picture), 52:335

## J

- Jack London and the Klondike: The Genesis of an American Writer*, by Franklin Walker, rev., 48:272-273
- Jacks, Margaret A., *obit.* by Mayo O'Donnell, 41:367-368
- Jackson, Donald and Mary Lee Spence, eds., *The Expedition of John Charles Frémont: The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, rev., 53:391-392
- Jackson, George H., 48:298
- Jackson, John B., and Andrew Hamilton, *UCLA On the Move During Fifty Golden Years, 1919-1969*, rev., 49:276-277
- Jackson, Joseph Henry, 47:281
- Jackson, W. Turrentine, "A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stagecoaches and the Pony Express," 45:291-324; "Wells Fargo Staging over the Sierra," 49:99-133; *The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873*, rev., 49:82-85; ed., *Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871*, rev., 45:359-360; *Treasure Hill: Portrait of a Silver Mining Camp*, rev., 44:359; *Wagon Roads West: A Study of Federal Road Survey and Construction in the Trans-Mississippi West, 1846-1869*, rev., 45:170-171; rev. of May, *Origins of Hydraulic Mining in California*, 51:185-186; rev. of Nunis, Jr., *The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhardt, 1851-1869*, 42:349-351
- Jackson Store, Columbia, 50:432
- Jacobs, Allan B., rev. of Wirt, *Power in the City: Decision Making in San Francisco*, 54:278-279
- Jacobs, Jo Beth, rev. of Caughey, ed. by Hundley, Jr., and Schutz, *The American West: Frontier and Region*, 51:281
- Jacobs, Julius, 41:292; "California's Pioneer Wine Families," 54:139-174
- Jacobs, Wilbur R., "Wider Frontiers - Questions of War and Conflict in American History: The Strange Solution by Frederick Jackson Turner," 47:219-236
- Jaeger, L.J.Y., 52:252
- Jagger, Dean, 52:333
- "James C. Lamon's Ranch, 1867," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
- "James D. Phelan and the Woodrow Wilson Anti-Oriental Statement of



- May 3, 1912," by Robert E. Hennings, 42:291-300
- James Douglas in California, 1841: Being the Journal of a Voyage from the Columbia to California*, Introð. by Dorothy Blakey Smith, rev., 46:176-178
- James, George Wharton, 52:165
- James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860*, by Franz Stenzel, rev., 54:377-378
- "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," by Rosemary K. Valle, 52:28-36
- "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," by Morley Segal, 43:3-18
- James W. Marshall, the Discoverer of California Gold: a Biography*, by Theresa Gay, rev., 48:364-366
- James, William, 47:228
- Jameson, B.F., 49:214
- Janet* (ves.), 52:251
- Janin, Henry, 42:49
- Janin, Louis, 47:163
- Janion, Robert, 52:251
- Janss Brothers, Los Angeles, 47:237
- Japanese, in Calif., 47:127; 49:315-317, 334; 50:224, 225, 226, 295-312 *passim*; 52:369; 53:318, 323; see "Executive Order 9066: All Enemies Look the Same," photo. essay, 50:313-320; "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164
- Japanese American Citizens League, 51:160; 53:327
- Japanese and Korean Exclusion League, 50:296, 302, 304
- Japanese Association of Baja California, 44:324
- Japanese Young Men's Christian Association, Los Angeles, 44:217
- Jaso, Juan de, 53:12
- Jayne (Jaume), Antonio, biog. sketch, 48:138-139
- Jayne (Jaume), Luis, 42:210; 44:295
- Jedediah Smith and the Opening of the West*, by Dale Morgan, rev., 44:167-168
- Jeffers, Robinson, 46:237, 238, 242, 243, 247; 48:195
- Jefferson, Edwin L., 50:261
- Jefferson, Thomas, 50:18, 19
- Jeffries, Jim, 53:333, 340
- Jencks, Joan Workman, rev. of Page, *Pasadena: Its Early Years*, 44:355-356
- Jennings, David, 51:38, 39
- Jennings, Isaac, 51:39
- Jennings, Moses, 51:39
- Jensen, James M., "John Forster—a California Ranchero," 48:37-44; rev. of Cooper, *Aqueduct Empire: A Guide to Water in California - Its Turbulent History and Its Management Today*, 49:274-275; rev. of Hansen, *Invitation to the Romance of History*, 41:350; rev. of Pepper, *Bolinas: A Narrative of the Days of the Dons*, 45:178
- Jerkey (food), see "The Diet of the Mountain Men," 42:301-309
- Jervy, Edward Drewry, *The History of Methodism in Southern California and Arizona*, rev., 43:348-349
- Jessen, Nils, 51:42
- Jessie Frémont at Black Point*, by Lois Rather, rev., 53:391-392
- Jesuits, 42:40; in Baja Calif., 44:105, 107, 110, 111
- The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest*, by Robert Ignatius Burns, rev., 46:81-83
- Jew and Mormon*, by Rudolph Glanz, rev., 43:252-253
- Jewish Times* (pub.), 53:342
- Jewish Voice* (pub.), 53:341
- The Jews of California, from the Discovery of Gold until 1880*, by Rudolph Glanz, rev., 41:162-163
- The Jews of San Francisco and the Greater Bay Area, 1859-1919*, compiled by Sara G. Cogan, rev., 53:88-89
- Jiji Shimpō* (newsp.), 50:307
- Jim Bridger*, by J. Cecil Alter, rev., 43:256-257
- Jimeno, José, 42:46; 43:324
- Jimeno, Manuel, 42:46; 54:328, 331
- Jiménez de Góngora, Pedro Duque de Almodóvar del Río, 49:224, 225
- "J.M. Alexander: A Gold Miner's Letter, 1852," ed. by L. Paul Hyatt, 49:353-358
- Joaquín Murieta: The Brigand Chief of California*, by Raymond F. Wood and Charles W. Clough, rev., 49:367
- John and Winthrop* (ves.), 51:82
- John Birch Society, 49:310, 320-325 *passim*
- John Doble's Journal and Letters from the Mines - Mokelumne Hill, Jackson, Volcano, and San Francisco—1851-1865*, ed. by Charles L. Camp, rev., 42:260-261
- John Doyle Lee, 1812-1877, *Zealot, Pioneer*



- Builder, Scapegoat*, by Juanita Brooks, rev., 41:348-349
- "John Forster—A California Ranchero," by James M. Jensen, 48:37-44
- John Joseph Montgomery, Father of Basic Flight, 1858-1911*, by Arthur Dunning Spearman, Jr., rev., 48:188-189
- John L. Stephens* (ves.), 43:28
- John Muir and the Sierra Club*, by Holway R. Jones, rev., 45:361-362
- John Spring's Arizona*, ed. by A.M. Gustafson, rev., 46:259-260
- "John Swett: A Stranger in the Southland," by Nicholas C. Polos, 42:145-153
- John Walls, Jr.* (ves.), 52:347
- Johnson, A.M., and K.G. Davies, eds., *Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1826-27*, rev., 42:159-161
- Johnson, Andrew, 43:32, 33, 129; 50:248
- Johnson, Archibald, 48:29
- Johnson, Dallas, 53:324
- Johnson, David, 48:345
- Johnson, Ezra R., 52:146
- Johnson, Gardiner, CHS president, 1968, 1969
- Johnson, George, 47: bet. 71 & 73
- Johnson, Grove L., 41:212; 45:228
- Johnson, Hank, *The Railroad that Lighted Southern California*, rev., 45:176-177
- Johnson, Hiram Warren, 42:237, 295, 296; 43:220, 221, 223; 46:34; 47:347; 49:301, 348, 349; 50:279; 51:222; 52:271, 317; see "California Progressives and Foreign Policy," 47:329-342 *passim*; "The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74 *passim*; "Campaign Funds in California," 41:211-221, photo., bet. 216 & 217; "Hiram Johnson and the Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934," 53:377-386; "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240; "The Influence of Labor on State Policy, 1860-1920," 42:245-257 *passim*; "My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1918," 48:19-36; "My Dear Senator: Letters between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1917," 42:221-239; "Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality," 48:325-334 *passim*
- Johnson, Jack, 53:333, 334, 340
- Johnson, James, 48:37-38, 340
- Johnson, John Neely, 41:120; 44:313; 47:253
- Johnson, Kenneth M., "California's Constitution of 1879: An Unpaid Debt," 49:135-141; "Progress and Poverty—a Paradox," 42:27-32; "To California on the Sarah Sands: Footnote Eight," 47:73-74; *Aerial California: An Account of Early Flight in Northern and Southern California, 1849 to World War I*, rev., 41:253-254; *José Yves Limantour v. the United States*, rev., 42:347-348; *K-344, or the Indians of California vs. the United States*, rev., 46:253-254; *The New Almaden Quicksilver Mine*, rev., 43:62; *The Pious Fund*, rev., 43:167-168; ed., *San Francisco As It Is: Being Gleanings from the Picayune, 1850-1852*, rev., 45:172-173
- Johnson, Lyndon B., 47:222, 336-337
- Johnson, Olga Weydemeyer, *Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes, and the Region's Traders*, rev., 49:278-279
- Johnson, Paul C., CHS Editor, April 1972 - December 1973; "Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car Versus Yosemite," 51:205-212; et al, *The California Missions: a Pictorial History*, rev., 44:366; and Mabel Moores Frisbie, "Queen City of the North: Shasta," 51:331-337
- Johnson, Reverdy, 47:160, 164, 167
- Johnson, Robert Underwood, 46:6, 11
- Johnson Act of 1934, 53:377-386 *passim*
- Johnston, Abraham, 43:37, 40, 41
- Johnston, Albert Sidney, 45:144
- Jones, Elbert P., 51:23
- Jones, Herbert, 51:61, 62, 71
- Jones, Holway R., *John Muir and the Sierra Club*, rev., 45:361-362
- Jones, Idwal, 48:198; 52:233
- Jones, J. Howard, 44:233
- Jones, John Coffin, 44:30, 233
- Jones, John P., 52:79
- Jones, Oakah L., *Pueblo Warriors and Spanish Conquests*, rev., 47:360-361
- Jones, S.L., 48:8
- Jones, Thomas ap Catesby, 54:141, 235, 335, 336, 337
- Jones, William Carey, 41:102, 105, 106-107; 46:133-134, 135, 138
- Jordan, David Starr, 48:196; 50:298, 307
- Josephy, Alvin M., Jr., *The Nez Perce*

- Indians and the Opening of the Northwest*, rev., 46:179-181
- José Yves Limantour v. *The United States*, by Kenneth M. Johnson, rev., 42:347-348
- Josiah Belden, *1841 California Overland Pioneer: His Memoirs and Early Letters*, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 42:335-337
- Jouan, Auguste (Aguste), 41:112
- Journal Aboard the Bark Ocean Bird on a Whaling Voyage to Scammon's Lagoon, Winter of 1858-1859*, by Charles Melville Scammon, ed. by David A. Henderson, rev., 49:361-362
- A Journal of Explorations Northward along the Coast from Monterey in the Year 1775*, by Miguel de la Campa, ed. by John Galvin, rev., 45:162
- Journal of Political Economy* (pub.), 42:118-119
- Journey of James H. Bull: Baja California, October 1843 to January 1844*, ed., by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 48:264-265
- J. Ross Browne: *Confidential Agent in Old California*, by Richard H. Dillon, rev., 46:73-74
- "J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Opportunist," by Thomas H. Pauly, 51:99-116
- Juan Ramón Sánchez (ves.), 53:60
- Juárez, Benito, 43:21, 26, 29, 30, 31, 123
- "Judah Philip Benjamin in California," by Edgar M. Kahn, 47:157-173
- Judah, Theodore D., 52:137, 252; 53:20; 54:339
- Judge Marvin and the Founding of the California Public School System, by David F. Ferris, rev., 42:338-340
- Judge, William Quan, 52:5
- Julian, George W., 50:415, 417
- "Julius Kellersberger: a Swiss as Surveyor and City Planner in California, 1851-1857," by Jack J. Studer, 47:3-14
- Juventud Católica Feminina Mexicana* (organization), 49:237

## K

- K-344, or the Indians of California vs. the United States*, by Kenneth Johnson, rev., 46:253-254
- Kagan, Paul, and Marilyn Ziebarth, "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15; "Llano del Rio: Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154; *New World Utopias: A Photographic History of the Search for Community*, rev., 54:283-284
- Kahn, Edgar M., "Judah Philip Benjamin in California," 47:157-173; *obit.* of Walter Augustus Starr, 1877-1969, 49:88-89; *obit.*, 50:213-214
- Kamchatka* (ves.), 52:40, 41, 52
- Kane, N. Stephen, rev. of Haley, *Revolution and Intervention: The Diplomacy of Taft and Wilson with Mexico, 1910-1917*, 51:182-183; 51:182-183
- Keneko, Baron, 50:307
- Kang, Yu-wei, 50:271
- Kansas City Star* (newsp.), 42:237; 48:19-36 *passim*
- Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854), 50:247, 248
- Karolevitz, Robert F., *This Was Pioneer Motoring*, rev., 49:79
- Katcher, Leo, *Earl Warren: A Political Biography*, rev., 48:77-78
- "Kate Douglas Wiggin: Pioneer in California Kindergarten Education," by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., 41:291-307
- "Katherine Philips Edson and the California Suffragette Movement, 1919-1920," by Jean Loewy, 47:343-350
- Keane, John J., 52:162
- Kearney, Denis, 42:28, 47; 50:225; 51:228; *see* "The Chinese Must Go!" 50:285-294 *passim*; "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce vs. Denis Kearney," 50:277-284
- Kearny, Philip, 45:135
- Kearny, Stephen Watts, 43:324; 48:40, 219, 346-347; 49:195, 51:170; 54:225; *see* "The Final Roster of the Army of the West," 43:37-44 *passim*; "Soldiers under Stephen Watts Kearny," 45:132-148, *port.*, 132

- Keepers of the Past*, ed. by Clifford L. Lord, rev., 46:178-179
- Keeran, Carita Alta, *see* Engle, Carita Alta Keeran
- Keith, William, 52:155
- Keithahn, Edward L., *Monuments in Cedar*, rev., 44:172-174
- Keithley, George, *The Donner Party*, rev., 51:364; 52:182-183
- Keler, Ignacio, 43:103
- Kellersberger, Caroline, 47:3, 6
- Kellersberger, Julius, *see* "Julius Kellersberger: A Swiss as Surveyor and City Planner in California, 1851-1857," 47:3-14; "The First Map of Oakland," 48:59-71
- Kelley, Robert, rev. of Todd, *The Cornish Miners in America*, 48:257-258
- "Kelley's Army," San Francisco, 52:202, 204, 206
- Kelly, Charles and Dale L. Morgan, *Old Greenwood: The Story of Caleb Greenwood, Trapper, Pathfinder and Early Pioneer*, rev., 46:260-261
- Kelly, Earl Lee, 46:47-48
- Kelly, H.J., 46:58
- Kelly, John, 49:139-140
- Kelly, Martin, 54:256, 257, 258
- Kelly, William, 53:122
- Kelsey, Harry, "California History Resources: The Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History," 54:272-276
- Kelton, E.G., 50:351
- Kemble, Edward G., ed. by Helen Harding Bretnor, *A History of California Newspapers, 1846-1848*, rev., 42:354-355; ed. by Fred Blackburn Rogers, *A Kemble Reader: Stories of California, 1846-1848*, rev., 43:159-160
- Kemble, John Haskell, ed. Dana, *Two Years Before the Mast: A Personal Narrative of Life at Sea*, rev., 44:349-350; ed., *To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osburn, 1849-1851*, rev., 47:86-87; rev. of Clarke, Stephen Watts Kearny: *Soldier of the West*, 41:249-250; rev. of Shapiro, Richard Henry Dana, 1815-1882, 42:340-341; rev. of Stillman, *An 1850 Voyage: San Francisco to Baltimore by Sea and by Land*, 49:60
- A *Kemble Reader: Stories of California, 1846-1848*, by Edward Cleveland
- Kemble, ed. by Fred Blackburn Rogers, rev., 43:159-160
- Kemp, James C., 48:250
- Kempf, Edward J., 48:117
- Kenaday, A.M., 42:242, 244
- Kendo, T.A., 45:56
- Kendrick, John, 46:100, 102, 103
- Kendrick, John, Jr., 49:49, 50, 52, 53
- Kendrick, John B., 50:325
- Keneally, William, 53:336
- Kenneally, Finbar, O.F.M., *United States Documents in the Propaganda Fide Archives: A Calendar*, rev., 47:83-85; trans. and ed., *Writings of Fermín Francisco de Lasuén*, rev., 46:87-88
- Kennedy, John F., 47:336
- Kennedy, Lawton, 43:372; tribute to, 50:164, 169
- Kenny, Robert W., 46:34, 40; 53:327
- Kent, Rockwell, 54:352
- Kent, T. Jack, Jr., rev. of Gilliam, *For Better or For Worse: The Ecology of an Urban Area*, 52:373
- Kent, William, 47:332, 333, 335, 336; 50:306; 51:60-71 *passim*
- Kent (ves.), 50:10
- Kent Hall, San Francisco, 50:10
- Kent Island, Calif., 53:258
- Keokuk, Indian Chief, 45:140
- Kern County, Calif., 43:195-218
- Kern County Historical Society, 51:339
- Kersey, Vierling, 53:29-30, 34, port., 34
- Kervick, Francis W., *Architecture in America of Catholic Tradition*, rev., 42:361
- Kessell, John L., rev. of Clark, *They Sang for Horses: The Impact of the Horse on Navajo and Apache Folklore*, 47:178-179; and Fay Jackson Smith and Francis J. Fox, *Father Kino in Arizona*, rev., 47:79-80
- Kettner, William, 52:310, 311, 312, 317
- Kettner, Bill, 52:294, 295, 299, 316, 317
- Kewen, A.L., 53:149
- Kewen, Edward J.C., 45:263-264; 52:70-71; 53:139, 149, 151-152, port., 150
- Kewen, Mrs. E.J.C. (Fannie J.), 45:263-264; 53:149, 151
- Kewen, Perry, 53:152
- Khiva (train), 42:35
- Khlebnikov, K.T., 52:44, 45, 46, 47, 51
- Kibby, Leo P., "Union Loyalty of California's Civil War Governors," 44:311-321; rev. of Abdill, *Civil War*



- Railroads: Pictorial Story of the Iron Horse, 1861 thru 1865*, 41:256-257; rev. of Crump, *Redwoods, Iron Horses, and the Pacific: The Story of the California Western "Skunk" Railroad*, 43:349-350
- A Kid on the Comstock*, by John Taylor Waldorf, ed. by D.W. Bryant, rev., 49:73-74
- Kiemen, Mathias, 44: port. bet. 73 & 76
- Kikuchi, Charles, ed. by John Modell, *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, rev., 53:184-185
- The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, by Charles Kikuchi, ed. by John Modell, rev., 53:184-185
- Kiliwa Indians, 44:102, 117
- Kimball Car Works, San Francisco, 52:138
- Kinch, Myra, 41:140
- King, Clarence, 42:49, 50, 51; 45:38, port., 36
- King, James of William, 41:320
- King, James T., ed., "'I Take This Opportunity to Inform You . . .' The Gold Rush Letters of Andrew Cairns," 46:206-222; rev. of Hulse, *The Nevada Adventure: A History*, 45:369-370
- King, Lyman, 51:62
- King, Mrs. Mary, of Sacramento, 52:243
- King, T. Butler, 49:201
- King, Thomas Starr, 44:312; 45:15; 52:146, 147, 154; see "Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million," 43:291-307
- King Kamehameha III, 45:141
- Kingman Mohave County Miner (newsp.), 52:297
- The King's Highway in Baja California*, by Harry Crosby, rev., 54:187-188
- "The King's Orphan," see Waseurtz af Sandels, G.M.
- Kingsburg, Calif., 53:109
- Kinkaid, Moses, 52:315, 317
- Kinnaird, Lawrence, *History of the Greater San Francisco Bay Region*, rev., 48:81-83
- Kinney, Abbot, 46:11
- Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 48:212; see "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," 43:99-118 *passim*
- Kinyon, M.L., 45:297, 301; 49:104
- Kip, William I., 46:231
- Kirby Benedict, *Frontier Federal Judge*, by Aurora Hunt, rev., 41:165-167
- Kirkendall, Richard S., "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," 43:195-218
- Kirker, Harold, "California Architecture and Its Relation to Contemporary Trends in Europe and America," 51:289-305
- Kirkman, Elbert, 54:160
- Kitano, Harry H.L., and Roger Daniels, *American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice*, rev., 50:340-341
- Kittredge, Jonathan, 50:436
- Klamath Indians, 46:351-355 *passim*
- Klamath Reservation, 49:215
- Klamath River, 49:206, 207; 54:310
- Klee, W.G., 45:52
- Kleese, Margaret, 52:347
- Kline, Frank, 52:254
- Klose, Nelson, "Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose," 43:309-317; rev. of Nasatir, *A French Journalist in the California Gold Rush: The Letters of Etienne Derbec*, 44:169-171
- Kluger, James R., *The Clifton-Morenci Strike: Labor Difficulty in Arizona, 1915-1916*, rev., 49:359
- Klusman, John H., 54:147
- Kneeland, Samuel, 45:38, port., 36
- Kneiss, Gilbert H., rev. of Myrick, *Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California: Volume I - The Northern Roads*, 42:352-353
- Knight, Frederick I., 50:125
- Knight, George A., 45:236; 48:331
- Knight, Goodwin J., 51:222
- Knight, Oliver, ed., *I Protest: Selected Disquisitions of E.W. Scripps*, rev., 46:182-183
- Knight, William, 50:409
- Knights of Labor, California, 42:244
- Knoles, George H., ed., *Essays and Assays: California History Reappraised*, rev., 52:375-376
- Know Nothing Party (1855), 46:153, 159, 161; 47:253; 51:213-214; see also American Party
- Knowland, Joseph Russell, 48:313; *obit.* by Francis P. Farquhar, 45:187, port., 186
- Knowland, William Fife, 54:84
- Knox, Philander, 50:61-62, 65
- Kodiak, Alaska, 46:112
- Koeppler, Jack, 52:236
- Kohler, Charles, 51:107
- Kohler and Frohling, 51:105, 107
- Kokumin Shimbun* (newsp.), 50:307
- Konsag, F., see Consag, Fernando



- Konscak, *See* Consag  
 Koreans, in Calif., 50:295-312 *passim*  
 Kori Indians, Calif., 49:206-207  
 Kornell, Hanns, 54:172  
 Kornweibel, Theodore, Jr., "The Occupation of Santa Catalina Island During the Civil War," 46:345-367  
 Kortum, Karl and Roger Olmsted, "... it is a dangerous-looking place: Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast," 50:43-58  
 Kostromitinoff, Peter, 50:82  
 Kotzebue, Otto von, *A Voyage of Discovery, into the South Sea and Bering's Straits: For the Purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage*, rev., 49:175  
 Koué, A. Lewis, *obit.* of John Thomas Scott, 41:180-181  
 Kramer, William M. and Norton B. Stern, "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," 53:333-346  
 Krellenberg, Emil, 48:298  
 Krinsky, Fred, rev. of Glanz, *Jew and Mormon*, 43:252-253  
 Kroeber, A.L., and C.B., *A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880*, rev., 54:279-281; "Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave," 41:309-317  
 Kroeber, Clifton B., and A.L., "Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave," 41:309-317; *A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880*, rev., 54:279-281; rev. of Sherer, *The Clan System of the Fort Mojave Indians*, 45:167-168  
 Kroeber, Theodora, *Alfred Kroeber: A Personal Configuration*, rev., 51:360-361  
 Krug, Charles, 54:144, 157, 172  
 Krug, Peter L., 44:208  
 Kruger, Adele, 54:160  
 Kruttschnitt, Julius, 42:36, 37  
 Kukelbaker, M.K., 52:44  
 Kuhn, Arthur K., 50:301  
 Ku Klux Klan, Calif., 49:310, 324  
 Kuksu Cult, 41:11-12  
 Kunitz, D., and H. Fontes, "The Higgins Library: A Window on Agricultural Technology," 53:293-298  
 Kurtz, Samuel, 52:242  
 Kurutz, Gary F., CHS Library Director, Jan., 1975 - ; "Pictorial Resources: The Henry E. Huntington Library's California and American West Collections," 54:175-182; and Jean Bruce Ward, "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164  
 Kushner, Howard I., "Seward's Folly?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase," 54:5-26  
 Kutuzov (ves.), 52:46  
 Kwangtung, China, 50:268  
 Kyakhta (ves.), 52:46

## L

- La Bayonnaise* (ves.), 43:26  
 Labor, *see* "Industrial Workers of the World and their Fresno Free Speech Fight, 1910-1911," 53:101-114; "The Influence of Labor on State Policy: 1860-1920," 42:245-257; "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18; "The Octopus Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in California, 1865-1915," 54:197-220; "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: the Emergence of a Skid Row," 52:201-223 *passim*; *see also* Agriculture; Mines; Railroads  
*Labor Clarion* (pub.), 42:246  
*Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor*, by Philip Taft, rev., 49:176-177  
*LaCapitale* (newsp.), 47:211  
*La Causa: The California Grape Strike*, by George D. Horwitz, rev., 50:342  
 Ladar, Samuel, photo., 41:183  
 "Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento," by Barbara Lowney, 47:99-112  
*Lady Washington* (ves.), 46:107; 50:16  
 LaFollette, Robert, Jr., 41:211; 47:331, 336; 48:26; 51:64, 66, 67, 68  
 Lafora, Nicolás de, 49:3-4  
 Lagomarsino, Madeline, 47:207

- LaGuiletta* (ves.), 42:315, 322  
 Laguna Dam, 52:309  
 Laguna de la Merced, San Mateo County, 46:136  
 Laguna Seca de Chapala, Baja Calif., 44:101  
 Laiolo, Antonio, 47:210  
 Lake, Delos, 43:31  
 Lake, Thomas, 53:50-51  
 Lake Hodges, 48:220  
 Lake Tahoe, 49:107; *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314; "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World," 53:347-361  
 Lake Tahoe and Nevada Water Company, 53:348  
 Lake Tahoe and San Francisco Water Works Company, 53:348, 350, 351  
 Lake Vineyard, 53:152  
 Lamar, Howard R., ed., Downey, *The Cruise of the Portsmouth: A Sailor's View of the Naval Conquest of California, 1845-1848*, rev., 43:361  
 Lamarr, Hedy, 52:329  
 Lamont, Hugh Hamilton, 50:351, 354, 355, 360; rev. of Keithley, *The Donner Party*, 51:364, 52:182-183  
*Lancers for the King: A Study of the Frontier Military System of Northern New Spain, with a Translation of the Royal Regulation of 1772*, by Sidney B. Brinckerhoff and Odie B. Faulk, rev., 45:363-364  
 Land Act of 1851, *see* "The California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430  
*Land and Liberty: A History of the Mexican Revolution*, by Blanche Blue DeVore, rev., 46:361-363  
 "The Land Business of Thomas O. Larkin," by Paul W. Gates, 54:323-344  
 Land claims (non-Mexican), *see* "The California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430 *passim*  
 Land Commission of California, 50:395-430  
 Land Development, *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:15-39, 141-155, 237-250  
 Land, in California (1848-1862), *see* "Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California," 46:121-148  
*Land of Sunshine* (pub.), 53:155, 363  
*Land O'Lakes* (ves.), 48:46  
 Land Titles, *see* "The California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430; "California's Embattled Settlers," 41:99-130  
 Landaeta, Martin de, 45:211-218 *passim*; 46:199  
*Landmarks of Riverside and the Stories Behind Them*, by Tom Patterson, rev., 44:258-259  
 Landon, Edwin, 43:39  
 Lane, Franklin K., 47:334, 336; 51:230, 231, 232; 52:298, 308, 309  
 Lang, Roscoe A., 44:222, 223  
 Langdon, William H., 51:12  
 Lange, Dorothea, 43:198; 53:365, 368; 54:83  
 Langley, Harold D., ed., *To Utah With the Dragoons and Glimpses of Life in Arizona and California, 1858-1859*, rev., 54:373-375  
 Langlois, Anthony, 42:45; 43:323  
 Langsdorff, George H., 52:34  
 Langton's Pioneer Express and Stage Line, 49:106, 107  
 Lannes, John, 52:235-240 *passim*  
 Lansing, Robert, 52:315, 316  
 Lantis, David W., Rodney Steiner and Arthur E. Karinen, *California: Land of Contrasts*, rev., 44:53-54  
 Lanzas, Castillo, 47:166  
*La Opinion* (newsp.), 44:327; 45:333, 53:327, 328  
 La Paz, Baja Calif., 48:214; 54:225  
 Lapham, Ezra B., 50:360  
 La Posa de San Juan Land Claim, 46:130  
 Lapp, Rudolph M., "Negro Rights Activities in Gold Rush California," 45:3-20; rev. of Brandes, ed., *Troopers West, Military and Indian Affairs on the American Frontier*, 51:92-93  
*La Raza: The Mexican-Americans*, by Stan Steiner, rev., 49:359  
 Larco, Nicola, 42:313, 326  
 La Reina de los Angeles, *see* Los Angeles, City of  
 La Reintrie, Henry, 54:233, 235-236  
 Larios, Justo, 54:329  
 Larkin, Thomas O., 41:229-235 *passim*, port., opposite 240; 46:58, 59, 66, 67, 135; land claims, 50:10, 402, 409, 410; 51:31-32, 295; 52:159; 53:55; 54: 221; *see* "George P. Hammond and The Larkin Papers," 44:27-34 *passim*; "The Land Business of Thomas O. Larkin," 54:323-344  
*The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver*

- Larkin, Merchant and United States Consul in California - Index, compiled by Anna Marie and Everett G. Hager, rev., 49:68-69
- Larkmead Winery, 54:173
- Larkyns, Harry, 42:22
- Larpenteur, Charles, 42:304
- Lassen, Peter, 41:244; 52:250
- Lassen Volcanic National Park, 54:307
- Lasuén, Fermín Francisco de, 41:40; 42:39; see "The Indian Policy Under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, California's Second Father President," 45:195-224
- Lataillade, Arnaud Césaire, 46:57-58
- Latest from Arizona: *The Hesperian Letters*, 1859-1861, ed. by Constance Wynn Altshuler, rev., 50:88
- Latham, Milton S., 44:313, 314, 315; 50:248
- Lathrop, Charles N., 42:248
- Laughlin, Richard, 54:140
- Laura Bevan (ves.), 46:295; 49:331
- Laura Virginia (ves.), 52:249
- Laura Virginia Association, 52:249
- LaVallette, Elie A., 54:225, 226, 233, 236, 237
- Lavender, David, *California: Land of New Beginnings*, rev., 52:180-181; *Westward Vision: The Story of the Oregon Trail*, rev., 44:50-51
- Lavezzari, Francesco, 42:326
- Laviosa and Marengo, 42:326
- La Voce del Popolo* (newsp.), 47:211
- Lawler, Oscar, 48:118
- Lawrence, D.H., 52:267
- Lawrence, Ernest Orlando, 52:271
- Lawrence, Gus, photo., 51:53
- Lawton, Franklin, 48:7, 8
- Lawton, William S., 54:134, photo., 132
- Lawton, William Wilson, 48:8
- Layne, J. Gregg, 49:8
- Laylin, Lewis C., 51:212; "Regulations Governing the Admission of Automobiles into the Yosemite National Park, Season of 1914," 51:206-212
- League of Nations, 48:19, 33
- League of the Southwest, 52:311
- League of United Latin American Citizens (LULAC), 50:326; 53:325
- League of Women Voters, 53:37
- Leake, Edwin E., 48:298
- Leary, David T., rev. of Gardiner, ed. by Morgan, *In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857*, 50:84
- Leary, Mary Ellen, "Reflections by Scholars on the Uses of Oral History," 54:82-83
- Leavitt, A., 50:432
- Lebret, Father, 42:43
- Lechner, John, 49:315-316
- L'Echo du Pacifique* (newsp.), 43:20
- LeClair, Louis, 52:347
- L'Eco della Patria* (pub.), 42:314
- Lecompte Constitution, 1858, 50:246, 247
- Lecouvreux, Frank, 53:61
- Lee, Clarence D., 54:108
- Lee, Elvira M., 45:39
- Lee, George P., 45:39
- Lee, Henry, 54:323
- Lee, James, 54:323
- Lee, Mary, 52:260
- Lee, Richard E., 50:16
- Lee, W. Storrs, *The Sierra*, rev., 42:66-67
- Lee's Exchange, Sacramento, 52:244
- Leese, Jacob Primer, 43:28; 50:7, 8, 10; 51:17, 19, 30; 52:159, 269; 54:327, 334, photo., 324
- LeFranc, Charles, 54:167
- Legends, see "California, Why We Come; Myth or Reality" 44:123-137
- Lehmann, Michael B., rev. of Baldwin, *Poverty and Politics: The Rise and Decline of the Farm Security Administration*, 48:184-186
- Leiby, Austin Nelson, rev. of Horka-Follick, *Los Hermanos Penitentes: A Vestige of Medievalism in Southwestern United States*, 49:362-363; rev. of Hutchinson, *Frontier Settlement in Mexican California*, 49:171-172
- Leicester, Ferard, *obit.* of Edith Winslow Allyne, 43:77; *obit.* of Lucy Helen Allyne, 43:77
- Leidesdorff, William Alexander, 41:244; 46:59, 137; 50:3, 6, 10; 51:24, 27, 28; see "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco 1847," 51:165-178 *passim*
- Leila Byrd* (ves.), 46:108, 109
- LeNationale* (newsp.), 43:35
- Lenin State Public Library, Moscow, USSR, 52:45
- León, Rosarita, 53:53
- Leonard, A.T., *obit.* of William Townsend George, 41:82; *obit.* by Albert Shumate, 49:184-185
- Leonard, Carl, 47:143
- Leonard, Carla, 47:143



- Leonard, J.P., 47:56  
 Leonetti, Mrs. F.G. ("Echo"), 48:312  
 Leopold, Starker, 52:109  
*LePoulet D'Or* (The Poodle Dog), restaurant, 53:20  
 Leslie, Mrs. Frank (Miriam Follin Leslie), 53:149; see "On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 as Witnessed by Mrs. Frank Leslie," 52:64-79  
 Lessing, Mrs. Henry, 41:291  
 Lester, Peter, 45:8, 14; 52:147  
 Letcher, W.S., 43:309  
 "Letter from the Editor," by Roger Olmsted, 50:218  
*The Letters of a Young Miner: Covering the Adventures of Jasper E. Hill During the California Gold Rush, 1849-1852*, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 44:350-351  
*The Letters of Alfred Robinson to the de la Guerra Family of Santa Barbara, 1834-1873*, trans. by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M., rev., 52:278-279  
*The Letters of George Catlin and His Family: A Chronicle of the American West*, ed. by Marjorie Catlin Roehm, rev., 46:264-265  
 "Letters of George Sterling to Carey McWilliams," by John R. Dunbar, 46:235-252  
*The Letters of José Señan, O.F.M.*, trans. by Paul D. Nathan, ed. by Lesley Byrd Simpson, rev., 42:67-69  
 Leuchtenburg, William E., 47:329, 336  
 Levaggi, G.B., 47:206, 209  
 Levering, Harold, 46:43  
 Levi Strauss & Company, 43:83  
 Levinson, Robert E., 54:79  
 Lewelling Brothers, 52:17  
 Lewis, Henry, 54:233  
 Lewis, Meriwether, 50:18, 19  
 Lewis, Montgomery, 54:228, 233  
 Lewis, Oscar, 50:165; ed., *This was San Francisco: Being First-Hand Accounts of One of America's Favorite Cities*, rev., 42:56-57; *San Francisco: Mission to Metropolis*, rev., 46:363-364  
 Lewis, Sinclair, 46:241, 247  
 Lewis, William D., 50:301  
*Lexington, U.S.S. (ves.)*, 42:41, 42; 54:223, 225  
 Lezama, Martín de, 50:201  
 Liang Chi-Chao, 50:271  
 Libby, William H., 50:63  
 "Liberty Cap and Nevada Fall, 1867" illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17  
 Liberty Bell Slot Machines, see "Charles Fey and the San Francisco Liberty Bell Slot Machine," 54:57-62  
 Liberty Theatre, San Francisco, 54:33  
 "Library Resources: The Bancroft Library—Then and Now," by Robert H. Becker, 52:267-271  
 "Library Resources: CHS Collections on the History of Women in California," by Lynn Bonfield Donovan, 52:81-84  
 "Library Resources: Potpourri of Graphic Materials in the Los Angeles Federal Records Center," by Norman E. Tutorow, 52:366-370  
*Libros Californianos* (book), 42:47  
 Lick, James, 51:23, 25, 28, 30  
 Lick, Rosemary, *The Generous Miser: The Story of James Lick of California*, rev., 48:359-360  
 Lick House, 42:133  
 Lieber, Francis, 42:136, 137  
 Lienhard, Heinrich, trans. by Gudde, *From St. Louis to Sutter's Fort, 1846*, rev., 41:259-260  
*The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth*, as Told to Thomas D. Bonner, ed. by Delmont R. Oswald, rev., 52:89-90  
 Lillard, Richard G., rev. of Lindsay, *Our Historic Desert: The Story of the Anza-Borrego Desert*, 53:183-184  
 Lilliendahl, Gustavus Adolphus, 50:350, 354, 355  
 Limantour, José Yves, 41:107-108, 112, 121, 123; 54:328, 330, 331  
 Limantour Land Case, 50:399, 402, 407  
 Limantour Spit, Calif., 53:241, 244  
 Limoneira Company, 47:120, 122, 123, 127  
 Linares, Gertrude, 46:317  
 Linck, Wenceslao, 41:325; 44:113  
 Lincoln, A., "My Dear Senator: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1917," 42:221-239; "My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1918," 48:19-36; rev. of Katcher, *Earl Warren: A Political Biography*, 48:77-78  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 43:119, 122, 126; 45:120, 121; 50:250  
 "Lincolniana," by members of the Civil War Round Table of Los Angeles, 42:167-171  
 Lincoln-Roosevelt League, 45:225-240



- Lindsay, Diana, *Our Historic Desert: The Story of the Anza-Borrego Desert*, rev., 53:183-184
- Lindsey, Tipton, 46:5
- Ling Sing, 52:256
- Lingenfelter, Richard E., *The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893*, rev., 54:91
- Lining, John, 50:114
- Link, Arthur S., 47:329, 331
- Lippincott, J.B., 52:297, 298
- Lippmann, Walter, 47:227
- Liquor Dealers Association, 54:251
- Liquors, see "Secret of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," 52:229-240
- Lisaldo, María Nicolasa, 46:319
- Lissner, Meyer, 45:226, 228, 277; 51:67; 54:40-51 *passim*
- L'Italia (newsp.), 47:211, 212
- The Literary Digest (pub.), 43:224
- Little, Frank, 53:104-110 *passim*
- Little, W.F., 53:104, 105
- Little Chile, Calif., 53:52
- Littrell, Marion, 48:115
- Livermore, Robert, 54:158, 162
- Liverpool Corn Exchange, 51:317
- Liverpool Standard (pub.), 53:125
- Livingston, Fargo and Company, 45:295
- Livingston-Little, Dallas E., rev. of Cooper, *The A. Wardman Story*, 41:60-61; rev. of Dorset, *Historic Ships Afloat*, 47:83; rev. of Hafen, *The Mountain Men and the Fur Trade of the Far West, Volume II*, 45:360-361; rev. of Harlan, *San Francisco Bay Ferryboats*, 48:359; rev. of Pomeroy, *The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah and Nevada*, 45:162-163
- Llano Del Rio Colony, see "A Double Look at Utopia: The Llano Del Rio Colony," 51:117; "Ozymandias, the Utopias That Failed," 51:118-130; "Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154
- "Llano Del Rio: Ozymandias, the Utopias That Failed," by Aldous Huxley, 51:118-130
- "Llano Del Rio: Portrait of a California Utopia," by Paul Kagan, 51:131-154
- Llano de Santa Rosa, Sonoma County, 46:133
- Lociero, Giorgio, 42:326
- Locke (Lockeport), Calif., 49:31, 33
- Lodge, Michael, 41:240, 242
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, 42:223, 227, 228, 233; 48:21, 30
- Lodi, Calif., 46:23, 24
- Loeb, Jacques, 54:104-105
- Loehr, Rodney C., rev. of Danker, ed., *Man of the Plains: Recollections of Luther North, 1856-1882*, 41:252-253
- Loeper, Herman, 48:312
- Loewy, Jean, "Katherine Philips Edson and the California Suffragette Movement, 1919-1920," 47:343-350
- Loftis, Anne, 54:79; *California: Where the Twain Did Meet*, rev., 53:88-89
- Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy, by Daniel G. Moore, rev., 45:273-274
- Logan, H.C., 48:6, 7
- Logan, Thomas M., 50:119, 122, 123
- Logan, William, 54:140
- Loleta, Calif., 49:204
- Lomas de Santiago claim, 50:420
- London, Charmian, 48:202
- London, Jack, 46:240; 48:202; 51:218-220; 52:200; 53:363
- London Times (newsp.), 53:117, 118
- Londresa (ves.), 50:9
- Long, Boaz W., 50:65
- Long, E., 42:326
- Long, John Davis, 47:223
- Long, Percy V., 43:6
- Long Beach, Calif., 44:17, 20-27 *passim*
- Long Beach Press-Telegram (newsp.), 44:21
- "The Long Lost Ecclesiastical Diary of Archbishop Alemany," ed. and trans. by Francis J. Weber, 43:319-330
- Longtime Californ': A Documentary Study of an American Chinatown, by Victor G. and Brett DeBary Nee, rev., 53:87-88
- Longyear, Douglas, 47:239
- Loos, Adolf, 51:303
- López, Claudio, 53:142, 143
- López, Henry, 45:333-334
- López de Gómara, Francisco, 53:9, 11
- Lord, Clifford L., ed., *Keepers of the Past*, rev., 46:178-179
- Lord, Eliot, 47:198
- "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce vs Denis Kearney," by Russell M. Posner, 50:277-284
- "Los Alamitos: The Indian and Rancho Phases," by W.W. Robinson, 45:21-30
- Los Alamitos Ranch, 42:140
- Los Alamitos Sugar Company, 44:224
- Los Angeles, City of, (1770's), 42:207;

- (1840's), 46:291-306; 48:39, 40; (1850's), 43:323, 324, 45:142-145; (1860's), 43:29; (1870's), 50:151-155; (1890's), 47:108-109; (1900's), 44:326-327; see "Campaign for Los Angeles—December 29, 1846 to January 10, 1847," 48:219-241
- Los Angeles Abstract Company, 47:16
- Los Angeles and Its Environs in the Twentieth Century: A Bibliography of a Metropolis*, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 53:393-394
- Los Angeles and San Pedro Railway, 46:291-306 *passim*; 49:329
- Los Angeles: A Profile*, by W.W. Robinson, rev., 49:173-174
- Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 47:238; 49:329
- Los Angeles County, 42:147-148; see "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249; "A Salute to the Port of Los Angeles—From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle," 49:329-335
- Los Angeles County Medical Association, 45:142
- Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, 54:272-276
- Los Angeles County School System, 53:25-40 *passim*
- Los Angeles Daily News* (newsp.), 43:220, 221, 225
- Los Angeles Daily Times* (newsp.), 44:207-220 *passim*
- Los Angeles Diocese, Roman Catholic Church, see "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249
- Los Angeles: Epic of a City*, by Lynn Bowman, rev., 54:376-377
- Los Angeles Evening Herald and Express* (newsp.), 41:134, 138, 141, 143
- Los Angeles Express* (newsp.), 44:4, 5, 6; 54:40, 52
- Los Angeles Examiner* (newsp.), 44:4, 5, 13
- Los Angeles Federal Records Center, see "Library Resources: Potpourri of Graphic Materials in the Los Angeles Federal Records Center," 52:366-370
- Los Angeles Herald-Express* (newsp.), 49:302; 54:42
- Los Angeles High School, 47:146-147
- Los Angeles Harbor, 46:291-306 *passim*; 49:329-335
- Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News* (newsp.), see "Manchester Boddy and the Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News," 49:292-307
- Los Angeles Investment Company, 44:11
- Los Angeles Mirror* (newsp.), 49:304
- Los Angeles Municipal News* (newsp.), 44:3-15
- Los Angeles Pueblo Church, 54:66-67
- "Los Angeles' Quest for Improved Transportation, 1846-1861," by Richard W. Barsness, 46:291-306
- Los Angeles Realty Board, 49:41, 42
- Los Angeles Record* (newsp.), 44:4, 5, 13
- Los Angeles Sentinel* (newsp.), 50:263
- Los Angeles Shipbuilding Company, 47:237
- Los Angeles Star* (newsp.), 41:310, 311; 43:26; 46:294, 302, 348; 53:141-142, 148, 150
- Los Angeles Suburban Homes Company, 47:16
- Los Angeles: The Ultimate City*, by Christopher Rand, rev., 48:273-274
- Los Angeles Times* (newsp.), 41:138, 140, 141; 44:4, 5, 13; 47:144, 237-250 *passim*; 48:331; 49:292, 302; 51:65; 52:307; 53:109, 111
- Los Angeles Terminal Railway, 49:330
- Los Angeles Tri-Weekly News* (newsp.), 46:347-355 *passim*
- Los Angeles Voters League, 54:51
- Los Angeles Zamorano Club, *A Bookman's View of Los Angeles*, rev., 41:56-58
- Los Angeles, see "Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California," 44:17-26; "Campaign for Los Angeles—December 29, 1846 to January 10, 1847," 48:219-241; "The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," 41:131-147; "A History of the Los Angeles Young Men's Christian Association: The First Twenty Years," 44:205-227; "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335 *passim*; "On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 as Witnessed by Mrs. Frank Leslie," 52:65-79 *passim*; "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: an Interview with David Otto Brant," 47:141-155; "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," 54:37-56; "A Salute to the Port of Los Angeles—From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle,"

- 49:329-335; "Weird Note for the *Vox Populi*: The Los Angeles Municipal News," 44:3-15
- Los Coyotes, San Diego County, 45:343
- Los Hermanos Penitentes: A Vestige of Medievalism in Southwestern United States*, by Lorayne Ann Horka-Follick, rev., 49:362-363
- Los Muertos, Calif., 53:52
- Lose, Jacob, 52:243
- "The Loss of a Reputation: Or, the Image of California in Britain Before 1875," by Robert A. Burchell, 53:115-130
- Lossing, Elizabeth, 54:114, 115, port., 118
- Lost America: From the Mississippi to the Pacific*, ed. by Constance M. Greiff, rev., 52:280-281
- Lost Oases Along the Carrizo*, by E.I. Edwards, rev., 41:55-56
- Lotchin, Roger W., *San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City*, rev., 54:277
- Lothrop, Gloria Ricci, rev. of Robinson, *Los Angeles: A Profile*, 49:173-174; rev. of Terrell, *The Six Turnings: Major Changes in the American West, 1806-1834*, 49:62-63
- Louis-Gaveau (ves.), 43:27
- "Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose," by Nelson Klose, 43:309-317
- Love, Edgar F., rev. of Berwanger, *The Frontier Against Slavery: Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension Controversy*, 48:352-353; rev. of Swisher, *Motivation and Political Technique in the Constitutional Convention, 1878-79*, 49:86-87
- Love, J.L., 42:133
- Lovell's Magazine*, 42:29
- Lovelace, Maud Hart, 47:279
- Loveland, Henry, 48:346
- Low, Frederick F., 44:314, 315, 318, 319
- Lower California, 42:199-220 *passim*; see also *Baja California*
- Lower California Cosmopolitan Colonial Company, 43:28
- Lower California Frontier: Articles from the San Diego Union, 1870*, ed. by Florence Shipek, rev., 48:264-265
- Lower California Guidebook: a Descriptive Traveler's Guide*, by Peter Gerhard and Howard E. Gulick, rev., 42:61-62
- Lowney, Barbara, "Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento," 47:99-112
- Loyal* (ves.), 52:42, 43, 44
- Loyola University, Calif., 42:107
- Lozano, Ignacio E., 44:327
- Lucas, Turner and Company, 45:137
- Lucatt, Edward, 53:122
- Lucenilla, Francisco de, 48:212
- Lucky, William Thomas, 42:103
- Luco, Juan M., 50:413
- Luco, Leandro, 53:63, 64
- Luco, Manuel, 53:63, 64
- The Luco Act, 50:412
- Lugo, Francisco, 46:322, 323
- Luke Short and His Era*, by William R. Cox, rev., 41:343-345
- LULAC, see *League of United Latin American Citizens*
- Lumber & Lumbering, 51:306-314 *passim*
- "Lumbering in Hispanic California," by Sherwood P. Burgess, 41:237-238
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 49:333-334; 51:302; 53:363, 364
- Lummis, Dayton, rev. of Paher, *Nevada Ghost Towns & Mining Camps*, 51:184-185
- Luna, Baltasar, 44:327
- Lupkin, T.P., 46:13
- Lusk, George C., 52:353
- Lutke, F.P., 52:40, 41
- Luttrell, John K., 50:421
- Lux, Charles, 42:140
- Lyles, T.W., 53:150
- Lyman, Edward D., 45:257
- Lyman, George, 50:165
- Lyman, Stanford, 50:267; rev. of Barth, *Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870*, 45:354-357
- Lynch, James and Francis Clark, *The New York Volunteers*, rev., 52:183-184
- Lyon, Charles, 46:38
- Lyon, William N., rev. of Galvin, ed., *Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J.W. Abert Who Mapped New Mexico for the United States Army*, 47:179-180



## M

- McAdams, Neal, 51:40, 41  
 McAdoo, William Gibbs, 41:214, 216;  
 51:221; 54:102, 302  
 McAfee, Ward, *California's Railroad Era, 1850-1911*, rev., 53:395  
 McAllister, Hall, 42:133  
 McAllister, Matthew Hall, 47:161  
 McAllister, Ward, 42:133  
 MacArthur, Douglas, 46:48  
 McArthur, Seonaid, 53:388  
 McAtee, Sylvester, 43:15  
 McCabe, Al, 45:230, 231, 233  
 McCabe, Charles, rev. of Grenander, *Ambrose Bierce*, 52:277-278  
 McCabe, John Herbert, 46:341-342  
 McCarthy, F.T., 46:166  
 McCarthy, P.H., 43:5; 53:169  
 McCarthy, Patrick, 51:12, 13  
 McClatchy, Charles Kenny, 41:214, 218;  
 47:332, 335; 48:21; 51:61, 63, 67, 69,  
 70, 71; 53:108, 378, 379, 382  
 McCollum, David T., 44:229  
 McCollum, William, 53:62  
 McCombs, William F., 42:292, 293, 295  
 McConnell, James E., *obit.* by Ruth  
 Teiser, 41:273-274  
 McCorkle, Gentry Parviance, 51:149, 151  
 McCorkle, Joseph, 47:255  
 McCormick, Ann O'Hare, 52:331  
 McCormick, Cyrus, *see* "Stanley R.  
 McCormick: The Youngest Reaper,"  
 48:113-123 *passim*  
 McCormick, Harold, 48:117  
 McCormick, Leander, 48:114  
 McCormick, Paul J., 53:317, 326, 328, 329  
 McCormick, Stanley R., *see* "Stanley R.  
 McCormick: The Youngest Reaper,"  
 48:113-123  
 McCormick & Company, Inc., 43:274  
 McCormick Creek, 53:223, 258  
 McCoy, Henry J., 44:210, 215  
 McDermott, Douglas and Robert K.  
 Sarlos, "The Woodland Hershey  
 Opera House: the End of an Era in  
 California Theatre," 48:291-306  
 McDermott, John D., rev. of Hampton,  
*How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our  
 National Parks*, 51:282-283  
 McDonald, Joseph Lane, 54:11-12, 15, 16  
 McDonald, R., 44:211  
 McDonough, Patrick, 46:36  
 MacDonough Theatre, Oakland, Calif.,  
 48:300  
 McDougal, Charles J., 45:121  
 McDougal, Douglas, 45:121  
 McDougal, George, 41:321  
 McDougall, James A., 43:119-134;  
 50:251; 54:336-337  
 McDougall, John, 41:321; 44:313, 314;  
 49:197-198; 52:352  
 "McDougall of California," by William  
 Lawrence Shaw, 43:119-134  
 McDow, Roberta M., "State Separation  
 Schemes, 1907-1921," 49:39-46  
 McDowell, Irwin, 43:30; 50:252  
 Macedonia (ves.), 53:56  
 McFie, John R., 48:116  
 McFie, Maynard, 47:238  
 McGarrahan-Panoche Grande claim,  
 50:419-420  
 McGinty, Brian, "Charles Warren  
 Stoddard: The Pleasure of His  
 Company," 52:153-169  
 McGloin, John Bernard, "The California  
 Catholic Church in Transition,  
 1846-1850," 42:39-48; "Thomas Cian,  
 Pioneer Chinese Priest in California,"  
 48:45-58; *California's First Archbishop:  
 The Life of Joseph Sadoc Alemany, O.P.,  
 1814-1888*, rev., 46:358-359; rev. of  
 Bronson, *Still Flying and Nailed to the  
 Mast: the First Hundred Years of the  
 Firemen's Insurance Company*, 44:357-  
 359; rev. of Dillon, *Fool's Gold: The  
 Decline and Fall of Captain John Sutter of  
 California*, 49:63-64; rev. of Emparan,  
*The Vallejos of California*, 49:76-77; rev.  
 of Geiger, trans., *The Letters of Alfred  
 Robinson to the de la Guerra Family of  
 Santa Barbara, 1834-1873*, 52:278-279;  
 rev. of Johnson, ed., *San Francisco As It  
 Is: Being Gleanings from the Picayune,  
 1850-1852*, 45:172-173; rev. of Kinnaird,  
*History of the Greater San Francisco Bay  
 Region*, 48:81-83; rev. of Lewis, *This  
 Was San Francisco: First-Hand Accounts of  
 the Evolution of One of America's Favorite  
 Cities*, 42:56-57; rev. of Monaghan,  
*Australians and the Gold Rush: California  
 and Down Under, 1849-1854*, 48:354;



- rev. of Newhall, *San Francisco's Enchanted Palace*, 48:266-267; rev. of Wilson, *Gump's Treasure Trade: a Story of San Francisco*, 46:84-85; rev. of Wurm, *Hetch Hetchy and Its Dam Railroad*, 53:91-92
- McGovern, Carolyn, *obit.* of Francis Peloubet Farquhar, 54:76
- McGowan, Alice, 48:205
- McGowan, Joseph A., rev. of Hammond and Morgan, *Captain Charles M. Weber, Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California*, 47:81-82
- McGrath, Tim, 53:342
- McGrew, W.H., 52:353
- McGuigan, James, 49:347
- McGuire, Leo J., 47:141
- Machell, Reginald, 52:14
- McIntosh, Clarence F., rev. of Hunt, *Personal Sketches of California Pioneers I Have Known*, 42:356-357
- McIntyre, S., 47: bet. 71 & 73
- McKaffray, Hugh, 43:40
- McKallup, Kenneth, 48:116, 117
- McKay, James, 45:296
- McKechnie, Fred W., Jr., 54:305, 306, 309, photo., 309
- McKee, Irving, rev. of Hogan and German, *The San Francisco Chronicle Reader*, 43:58-59
- McKee, John, 49:197
- McKee, Redick, *see* "Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region, 1851-1852," 49:195-219
- McKell, David McCandless, *obit.* by Warren R. Howell, 42:81-82
- Mackenna, Benjamin Vicuña, 53:53
- McKevett, Charles H., 47:121, 129
- McKevett, Harriet (Mrs. C.C. Teague), 47:123
- McKim (ves.), 52:249
- McKinley, James, 48:39
- McKinley, Santiago, 50:10
- McKinley, William, 47:227
- McKinstry, Dr., 47:56
- McKinstry, E.W., 52:339
- McLane, Louis, 45:297-314 *passim*; 49:100-117 *passim*
- McLaughlin, Charles, 45:301, 302
- McLaughlin, Commissioner (1911), 42:248, 252, 253
- MacLay College of Theology, Calif., 42:106
- McLoughlin, John, 45:125-126
- McManus, George H., 43:39
- MacMullen, Jerry, rev. of Wilson, *Here is the Golden Gate*, 42:58-59
- McNab, Gavin, 54:249, 251, 253
- McNamara Brothers, 51:133
- Macneil, H.L., 49:333
- Macneil, Sayre, 49:333
- McNeill, Thomas S., rev. of Davenport, *Art Treasures of the West*, 48:357-358
- McNitt, Frank, *The Indian Traders*, rev., 42:261-262
- Macondray, Frederick W., 46:231
- McPherrin, Roy, 52:310
- McPherson, Hallie May, 50:245, 251
- McReynolds, Edwin C., rev. of Wallace, *Frontier Life in Oklahoma*, 44:363-364
- McStay, G.E., 49:137
- McWilliams, Carey, 43:197, 206; 53:173-180; *see* "Letters of George Sterling to Carey McWilliams," 46:235-252; *Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California*, rev., 53:173-176; *North from Mexico: The Spanish Speaking People of the United States*, rev., 49:58-60
- McWilliams, Mr. & Mrs. James K., 49:351
- Madden, Jerome, 54:200
- Madden, John, 52:344, 345, 351-352
- Madero, Alfonso, 50:62
- Madero, Francisco I., 47:315, 331; 50:61
- Madero, Gustavo, 50:62, 63, 65
- Mad River, Calif., 45:106, 108
- Madison, James, 46:22
- Magee, James, 50:17
- Magnuson Bill (1943), 50:273
- Maguire, James G., *see* "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," 51:230-239 *passim*
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 47:219-236 *passim*
- Maher, Peter, 53:340
- Mahood, Ruth I., *CHS Award of Merit*, photo., 43: bet. 80 & 81; ed. *A Gallery of California Mission Paintings*, rev., 46:173; *Photographer of the Southwest—Adam Clark Vroman, 1856-1916*, rev., 41:250-251; rev. of Stanger, *South from San Francisco*, 45:174-176
- Mahr, A.C., 49:148, 155
- Maidu Indians, 41:11
- Mainwaring, Henry, 53:216
- Maitorena, José Joaquín, 46:317
- Majors, Alexander, 45:314
- Majors, Joseph, 41:240
- Malakoff Diggings State Park, Calif., 50:79
- Malaria, 50:114, 117

- Malaspina, Alejandro, 49:47-48  
Malm, C.A., 47:204  
Malone, Dudley Field, 51:63  
Manahan, Patrice, *CHS Award of Merit*, photo., 43: bet. 80 & 81  
"Manchester Boddy and the L.A. Daily News," by Robert A. Rosenstone, 49:291-307  
Mandeville, J.W., 47:13; 50:406-407  
Manhattan Beach, Calif., 49:330  
Manje, Juan, 43:102  
Mankind United in California, 49:310  
*Man-Made Disaster—The Story of the St. Francis Dam*, by Charles F. Outland, rev. 44:61-64  
Mann, A.L., 46:166-167  
Mann, Dean E., *The Politics of Water in Arizona*, rev., 43:350-351  
Mann, Horace, 42:151  
Manning, Joseph, 45:341-342  
Manning, Thomas G., rev. of Bartlett, *Great Surveys of the American West*, 42:264-265  
*Man of the Plains: Recollections of Luther North, 1856-1882*, ed. by Donald F. Danker, rev., 252-253  
*Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54*, ed. by Robert W. Frazer, rev., 43:357-358  
"The Mansion of the California Historical Society, 2090 Jackson Street, San Francisco," by Joseph Armstrong Baird, Jr., 48:308-324  
Mantz, R.W., 43:316  
*Manual of Hispanic Bibliography*, comp. by David W., and Virginia Ramos Foster, rev., 50:340  
Manuel, Herschel T., 53:323  
"Manuel P. Servín, as Editor," by W.W. Robinson, 49:374-375  
Manufacturers and Producers Association of California, 46:21  
Maori, Antonio, 54:31  
Maps: Relating to the Drake Controversy, 41/3: *addenda*, 1-29, 43:137, 142, 143, 52:105, 110-115, 53:197-292 *passim*; *Wells Fargo's Trans-Sierra Stageline Routes*, 49:101  
*Maps of Los Angeles, From Ord's Survey of 1849 to the End of the Boom of the Eighties*, by W.W. Robinson, rev., 46:175-176  
Maravilla Park, Los Angeles County, 45:331  
Marcantonio, Vito, 49:303, 304  
Marchand, Ernest, ed., *News from Fort Craig, New Mexico, 1863*, rev., 48:258-259  
Marcus, David, 53:325, 327, 328  
Marcy, William, 54:10, 11, 18, 221, 225  
Mardock, Robert W., rev. of McNitt, *The Indian Traders*, 42:261-262  
Mare Island Naval Yard, *see* "The *Camanche*; First Monitor of the Pacific," 45:113-124  
Marguerite Home, Sacramento, 47:105  
Marin County, Calif., 52:103; 53:197-292 *passim*; *see* "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162  
Mariposa, Calif., 46:124-125  
*Mariposa Blacksmith*, *see* Wilcox, Assemblyman  
*Mariposa Gazette* (newsp.), 45:32  
Market District, San Francisco, *see* "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: The Emergence of a Skid Row," 52:196-223  
Market Street Railway, 53:19  
Markey, Joseph James, 50:73-77 *passim*  
Markham, Henry, 51:233-234, 239  
Marks, Bernhard, 54:210  
Marquina, Felix Berenguer de, *see* Berenguer de Marquina, Felix  
Marquinez, Marcelino, biog. sketch, 48:141  
Marryat, Frank Samuel, 53:23  
Marsh, Mac, 44:195  
Marshall, Robert B., 51:69  
Marshall, William (of Agua Caliente), 45:340, 342, 343  
Marshall & Wildes, 54:323  
Marsili, Joseph, 47:212  
Marston, Ward, 48:339, 341, 342, 345  
Martin, Anne, 54:81  
Martin, Douglas D., ed. by Patricia Paylore, *An Arizona Chronology: Statehood, 1913-1939*, rev., 46:256-257  
Martin, Fernando, 48:127  
Martin, Joseph W., Jr., 54:307  
Martin, Juan, biog. sketch, 48:136-137  
Martínez, Antonio, 44:327  
Martínez, Enrico, 50:195, 202  
Martínez, Esteban José, 41:29-50; 46:103  
Martínez, Francisco, 42:326  
Martínez, José, 49:224  
Martínez, José Longinos, 44:109  
Martínez, José María, 46:317  
Martínez, Luis, 44:296

- Martínez, Luis Antonio, biog. sketch, 48:135-136
- Martínez, Luis María, 49:240
- Martínez, Pablo L., *A History of Lower California (The Only Complete and Reliable One)*, trans. by Ethel Duffy Turner, rev., 41:164-165
- Martínez, Rafael, 53:53
- Martínez, Xavier, 53:363, 374
- Martini, Louis M., 54:173, port., 78, 79
- The Maru Cult of the Pomo Indians: A California Ghost Dance Survival*, by Clement W. Meighan and Francis A. Riddell, rev., 52:177-178
- Marvin, Mia Kewen, 45:265
- Marwedel, Emma, 41:292, 295-298
- Marysville Union* (newsp.), 53:351
- Masaoka, Joe Grant, rev. of Spicer, et al, *Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, 49:270-271
- Mason, James, of Virginia, 50:248
- Mason, Richard B., 43:324; 48:40; 53:55; 54:225, 243, 330
- Mason, William Marvin and Lowell John Bean, eds. and trans., *Diaries and Accounts of the Romero Expeditions in Arizona and California, 1823-1826*, rev., 43:355-357
- Mason Theatre, Los Angeles, 41:142
- Massey, Ilona, 52:327
- Masson, Paul, 54:167, 169
- Master Mariners' Benevolent Association, 51: insert bet, 34 & 38
- Master Mariners' Regatta, 51:54-55
- Master Plan for Higher Education, California, 42:100, 107, 108, 109
- "The Masters of San Gabriel Mission's Old Mill," by Glenn S. Dumke, 45:259-265
- Matanchén, B.C., 48:215
- Mathes, Valerie, rev. of Keithahn, *Monuments in Cedar*, 44:172-174
- Mathes, W. Michael, "A Biographical Note on Isidro de Atondo y Antillón, Admiral of the Californias," 48:211-218; "Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascención," 50:195-205; comp., "Recent Californiana," 41:172-176, 42:268-270; "The Two Californias During World War II," 44:323-331; ed., *California I: Documentos para la Historia de la Demarcación Comercial de California, 1583-1632*, rev., 46:77-78; *The Capture of the Santa Ana: Cabo San Lucas, November, 1587. The Accounts of Francis Pretty, Antonio de Sierra, and Tomás de Alzola*, rev., 49:360-362; *The Pearl Hunters in the Gulf of California, 1668*, rev., 47:352; *Vizcaino and Spanish Expansion in the Pacific Ocean, 1580-1630*, rev., 49:170-171; rev. of Alric, ed. by Nunis, Jr., *Sketches of a Journey on the Two Oceans and to the Interior of America and of a Civil War in Northern Lower California*, 52:88-89; rev. of Blaisdell, *The Desert Revolution: Baja California, 1911*, 42:62-63; rev. of Brandes, trans. and ed., *The Costansó Narrative of the Portolá Expedition*, 49:164-165; rev. of Burney, *A Chronological History of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, or Pacific Ocean*, 49:272-273;—of Callander, *Terra Australis Cognita*, 49:363-364;—of Cannon and Sunset Editors, *The Sea of Cortez*, 48:80-81;—of Carter and Carter, *Doomed Road of Empire: The Spanish Trail of Conquest*, 43:346-347;—of Crosby, *The King's Highway in Baja California*, 54:187-188;—of Ewing, ed., *Six Faces of Mexico*, 48:180-182;—of Friis, ed., *The Pacific Basin: a History of Its Geographical Exploration*, 47:363-365; rev. of Galvin, ed., *A Description of the Kingdom of New Spain by Sr. Dn. Pedro Alonso O'Crouley, 1774*, 52:279-280;—of Gericke, ed. of Rojo, *Historical Notes on Lower California with Some Relative to Upper California Furnished to the Bancroft Library*, 52:181-182;—of Holmes, *From New Spain by Sea to the Californias, 1519-1668*, 43:63-65;—of Martínez, trans. by Ethel Duffy Turner, *A History of Lower California (The Only Complete and Reliable One)*, 41:164-165;—of Meares, *Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-west Coast of America*, 49:77-78;—of Murray, ed., *Explorations in Lower California*, 47:80-81;—of Pierce, *Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817*, 45:271-273;—of Schroeder and Matson, trans., *A Colony on the Move: Gaspar Castaño de Sosa's Journal, 1590-1591*, 46:265-267;—of Villegas, *The United States versus Porfirio Díaz*, 44:51-53;—of von Kotzebue, *A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Bering's Straits: for the*



- Purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage*, 49:175;—of Wright, *Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in North America*, 51:183-184  
 Mathes, William C., rev. of Hunt, Kirby Benedict, *Frontier Federal Judge*, 41:165-167  
 Matilda (ves.), 51: photo., 57  
 Matlock, J.R., 51:238  
 Matson, Dan S., and Albert H. Schroeder, trans., *A Colony on the Move: Gaspar Castaño de Sosa's Journal, 1590-1591*, rev., 46:265-267  
 Matson, Clarence, 49:329  
 Mattes, Merrill J., rev. of Brown, *Sawpits in the Spanish Red Woods, 1787-1849*, 47:176;—of Clark, *Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement*, 49:85-86;—of Stanger, *Sawmills in the Redwoods: Logging on the San Francisco Peninsula*, 47:175-176  
 Matteson, Jack, 54:306  
 Matthews, Amanda, 49:333  
 Matyushkin, F.F., 52:40, 41, 42  
 Maurice Garland Fulton's *History of the Lincoln County War*, ed. by Robert N. Mullin, rev., 49:71-72  
 Mawn, Geoffrey P., "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco, 1847," 51:165-178  
 Maximillian, Archduke Ferdinand, 43:28, 29, 33, 35, 125  
 Maxwell, Elsa, 52:329  
 May, Philip Ross, *On the Mother Lode*, rev., 52:90; *Origins of Hydraulic Mining in California*, rev., 51:185-186  
 Maybeck, Bernard, 51:290-303 *passim*  
 Mayberry, Edward L., 45:264; 53:139, 152, 155, port., 153  
 Mayberry, Edward Leodore, Jr., 53: port., 153  
 Mayberry, Mrs. Emily Gray, 53:155  
 Mayer, Louis B., 43:226; 51:323; 52:327, 334  
 Mayer, Simon, 48:8  
 "Maynard Dixon, Artist of the West, as remembered by Edith Hamlin," 53:361-376  
 Maynard, Lafayette, 53:362-363  
 Mayo, Jesse M., 54:307, 309, 310, 311  
 Mayorga, Viceroy, 49:9  
 Maytorena, José, 47:319  
 Mazatlán, Mex., see "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848," 54:221-244 *passim*  
 Mazères, Admiral, 43:31, 33, 34  
 Mazour, Anatole G., *obit.* of Philip R. Faymonville, 42:82-84  
 Mead, Elwood, 52:316  
 Mead, Herman, 45:249  
 Mead, William H., 44:214, 215, 219  
 Meadows, Don, ed., *The Cattle Drives of Joseph E. Pleasants from Baja California in 1867 and 1868*, rev., 48:264-265; *Historic Place Names in Orange County*, rev., 46:86-87; rev. of Baur, *Christmas on the American Frontier, 1800-1900*, 41:354-355; rev. of Gerhard and Gulick, *Lower California Guidebook: A Descriptive Traveler's Guide*, 42:61-62; rev. of Patterson, *Landmarks of Riverside and the Stories Behind Them*, 44:258-259; rev. of Thiessen-Hauschild, *Die ersten Hamburger im Goldland Kalifornien*, 49:277-278  
 Meares, John, *Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789 from China to the North-West Coast of America*, rev., 49:77-78  
 Measles Epidemic, see "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36  
 Mechanics' Pavilion (1889), 53:339  
 Medana, Francisco, 42:326  
*A Medical Journey in California*, by Pierre Garnier, *Introd.* by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 48:267-269  
 Medical Topography, Calif., 50:122  
 Medicines, cultivation, 45:51-54; see "Climatotherapy in California," 50:111-130  
 Medina, Harold, 45:333  
*Medora* (ves.), 46:298  
 Meek, Joe, 42:305  
 Meek, Lois, 53:27  
 Meek, William, 52:18  
 Meeker, David, 47:258  
 Meers, John R., "The California Wine and Grape Industry and Prohibition," 46:19-32  
 Meiggs, Henry "Honest Harry" 50:47; 52:143  
 "Meiggsville," 50:47  
 Mcighan, Clement W., and Francis A. Riddell, *The Maru Cult of the Pomo Indians: A California Ghost Dance Survival*, rev., 52:177-178  
 Mel, Louis, 54:157  
 Melendy, Brett and Benjamin F. Gilbert,



- The Governors of California: From Peter H. Burnett to Edmund G. Brown*, rev., 45:368-369
- Melies, Gaston, 47:122
- Mellett, Lowell, 52:334
- Mellus, George (Jorge), 47:73, 74
- Mellus, Henry, 48:338; 54:324
- Mellus & Howard, 51:24, 27
- Men to Match the Mountains*, by Lloyd Thorpe, rev., 53:186-187
- Mencken, George L., 46:240-249 *passim*
- Mendenhall, T.C., 46:8
- Mendez, Gonzalo, 53:317-332 *passim*
- "Mendez v. Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," by Charles Wollenberg, 53:317-332
- Mendocino Beacon* (newsp.), 50:50
- Mendocino County, *see* "... it is a dangerous-looking place," 50:43-58
- Mendocino Reservation, Calif., 49:215
- Mendoza, Antonio de, 53:14
- Mendoza, Daniel, 53:334
- Mendoza y Luna, Juan de (Marqués de Montesclaros), 50:196
- Menendez, Antonio, 54:69
- Merchants' Exchange, San Francisco, 53:169
- Mercury* (ves.), 46:113; 53:311, 314
- Meredith, Assemblyman (1852), 45:8
- Merk, Frederick, *The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics*, rev., 48:260-261
- Merle, A., 47:204
- Merriam, Frank, 49:299; 51:221, 222; *see* "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," 43:219-230, port. bet. 208 & 209
- Merriam, W.H., 44:219
- Merrill, Samuel Ingham, 44:206-215 *passim*
- Merritt, Henry, 52:344
- Merritt, Israel, 45:117
- Meritt, John, 47:22
- Mervine, William, 54:225; *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery," 48:339-346 *passim*
- Meryon, Charles, 53:18; 54:346
- Messenger, H.H., 45:45, 49-50
- Metcalf, Victor, 50:297, 307
- Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, 52:327
- Metzger, Constance, photo., 54:309
- Metzger, Daniel Jack, 54:305-306, photo., 309
- Mexicali, Mexico, 47:240
- Mexicali Valley, Mexico, 47:27; 52:299
- Mexicana* (ves.), 43:137; 49:50
- The Mexican American: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography*, by the Center for Latin American Studies, rev., 49:163-164
- Mexican Americans, 47:127; 50:226-227; *see* "Chicano Control of Chicano History: a Review of Selected Literature," 52:170-175; "The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of *Chicanos*," 50:321-337; "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249; "Mendez v Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 53:317-332; "The Pre-World War II Mexican-American: an Interpretation," 45:325-338; "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164
- Mexican-California, 46:54-55; *see* "The California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430; "John Forster - a California Ranchero," 48:37-44; "Their Pride, Their Manners, and Their Voices: Sources of the Traditional Portrait of the Early Californians," 53:71-82
- "Mexican Eagle" Company, 50:61
- Mexican Land Grants, *see* "California's Embattled Settlers," 41:99-130; "Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California," 46:121-148
- The Mexican Mesta: The Administration of Ranching in Colonial Mexico*, by William H. Dusenberry, rev., 44:171-172
- Mexican Revolution (1910), 47:329-342 *passim*
- Mexican War, *see* "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848," 54:221-244
- The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, by K. Jack Bauer, rev., 54:90-91
- Mexico, 42:205, 209, 211, 216; 43:20, 21, 123-124; 44:323-331; 46:61-64 *passim*; *see* "Cortés and the First Attempt to Colonize California," 53:4-16 *passim*; "Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascención," 50:195-205 *passim*; "Reginald del Valle: a California Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico," 47:315-328; "Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution,"

- 50:59-71; "The Politics of Reclamation," 52:292-325
- Meyers, W.E., 47:158
- Meyers, William H., 54:226, 230
- Mezzara, Pietro, 53:21
- Mezzares, L., 48:156
- "Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California," by Charles H. Cutter, 42:127-144
- Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, 42:141
- Michalek, Anthony, 50:301
- Michaux, André, 50:18
- Micheli, Alfredo, 52:237, 239
- Micheltorena, Manuel, 41:243; 46:65, 71; 54:327
- Michigan Argus* (newsp.), 44:230-235
- Michigan Bluffs, Calif., 53:353
- Micou, William C., 47:163
- "Middlings Purified," 47:114
- Migliaccio, Edoardo, 54:33
- "Miguel Costansó: California's Forgotten Founder," by Janet R. Fireman and Manuel P. Servín, 49:3-19
- Miguel Hidalgo* (ves.), 44:326
- Milano Theatre, 54:34
- Milau, Ignacio, 43:50
- Military Government, Calif., *see* "Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," 49:221-232
- Military Governments in California, 1846-1850*, by Theodore Grivas, rev., 43:160-161
- Miller, Henry, 42:140
- Miller, Howard S., rev. of Knight, ed., *I Protest: Selected Disquisitions of E.W. Scripps*, 46:182-183
- Miller, J. Howard, 41:131, 139
- Miller, Joaquín, 41:299; 52:155, 158, 166, 167, port., 165; *Unwritten History: Life Among the Modocs*, rev., 52:283
- Miller, John G., 54:302, 305, 306
- Miller, John J., 50:256
- Miller, Robert Ryal, "The Camanche: First Monitor of the Pacific," 45:113-124; "Cortés and the First Attempt to Colonize California," 53:4-16; rev. of Foster, *Manual of Hispanic Bibliography*, 50:340
- Miller, Samuel F., 46:138
- Miller & Lux, Incorporated, 42:283
- Millikan, Robert A., 45:242
- Mills, Howard W., 44:212, 216, 217
- Mills, William H., 54:200-210 *passim*
- Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900*, by Thomas R. Cox, rev., 54:186-187
- Mills College, theses, 43:242
- Millsap, Walter, 51:133
- Mills Novelty Company, 54:58, 59, 60
- Mines and Mining, *see* "The Founding of the San Francisco Mining Exchange," 48:3-18; "J.M. Alexander: A Gold Miner's Letter, 1852," 49:353-358; "New Almaden's Casa Grande," 54:315-322 *passim*; "Site of the Diamond Swindle of 1872," 42:49-53; *see also* Gold Rush; Mines, names of; Quick-silver; Silver
- Miniature Book Publishing, *see* "A California Miniography," 51:85-89
- Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880*, by Rodman Wilson Paul, rev., 43:257-259
- Minna Street Church, San Francisco, 43:135
- Minns Evening Normal School, San Francisco, 42:103
- Minor, George, 48:221
- Minor, R.D., 48:339
- Minorities in California*, ed. by George E. Frakes and Curtis B. Solberg, rev., 51:361-362
- Minorities, *see* "The Pre-World War II Mexican-American: An Interpretation," 45:325-338; *see also*, Ethnic group, name of
- Minto, John, 45:126
- Miramar Hotel, Santa Monica, 47:147
- Miramontes, Vicente, 50:6, 9
- Miranda, Colonel, of Mexico, 54:225
- Miranda, Alejo, 45:212
- Miranda, Mrs. Apolinario (Juana Briones), 50:11
- Miranda-Valentine claim, 50:414
- Mirassou, Colleen, 54:156
- Mirassou, Daniel, 54:156
- Mirassou, Edmund, 54:154, 155, 156
- Mirassou, Francine, 54:156
- Mirassou, James, 54:156
- Mirassou, John, 54:154
- Mirassou, Herman, 54:154
- Mirassou, Norbert, 54:154, 155, 156
- Mirassou, Peter, 54:154, 156, photo., 155
- Mirassou, Pierre, 54:153, 154
- Mirassou, Steve, 54:156
- Mirassou Vineyard, 54:154, 155, 156
- The Mirror of the Times* (newsp.), 45:16; 50:260

- Mission Chapels, *see* "California's *Caminito Real*," 54:63-64
- Mission Dolores, *see* Mission San Francisco de Asís
- Mission Indian Federation, 50:241
- Mission Indians, *see* "Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís," 50:35-42; "The Indian Policy under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén," 45:209-218; "Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162
- Mission Nuestra Señora de la Soledad, 48:138-139; 50:39
- Mission of Our Holy Father San Francisco, 48:143-144; *see also* Mission San Francisco de Asís
- Mission of the Seraphic Doctor San Buenaventura, 48:131-132; *see also* Mission San Buenaventura
- Mission of the Seraphic Mother Santa Clara, 48:142; *see also* Mission Santa Clara
- Mission Purísima Concepción, 48:134-135
- Mission Relief Committee, San Francisco, 53:169
- Mission Revival Period, 51:300-303
- Mission Rosario, Baja California, 44:113
- Mission San Antonio de Padua, 48:137-138
- Mission San Buenaventura, 42:207; 45:201
- Mission San Carlos Borromeo de Carmelo, 42:198; 48:139, 196
- Mission San Diego, founding, 42:198, illus., 208 & 209; 48:127
- Mission San Fernando Rey de España, 48:130-131
- Mission San Fernando Velicatá, Baja California, 44:106, 107
- Mission San Francisco de Asís, 42:40; 49:145; *see* "The Indian Policy Under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, California's Second Father President," 45:209-218; "New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco," 46:195-205
- Mission San Gabriel, 45:25, 201-202; 48:129-130; 52:71-76 *passim*; *see* "The Masters of San Gabriel's Old Mill," 45:259-265; "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164 *passim*
- Mission San Ignacio, Baja Calif., 44:106, 108, 111, 118
- Mission San Jose, 48:143; 49:147; 50:36, 38
- Mission San Juan Bautista, 48:139-140
- Mission San Juan Capistrano, 48:38-39, 129
- Mission San Luis Gonzaga, Baja Calif., 44:107, 111
- Mission San Luis Obispo, 45:198-200; 48:135-136; 54:64, 60
- Mission San Luis Rey, 48:38, 39, 128; 53:77, 78; 54:65
- Mission San Miguel Arcangel, 48:136-137
- Mission Santa Barbara Virgin y Martir, 48:132-133
- Mission Santa Barbara, 1782-1965*, by Maynard Geiger, rev., 45:268-270
- Mission Santa Clara, 49:147; *see* "Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís," 50:35-42
- Mission Santa Cruz, 48:141-142
- Mission Santa Inés, 43:323, 324, 326, 327; 48:133-134
- Mission to Moscow* (motion picture), 52:330, 331, 334
- Missionary in Sonora: the Travel Reports of Joseph Och, S.J., 1755-1767*, trans. and annotated by Theodore E. Treutlein, rev., 44:251-252
- The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California, by Charles C. Colley, 49:143-162
- Missions, *see* "Biographical Data on the Missionaries of San Fernando College Serving the California Missions in 1817 and 1820," 48:125-151; "Fray Junípero Serra: Organizer and Administrator of the Upper California Missions, 1769-1784," 42:195-220; "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36; *See also* Indians, Lasuén; Names of Missions; Secularization; Serra
- Missroon, John S., 54:328
- Mitchell, Franklin D., rev. of Taft, *Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor*, 49:176-177
- Mitchell, Schuyler Colfax, 50:57
- Mitsukuri, Dean Tokyo Imperial University, 50:307-308
- Miwok Indians, 41:1, 2; 52:123, 124; 53:203, 233, 246, 247, 259-261 *passim*, 262, 263; *see also* Coast Miwok Indians; "The Missionization of The Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162
- Miwok Means People: The Life and Fate of the Native Inhabitants of the California*



- Gold Rush Country*, by Eugene L. Conratto, rev., 53:185-186  
 Mocine, Ralph, 49:334  
 Modell, John, ed., Kikuchi, *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, rev., 53:184-185  
 Modoc Indians; 41:17  
*Modoc War: Its Military History and Topography*, by Erwin N. Thompson, rev., 51:179-182  
 Moeller, Beverley Bowen, *Phil Swing and Boulder Dam*, rev., 52:86-87  
 Moerenhout, Jacques Antoine, 43:19-35; 46:57, 58  
 Mofras, Eugene Duflot de, *see* Duflot de Mofras, Eugene  
 Mohave Indians, 41:13-17; *see* "Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave," 41:309-317  
*A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880*, by A.L. and C.B. Kroeber, rev., 54:279-281  
 Moley, Raymond, 43:227  
 Molvistov, N., 52:51  
 Monaghan, Jay, *Australians and the Gold Rush: California and Down Under, 1849-1854*, rev., 48:354; *Chile, Peru, and the California Gold Rush of 1849*, rev., 53:89-90  
 Mondavi, Cesare, 54:172  
 Mondavi, Peter, 54:172  
 Mondavi, Robert, 54:172  
 Monge, C.L., 47:212  
 Monroe, Harriet, 46:242  
 Monrovia, Calif., *see* "Upton Sinclair: A Remembrance," 48:165-169  
 Monrovia Young Ladies College, Calif., 42:106  
 Monson, William, 53:228  
*Monsoon* (ves.), 54:141  
 Montague, W.W., 48:311  
 Montanus, Arnold, 52:117; 53:259-261 *passim*  
 Monterey, Calif., 41:237, 248; 42:205; 43:320, 325, 326; 44:27-34 *passim*; 52:40-42; 53:73, 74, 75; *see* "Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure of His Company," 52:153-169  
 Monterey Hotel, Calif., 52:153, 163  
 Monterey Peninsula, *see* "Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel," 48:195-210  
 Montesano, Philip M., "San Francisco Black Churches in the Early 1860's: Political Pressure Group," 52:145-152  
 Montgomery, John B., 48:221; 51:165; 54:225  
 Montgomery Block, San Francisco, 54:315, 317  
 Montgomery, Zach, 46:154  
*Monuments in Cedar*, by Edward L. Keithahn, rev., 44:172-174  
 Moon, Andrew J., 47:4, 6; 48:60  
 Moor, Edmund M., 54:303  
 Moore, Benjamin Daviess, 43:38, 39, 40, 41; 45:138  
 Moore, Daniel G., *Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy*, rev., 45:273-274  
 Moore, Dick (of St. Louis), 53:337  
 Moore, John Bassett, 53:380, 381  
 Moore, John J., 52:146, 147, 150  
 Moore & DePue, *The Illustrated History of San Mateo County: The Reduced Facsimile*, rev., 54:88  
 Moquelmos (Moquelumnes) Land Grant, 46:127, 141  
 Moraga, Gabriel, 41:38; 46:307, 315-319 *passim*, 324  
 Moraga, José Joaquín, 46:196, 307, 313, 318  
 More, Thomas W., 47:113  
 "More Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner, Including Tributes and Bibliographies," by Ruth Frey Axe, 47:273-284  
 Morena, N. de, 50:201; 53:268-270 *passim*  
 Moreno, Manuel, 46:317  
 Morgan, Dale Lowell, 50:165; *CHS* Fellow, 41: bet. 70 & 71; *obit.* of Edwin Gustav Gudde, 1889-1969, 49:183-184; ed. Gardiner, *In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857*, rev., 50:84; *Jedediah Smith and the Opening of the West*, rev., 44:167-168; *Overland in 1846: Diaries and Letters of the California-Oregon Trail*, rev., 44:64-65; *Traveler's Guide Across the Plains Upon the Overland Route to California*, rev., 43:251-252; ed., *The West of William H. Ashley*, rev., 45:275-277; and George P. Hammond, *Captain Charles M. Weber, Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California*, rev., 47:81-82; and George P. Hammond, eds., *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library: Volume I - Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California)*, rev., 43:61-62; and Charles Kelly, *Old*



- Greenwood. *The Story of Caleb Greenwood: Trapper, Pathfinder and Early Pioneer*, rev., 46:260-261; rev. of Brautigan, *The Overland Journey of Joseph Francl, the First Bohemian to Cross the Plains to the California Gold Fields*, 49:72-73; rev. of Camp, George C. *Yount and His Chronicles of the West*, 48:88-89; rev. of Nunis, Jr., Josiah Belden, 1841 *California Overland Pioneer: His Memoir and Early Letters*, 42:335-337
- Morgan, J. Pierpont, 47:331
- Morgan, J.P., and Company, 47:334; 53:378
- Morgan, Jeremiah, 53:42-43
- "Morgan Territory Barn" illus., 53:42-43
- Morganthau, Henry, 49:257, 264
- Moriarty, James Robert, *Chinigchinix: An Indigenous California Indian Religion*, rev., 49:360; trans. and ed., *The Cora Indians of Baja California. The Relación of Father Ignacio María Nápoli, S.J., September 20, 1721*, rev., 49:361-362
- Mormon Battalion, 45:145; *see also* Mormons
- Mormon Island, Calif., 49:330, 332; 52:345
- Mormons, 41:151-155
- Moroso, Oliver, 48:303
- Morrill Act, 42:102
- Morrill, Justin Smith, 50:420
- Morris, Robert, 50:15
- Morrish, Will, 49:263, 338, 339, 349, 350
- Morrison, Judge, 45:5
- Morrison, Lorrin L., *Warner: The Man and the Ranch*, rev., 43:57
- Morrison, Murray, 53:151
- Morse, J.F., 52:249
- Moscow* (ves.), 41:227
- Moses, Bernard, *see* "Bernard Moses' Contribution to Scholarship," 42:111-126, port. facing 112; 50:280
- Mosher, Francis William ("Red"), Jr., 54:300, 303, 305
- Moss, J. Mora, 53:19
- Motion Picture Industry, *see* "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," 52:326-336; "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327 *passim*; "D.W. Griffith: the Lean Years," 44:195-204; "The First Picture Show," 54:125-138
- Motivation and Political Technique in the Constitutional Convention, 1878-79, by Carl Brent Swisher, rev., 49:86-87
- Motley, John Lathrop, 50:102
- Moulder, Andrew Jackson, 42:103, 53:318
- Mount Wallaston (ves.), 50:358
- Mountain Land Tract, Mexico, 47:22, 23
- Mountain men, *see* "The Diet of the Mountain Men," 42:301-309
- The Mountain Men and the Fur Trade of the Far West, Volume II*, ed. by LeRoy R. Hafen, rev., 45:360-361
- Mourelle, Francisco Antonio, 43:45-46
- Muggeridge, Edward James, *see* Muybridge, Eadweard
- Muggeridge, John, 42:6
- Muggeridge, Thomas S., 42:7
- Muir, John, 46:4, 6; 51:205; 53:359
- Mukat's People, the Cahuilla Indians of Southern California*, by Lowell John Bean, rev., 51:284-286
- Mulberry trees, 43:309-317
- Mule Hill, San Diego County, 48:220, 223
- Mulegé, Baja California, 44:112, 113, 114
- Mulholland, William 54:51
- Mullan & Hyde, Washington, D.C., 50:417
- Mullin, Robert N., ed., *Maurice Garland Fulton's History of the Lincoln County War*, rev., 49:71-72
- Mulroy, John R., 49:243
- Munday, Patrick, 46:348
- Munder, Emil, 51:41
- Munder, William, 51:36
- "Municipal Government in Spanish California," by Francis F. Guest, O.F.M., 46:307-335
- Municipal League of Los Angeles, *see* "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," 54:37-56 *passim*
- Municipal Newspaper Commission, Los Angeles, 44:7
- Muñoz, Pedro, 48:130
- Munro, Mrs. William B., 45:255
- Muraviev, Nicholai, 54:17, 18, 20
- Murdock, Charles A., 45:102, 103, 105, 110
- Murphey, G.D., 43:40
- Murphy, "Foghorn," 49:348
- Murphy, George, 52:329
- Murphy, J.T., 48:300
- Murphy, Lawrence R., "Stanley R. McCormick: the Youngest Reaper," 48:113-123
- Murphy, Martin, 54:65

- Murphy, Nathan Oakes, 52:297  
 Murphy's Camp, Calif., 50:436  
 Murray, Guillermo, 53:67-68, 69  
 Murray, Hugh C., 41:115, 116; 52:346  
 Murray, James, of Montana, 43:207-208  
 Murray, Jessie, 53:161  
 Murray, John S., 47:10, 11  
 Murray, Keith A., rev. of Burns, *The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest*, 46:81-83  
 Murray, Spencer, ed., Browne, *Explorations in Lower California*, rev., 47:80-81  
 Muscupiabe Land claims, 50:420  
 Mushet, W.C., 54:45  
 "Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís," by Joseph Halpin, 50:35-42  
 Muslims (Black), in Calif., 49:310, 322-323, 324  
 The Mutual Aid Society, Calif., 47:199  
 Muybridge, Eadweard J., see "Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872," 42:5-26; "The First Picture Show," 54:125-138  
 "My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1918," by A. Lincoln, 48:19-36  
 "My Dear Senator: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1917," by A. Lincoln, 42:221-239  
*My Life with History: An Autobiography*, by John D. Hicks, rev., 49:65-68  
 "My Story at Molino Viejo," by Rebecca Humphreys Turner, ed. by June E. Bayless, 48:171-175  
 Myer, Dillon S., *Uprooted Americans*, rev., 50:338-339  
 Myers, John, *San Francisco's Reign of Terror*, rev., 46:184-186  
 Myers, L.E., 44:212  
 Myrick, David, *Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California: Volume I - The Northern Roads*, rev., 42:352-353; *Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California: Volume II - The Southern Roads*, rev., 44:254-255; rev. of Beebe, *The Central Pacific and the Southern Pacific Railroads*, 43:347-348; rev. of Best, *Nevada County Narrow Gauge*, 46:72-73; rev. of Hilton, *The Cable Car in America*, 52:179  
 Myricks, George, 48:294

## N

- Nadeau, Remi, 52:294; *City-Makers: The Story of Southern California's First Boom, 1868-1876*, rev., 45:171-172; *California: The New Society*, rev., 43:360-361; *Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of California*, rev., 45:359; *The Water Seekers*, rev., 54:184-185  
 Nadeau Block, Los Angeles, 44:211  
 Nadeau Hotel, Los Angeles, 44:214  
 Naglee, Henry M., 43:315; 54:240  
 Nahl, Charles Arthur, 47:104  
 Nahl's Studio, San Francisco, 42:14, 20  
 Nájira, Francisco Castillo, 44:327, 328  
 Names, geographic, see Place names  
 Naosuke, Tairo Ii, 50:296  
 Napa, Calif., 42:22; 46:20, 22  
 Napa & Sonoma Wine Company, 54:158, 159, 160  
 Napoleon III, see "The Intervention of Napoleon III in Mexico," 43:123-130; 50:251  
 Narbona, Antonio, 43:110  
 "The Narrative of N. de Morena," 53:286-287  
 NASA (National Aeronautics and Space Administration), 51:325  
 Nasatir, Abraham, 50:165; "Chileans in California During the Gold Rush Period and the Establishment of the Chilean Consulate," 53:52-82; "The French Attitude in California During the Civil War Decade," 43:19-35; "International Rivalry for California and the Establishment of the British Consulate," 46:53-70; ed. *A French Journalist in the California Gold Rush: the Letters of Etienne Derbec*, rev., 44:169-171; rev. of Gassner, trans.,

- Voyages and Adventures of LaPérouse*, 50:89-90; rev. of Gough, *The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914*, 51:363-364; rev. of Kemble, ed., *Two Years Before the Mast: A Narrative of Life at Sea*, 44:349-350; rev. of Monaghan, *Chile, Peru, and the California Gold Rush of 1849*, 53:89-90; rev. of Skarsten, *George Drouillard: Hunter and Interpreter for Lewis and Clark, and Fur Trader, 1807-1810*, 44:168-169
- Nash, Gerald D., "The Influence of Labor on State Policy, 1860-1920: The Experience of California," 42:241-257; "Stages of California's Economic Growth, 1870-1970: An Interpretation," 51:315-330; *The American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of an Urban Oasis*, rev., 54:85; rev. of Slobodek, *A Selective Bibliography of California Labor History*, 45:78
- Nash, John Henry, 50:168
- Nassau County, Calif., see "J.M. Alexander: a Gold Miner's Letter, 1852," 49:353-358
- Nathan, M.C., and W.S. Boggs, *The Pony Express*, rev., 42:345-346
- Nathan, Paul D., trans., and Lesley Byrd Simpson, ed., *The Letters of José Señan, O.F.M.*, rev., 42:67-69
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 53:327, 328
- National Conference of Catholic Charities, 49:243-244
- National Fugitive Slave Law, see "Negro Rights Activities in Gold Rush California," 45:3-20 *passim*
- National Lawyers Guild, 53:327
- National League of Women Voters, 47:343-350 *passim*
- National Legion of Mothers of America, 49:315
- National Park Service Act (1916), 46:13
- National Park Service, *The National Register of Historic Places: 1969*, rev., 50:85-87; see "Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car vs Yosemite," 51:205-212
- The National Register of Historic Places: 1969*, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, rev., 50:85-87
- National States Rights Party, Calif., 49:310, 324
- "The Native American Experience in California History," by Jack D. Forbes, 50:235-242
- Native Sons of the Golden West, 49:40, 41
- "Native Tribes, Groups, Dialects and Families of California in 1770," chart, facing 41:14
- The Natural and Human History of Baja California from Manuscripts by Jesuit Missionaries*, ed. by Homer Aschmann, rev., 48:351-352
- Nava, Julian, photo., 41: facing 288
- Nava, Pedro de, 43:48, 52, 54
- Naval Documents of the American Revolution: Volume 1, American Theatre, December 1, 1774-September 2, 1774*, ed. by William Bell Clark, rev., 45:353-354
- Navarette, Alonso de, 53:12
- Navarro, José Pedro, rev. of McWilliams, *North from Mexico: The Spanish Speaking People of the United States*, 49:58-60
- Navarro (ves.), 50:45
- Navarro River, Calif., 50:45
- Nave, Henry J., 47:212
- Nazi-Communist Organization, 49:313-315
- Nazis, in San Francisco, 48:312, 316
- Neal, Tom, rev. of Holmes, *Some Random Reminiscences of an Antiquarian Bookseller*, 48:183-184
- Nealon, James C., 54:251, 253
- Neasham, Mrs. Irene Simpson (Mrs. V. Aubrey Neasham), *CHS* President, 1970, 1971
- Neasham, V. Aubrey, 50:165; "Bolinás Bay/ Bolinas Lagoon," opinions re Drake's California landing place, 53:197-292 *passim*; *obit.* of Donald Inch Segerstrom, 1919-1973, 52:381; and James E. Henley and Janice A. Woodruff, *The City of the Plain: Sacramento in the Nineteenth Century*, rev., 49:165-166
- Nee, Victor G., and Brett DeBary, *Longtime Californ': A Study of an American Chinatown*, rev., 53:87-88
- Needles, Calif., 52:302
- "Negro Rights Activities in Gold Rush, California," by Rudolph M. Lapp, 45:3-20
- Negroes, in Calif., 50:228-229, 243-255 *passim*; 53:318; see "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," 51:75-84; "The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950," 50:256-266; "San Francisco



- Black Churches in the Early 1860s:  
Political Pressure Group," 52:145-152;  
see also Blacks; Racism
- Nelson, Edmund, 49:340, 347
- Nelson, Edna Deu Pree, *The California Dons*, rev., 42:156-157
- Nelson, Oscar Matthew ("Battling Nelson"), 53:341
- Nelson & Doble, San Francisco, 52:251-252
- Neptune Hose Company Number 1, Sacramento, illus., 50:138, 139
- Neumann, Joseph, 43:314-315
- Neumiller, Charles L., 51:63, 68, 71
- Nevada, see "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?" 53:347-361 *passim*
- The Nevada Adventure: A History*, by James W. Hulse, rev., 45:369-370
- Nevada City, *Nevada Daily Gazette* (newsp.), 49:111
- Nevada County Narrow Gauge*, by Gerald M. Best, rev., 46:72-73
- Nevada Ghost Towns and Mining Camps*, by Stanley Paher, rev., 51:184-185
- Nevada Indians Speak*, by Jack D. Forbes, rev., 48:267
- Nevada Railroad Commission (1908), 53:357
- Nevada's Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely*, by Russell R. Elliott, rev., 48:269-270
- Neve, Felipe de, see "Fray Junípero Serra: Organizer and Administrator of the Upper California Missions, 1769-1784," 42:199-216 *passim*; "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: a Profile," 51:254-264 *passim*; biog. sketch, 51:272-273; "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335 *passim*
- Nevins, Allan, 45:244, 248, 249, port., 247
- New Almadén Mine Case, 47:158, 165
- New Almadén Quicksilver Mine, 46:68
- The New Almadén Quicksilver Mine*, by Kenneth M. Johnson, rev., 43:62-63
- "New Almadén's Casa Grande," by Phyllis F. Butler, 54:315-322
- "New Brutalism," 51:291
- "New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco," by Maynard Geiger, 46:195-205
- New Deal, 51:221; see "Clair Engle and His Political Development in Tehama County, 1911-1944," 54:290-314 *passim*;
- "Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934," 53:377-386
- New Englander* (pub.), 42:123
- New England traders, see "Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821): an Insight into the American Acquisition of California," 46:99-120; "Commercial Foundations of Political Interest in the Opening Pacific, 1789-1829," 50:15-33
- "A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stage-coaches and the Pony Express," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 45:291-324
- New Mexico: a History of Four Centuries*, by Warren Beck, rev., 43:166-167
- New Mexico *Chicanos*, 50:333
- New River Country, Calif., see Imperial Valley
- New World Utopias: a Photographic History of the Search for Community*, by Paul Kagan, rev., 54:283-284
- New York American* (newsp.), 42:234
- New York Evening Journal* (newsp.), 42:234
- New York Herald* (newsp.), 50:67; 54:326
- New York Independent* (newsp.), 44:8
- New York House, San Francisco, 52:213
- New York Sun* (newsp.), 54:326
- New York Times* (newsp.), 52:329, 331; 53:327
- The New York Volunteers in California*, by Francis Clark and James Lynch, rev., 52:183-184
- New York World* (newsp.), 42:234, 235
- New Zealand* (train), 42:35
- New Zealand Steamship Company, 53:169
- Newbegin, John J., Jr., 46:236, 238, 240, 246
- Newberry, Perry, 48:206-207
- Newby, William, 45:16
- Newcomb, Rexford, 53:156, 157
- Newell, Charles, 45:46
- Newell, Frederick H., 52:298
- Newell, Gordon and Joe Williamson, *Pacific Lumber Ships*, rev., 41:62-63
- Newhall, Ruth, *San Francisco's Enchanted Palace*, rev., 48:266-267
- Newlands, Francis G., 48:330
- Newlands Act of 1902, 51:307-314 *passim*; 54:205, 294
- Newman, I.H., 46:243
- Newman, John Henry, 43:322
- Newmark, Harris, 46:349, 350, 352
- News from Fort Craig, New Mexico, 1863: Civil War Letters of Andrew Ryan with*

- First California Volunteers*, ed. by Ernest Marchand, rev., 48:258-259  
*Newton Booth* (ves.), 50:358  
 Neylan, John F., 53:379  
 Nez Percé Indians, 45:126-127  
*The Nez Percé Indians and the Opening of the Northwest*, by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., rev., 46:179-181  
 Nicaragua, 48:160-161  
 Nicasio, Calif., 53:232, 233, 234, 240  
 Nicassio Indians, Marin County, 52:257  
 Nichol, John W., rev. of Pizer, ed., *Hamlin Garland's Diaries*, 49:169  
 Nichols, J.S., 51: bet. 34 & 58  
 Niebaum, Gustav, 54:170  
 Nickerson, J.S., 52:310  
 Nicklesburg, Siegfried, 41:292  
 Nicol, Duncan, 52:237, 239, photographs, 230, 231, 233, 238  
 Nidever, George, 42:304  
 Nieto, José Antonio, 46:317  
 Nieto, Juan José, 45:27  
 Nieto, Manuel Perez, 45:24-25, 26, 27  
 Nikolaevich, Constantine, 54:14, 19  
 Nimitz, Chester W., 43:150; 53:200  
 Nineteenth Amendment (1919), 47:343-350  
*Ninotchka* (motion picture), 52:327, photo., 328  
 Nisei Farmers League, 51:163  
 Nixon, Richard Milhous, 44:23; 49:303; 51:222, 224  
 Nobili, Giovanni (John), 42:326; 50:41  
 Nobili, Michael, 43:325, 327  
 Noble, John, 46:6, 8, 11  
 Nobles, William H., 52:250  
 No-Ca, José, 45:341  
 Noé, Jesús, 50:6, 9  
 Nome Lackee Reservation, Calif., 49:215  
 "Non-Mission Ecclesiastical Foundations in Provincial California, 1769-1840," chart, 54:72  
 Nootka Convention & Treaty, 41:29-33, 38; 46:54, 102, 103  
 Norbeck, Peter, 51:63, 64  
 Nordhoff, Charles, 50:269; 54:208  
*Norma* (ves.), 50:49  
 Normanly, James P., 49:263, 342, 349  
 Normont, Nig, 53:108  
 Normont, William, 53:108  
 Norris, George, 41:211  
 North, J.W., 43:314  
 North Beach, San Francisco, *see* "Democracy in Banking," 47:195-218  
*Northern* (ves.), 49:197  
 Northern California Water Control Association, 54:302  
*The Northern Californian* (newsp.), 45:105, 107  
*Northerner* (ves.), 46:209; 47:52  
*North from Mexico: The Spanish Speaking People of the United States*, by Carey McWilliams, rev., 49:58-60  
*North Hollywood Sun Record* (newsp.), 43:221  
*North Star* (motion picture), 52:333, 334, 335  
 Northwest Trading Company, Sitka, Alaska, 50:358  
 Northwest Whaling Company, 50:358  
 Norton, Joshua Abraham ("Emperor Norton"), 42:127; 50: photo., 162; 53:333  
 Norton, Major Myra, 45:343  
*No Tears for the General: The Life of Alfred Sully, 1821-1879*, by Langdon Sully, rev., 54:374-375  
 Notre Dame University, Hawaii, 52:161-162  
 Nougaret, Robert L., 46:29  
 "Nova Albion," 52:103; 53:197-292 *passim*  
 Novato, Calif., 53:203, 230, 231, 232, 233, photo., 234  
 Nowland, James A., 54:319  
 Noyo, Calif., 50:45, 57  
*Nuestra Señora del Buen Viage* (ves.), 43:50  
*Nuestra Señora de los Dolores* (ves.), 43:50  
 Nuez, Joaquín Pascual, 48:129  
*Number 55* (locomotive), 52:139  
 Nunes, Joseph A., 47:255  
 Nunis, Doyce B., Jr., "California, Why We Come: Myth or Reality," 44:123-137; "Kate Douglas Wiggin: Pioneer in California Kindergarten Education," 41:291-307; "A Personal Appreciation," 49:373-374; ed., *The California Diary of Faxon Dean Atherton, 1836-1839*, rev., 43:344-345; ed., *The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhard, 1851-1869*, rev., 42:349-351; ed., *Josiah Belden, 1841, California Overland Pioneer: His Memoirs and Early Letters*, rev., 42:335-336; ed., *Journey of James H. Bull: October 1843 to January 1844*, rev., 48:264-265; ed., *The Letters of a Young Miner: Covering the Adventures of Jasper S. Hill during the California Gold Rush, 1849-1852*, rev., 44:350-351; ed., *Los Angeles and Its Environs in the Twentieth*

*Century: A Bibliography of a Metropolis*, rev., 53:393-394; *Introd. to Garnier, A Medical Journey in California*, rev., 48:267-269; ed., *Alric, Sketches of a Journey on the Two Oceans and to the Interior of America and of a Civil War in Northern Lower California*, rev., 52:88-89; *The Trials of Isaac Graham*, rev., 48:353-354; reviews of: Farquhar, ed., *Up and Down California in 1860-1864: The Journal of William H. Brewer*, 47:361; of Ferris, *Judge Marvin and the Founding of the California Public School System*, 42:338-340; of Hamilton and Jackson, *UCLA on the Move During Fifty Golden Years, 1919-1969*, 49:276-277; of Hawgood, *America's Western Frontiers: The Exploration and Settlement of the Trans-Mississippi West*, 47:76-77; of Homsher, *South Pass, 1868: James Chisholm's Journal of the Wyoming Gold Rush*, 41:345-346; of Jackson, *Treasure Hill: Portrait of a*

*Silver Mining Camp*, 44:359; of Melendy and Gilbert, *The Governors of California: From Peter H. Burnett to Edmund G. Brown*, 45:368-369; of Morgan, ed., *The West of William H. Ashley*, 45:275-277; of Robinson, *Maps of Los Angeles, from Ord's Survey of 1849 to the End of the Boom of the Eighties*, 46:175-176; of Steckmesser, *The Western Hero in History and Legend*, 45:350-351; *Nuño de Guzmán and the Province of Pánuco in New Spain, 1518-1533*, by Donald E. Chipman, rev., 48:262-263; Nunn, Guy, 44:326; Nuttall, Donald A., "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile," 51:253-280; rev. of Cooper, *Whittier: Independent College in California, Founded by Quakers, 1887*, 49:69-71; Nuttall, Zelia, 43:142, 148; Nye, Ebenezer F., 50:358; Nye, Gerald, 53:377, 382

## O

Oak, Henry L., 50:102, 103, 104, 107; Oakland, Calif., 44:206-207; 47:6, map 7; 53:27, 352; 54:107; see "The First Map of Oakland, California: A Historical Solution to an Enigma," 48:59-71; *Oakland Enquirer* (newsp.), 47:335; *Oakland Sunshine* (newsp.), 50:261; *Oakland Tribune* (newsp.), 43:177; 53:108, 111; *Oakland World* (newsp.), 53:104; Oakville Vineyards, 54:170; Oatman, Lorenzo, 41:309; Oatman, Mary Ann, 41:309, 310; Oatman, Olive, see "Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave," 41:309-317; O'Brien, John M., rev. of Greenleaf, *Zumarrága and the Mexican Inquisition, 1536-1543*, 43:253-254; O'Brien, W.S., 42:140; O'Cain, Joseph, 46:111, 112; 49:49, 50, 52, 53; 53:310; O'Cain (ves.), 53:310, 311, 312, 314

*Occident* (horse), 42:21; Occidental Club, San Francisco, 54:247, 248, 249; Occidental College, Los Angeles, 42:106; theses, 43:242-245; *Occidental College: The First Seventy-Five Years, 1887-1962*, by Andrew F. Rolle, rev., 43:164-166; Occidental Life Insurance Company of California, 49:339; Occupancy Law, 41:120-121; "The Occupation of Santa Catalina Island During the Civil War," by Theodore Kornweibel, Jr., 46:345-357; O'Connell, Eugene, 43:322, 323, 325, 328; O'Connor, J.F.T., 43:227; 51:221; O'Connor, Kenneth, 52:162; "The Octopus Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in California, 1865-1915," by Richard J. Orsi, 54:197-220; O'Dea, Augustine, 49:242-243; Odgers, Harriet, 45:230



- O'Donnell, Dr., 50:299  
 O'Donnell, Mayor, *obit.* of Margaret A. Jacks, 41:367-368  
 O'Farrell, Jasper, 41:231; 51:21, 24, 28, 166, 168-178 *passim*  
 Office of War Information (OWI), 52: 330, 334  
 Ogden, Peter Skene, 45:127  
 Ogier, I.S.K., 50:399, 402, 403  
 Ogle, Joel, 53:326, 327  
 Ohio (ves.), 43:248; 46: 295; 47:47, 48, 61  
 Oil, *Land and Politics: The California Career of Thomas Robert Bard*, by W.H. Hutchinson, rev., 45:169-170  
 Okhotsk, 54:7, 10, 13  
 Oko, Adolph S., 52:130; 53:200; "Francis Drake and Nova Albion," 43:135-158  
 Okuma, Count, 50:308  
 Olbes, Ramón, 48:128  
 Olbeza, Diego, 45:212  
 Olcott, Henry Steel, 52:2, 5  
 Older, Frémont, 47:332, 333, 336; 51:12  
 Old Forts of the Far West, by Herbert M. Hart, rev., 45:168-169  
 Old Greenwood. *The Story of Caleb Greenwood: Trapper, Pathfinder and Early Pioneer*, by Charles Kelly and Dale L. Morgan, rev., 46:260-261  
 Old Woman's Gun, 48:338, 342, 344, 347, 348  
 Olema Valley, 53:229-255 *passim*, photo., 231  
 Olesen, William, 50:50  
 Olcum, Calif., 47:120  
 Olin, Spencer C., Jr., "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240; *California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917*, rev., 49:64-65; and Roger Daniels, eds., *Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression*, rev., 51:361-362  
 Oliva, Vicente Pascual, 48:144  
 Olivas, Domingo, 48:225  
 "Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave," by A.L. Kroeber and Clifton B. Kroeber, 41:309-317  
 Oliveras, José Ignacio, 46:312, 322  
 Olmsted, D.L., rev. of Kroeber, *Alfred Kroeber: A Personal Configuration*, 51:360-361  
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 45:38, port., 35  
 Olmsted, Roger R., *CHS* Editor, Aug., 1970-Feb., 1972; 50:165; "The Chinese Must Go!" photo. essay, 50:285-294; "Letter from the Editor," 50:218; "The Sense of the 'Seventies: California One Hundred Years Ago," photo. essay, 50:131-162; "The 'Square-toed Packets of San Francisco Bay," photo. essay, 51: bet. 34 & 58; ed., *Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity from Hutchings' California Magazine, 1856-1861*, rev., 42:259-260; rev. of Heizer and Almquist, *The Other Californians: Prejudice and Discrimination under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920*, 50:339-340; and Roger Kortum, "... it is a dangerous-looking place: Sailing days on the Redwood Coast," photo. essay, 50:43-58  
 Olney, Warren, 46:12  
 Olompali, Calif., 53:233  
 Olson, Culbert Levy, 46:43, 45; 50:261; 54:306  
 O'Malley School Bill, 46:157  
 O'Melveny & Myers, Los Angeles, 43:180  
 Omori, T., 50:296  
 Oñate, Cristobal de, 53:9  
 O'Neill, Eugene, 46:247  
 Onís, of Mexico, 50:20, 21  
 Ontario, Calif., 53:319, 321, 322, 325, 329  
 "On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 as Witnessed by Mrs. Frank Leslie," by Richard Reinhardt, 52:64-79  
*On the Mormon Frontier: The Diary of Hosea Stout*, ed. by Juanita Brooks, rev., 46:257-259  
*On the Mother Lode*, by Philip Ross May, rev., 52:90  
 Ophir, Calif., 46:211  
 Opium, 45:53-54; illus., 41: bet. 160 & 161  
 Opium War, 50:268  
*Opuntia* (cactus), cultivation, 45:49  
 Oral History, *see* "History on Tape: The Regional Oral History Office at the Bancroft Library," 54:77-84  
 Orange County, *see* "Mendez v. Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 53:317-332  
*Orange Daily News* (newsp.), 53:327  
 Orbison, Thomas J., 48:118  
 Ord, Edward O.C., 54:223  
 Ord, James L., 50:417  
 Ord, Pacificus, 43:326; 50:399  
 Ordaz, Blas, 48:146; 53:148  
 Order of Discalced Carmelites, 50:195, 197, 199, 201, 202

- Oregon Historical Quarterly Index*,  
1940-1960: Volume XLI-LXI, comp.  
by Josephine Baumgartner, rev.,  
47:87-88
- Oregon Idyl*, by Nellie May Young, rev.,  
41:58-59
- Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870*, by George N.  
Belknap, rev., 49:167-168
- The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-  
American Diplomacy and Politics*, by  
Frederick Merk, rev., 48:260-261
- Oregon Spectator* (newsp.), 45:127, 128
- Oriental Opium poppy, cultivation,  
45:53-54
- Oriental, *see* "James D. Phelan and the  
Woodrow Wilson Anti-Oriental  
Statement of May 3, 1912," 42:291-300;  
prejudice against, 50:221-242 *passim*; *see*  
also Chinese; Japanese
- The Original Journals of Henry Smith  
Turner: With Stephen Watts Kearny to  
New Mexico and California, 1846-1847*,  
ed. by Dwight L. Clarke, rev.,  
46:255-256
- Origins of Hydraulic Mining in California*,  
by Philip Ross May, rev., 51:185-186
- Origins of the War with Mexico*, by Glenn  
W. Price, rev., 48:366-367
- Oroville Dam, Calif., 51:197
- Orrego, Rafael, 53:67
- Orsi, Richard J., "The Octopus Recon-  
sidered: The Southern Pacific and  
Agricultural Modernization in  
California, 1865-1915," 54:197-220
- Ortega, Antonio, 50:6, 7
- Ortega, Francisco de, 50:202
- Ortega, Joaquin, 45:343
- Ortega, José Francisco, 41:328; 42:201,  
43:138, 141; 45:196; 47:294, 295, 305
- Orth, Michael, "Ideality to Reality: The  
Founding of Carmel," 48:195-210
- Osborn, J. W., 52:18
- Osgood, Ernest Staples, ed., *The Field  
Notes of Captain William Clark*,  
1803-1805, rev., 45:266-268
- O'Shaughnessy, M. M., 43:14, 15
- O'Shaughnessy, Nelson, 47:317
- Ostaggi, Leo, 47:212
- Ostrom, D. A., 51:234
- Osuna, Juan Ismerio, 47:295
- Oswald, Delmont R., *The Life and  
Adventures of James P. Beckwourth*, as  
Told to Thomas D. Bonner, rev., 52:89-90
- Oterson, Herman, 54:157
- The Other Californians: Prejudice and  
Discrimination Under Spain, Mexico,  
and the United States to 1920*, by Robert  
F. Heizer and Alan F. Almquist, rev.,  
50:339-340
- Otis, Harrison Gray, 44:4; 47: port., 15,  
16, 144, 237; 48:167, 331; 53:109;  
54:45
- Otis, James, 43:301
- Otter (ves.), 46:105
- Our Historic Desert: The Story of the Anza-  
Borrego Desert*, by Diana Lindsay, rev.,  
53:183-184
- Outland, Charles, 47:128; *Man-made  
Disaster—the Story of St. Francis Dam*,  
rev., 44:61-64
- Overacher, Horace, 54:162
- The Overland* (train), 42:36, 37
- Overland Flyer* (train), 42:33, 34
- Overland in 1846: Diaries and Letters of the  
California-Oregon Trail*, by Dale L.  
Morgan, rev., 44:64-65
- The Overland Journey of Joseph Francl, the  
the First Bohemian to Cross the Plains to  
the California Gold Fields*, introd. by  
Richard Brautigan, rev., 49:72-73
- Overland Limited* (train), 42:33, 35, 36,  
37, 38
- The Overland Mail Company, *see* "A  
New Look at Wells Fargo, Stage-  
coaches and the Pony Express,"  
45:291-324 *passim*
- Overland Monthly* (pub.), 42:51, 123;  
52:129, 155-156; 53:363
- Owens, Isaac, 47:64
- Owens, J. S., 50:121
- Oxenham, John, 43:145
- "Ozymandias, the Utopia That Failed,"  
by Aldous Huxley, 51:119-130
- Ozymandias, *see* Llano Del Rio

## P

- Pacheco, Romualdo, 43:109; 50:417  
 "Pachuco Riots," Los Angeles, 45:334; 50:227, 229  
 Pacific and Atlantic Railroad Company, 54:339  
 Pacific and Orient (P & O) Lines, Inc., 43:83  
*The Pacific Basin: a History of Its Geographical Exploration*, ed. by Herman R. Friis, rev., 47:363-365  
 Pacific Coast Land Bureau, 54:209-210  
 Pacific Coast Ports, *see* "Commercial Foundations of Political Interest in the Opening Pacific, 1789-1829," 50:15-33  
*The Pacific Express* (train), 42:34, 36, 37  
 Pacific Gas & Electric Company, 54:294, 295  
 Pacific Hebrew Orphan Asylum, Calif., 42:138  
*Pacific Lumber Ships*, by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson, rev., 41:62-63  
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company, 42:17, 21, 22, 129; 43:32; 54:335, 337, 339  
*Pacific Outlook* (newsp.), 54:39, 43, 44  
*Pacific Rural Press* (newsp.), 45:58  
*The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah and Nevada*, by Earl Pomeroy, rev., 45:162-163  
 Pacific Squadron, *see* "The Camanche: First Monitor of the Pacific," 45:113-124  
 Pacific Stage and Express Company, 49:106  
 Pacific Union Club, San Francisco, 53:171  
*The Pacific Wine, Brewing, and Spirits Review* (pub.), 46:23  
 Packard, A., 43:311  
 Paden, Irene, 50:165  
 Padilla, Juan N., 50:6  
 Paganini, Robert, 47:211  
 Page, Bacon and Company, 42:130; 52:260  
 Page, Henry Markham, *Pasadena: Its Early Years*, rev., 44:355-356  
 Page, Robert C., 48:8  
 Pagoda Hill, Oakland, photo., 51:106  
 Paher, Stanley, *Nevada Ghost Towns & Mining Camps*, rev., 51:184-185  
 Paipai Indians, 44:102  
*The Paiutes of Pyramid Lake: A Narrative Concerning a Western Nevada Indian Tribe*, by Ruth Herman, rev., 52:275-276  
 Pajaro Valley, Calif., 47:304  
 Pakenhorn, Richard, 46:61, 62, 63  
 Pala, Calif., 54:65  
 Pala Land Claim, Santa Clara County, 46:136  
 Palacios, Gerónimo Martín de, 50:195  
 Palacios, Juan, 43:50  
 Palatinguas Indians, 54:65  
 Pallette, Drew B., rev. of Wibberley, *Yesterday's Land: A Baja California Adventure*, 41:261-262  
 Palma, Salvador, 43:104  
 Palmer, Cook and Company, 42:130; 54:330  
 Palmer, Joel, 52:250  
 Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 46:61, 62, 67, 69  
 Palms, Calif., 47:142  
 Palomares, José, 46:321  
 Palomino, Frank, 53:317  
 Palou, Francisco, 41:329, 330, 334; 42:199, 209, 215; *see* "New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco," 46:195-205  
 Panama, 41:51-54; 42:223-224; 48:34; 51:322  
*Panama* (ves.), 43:247-250; 47:50, 51, 52, 60  
 Panama Pacific-International Exposition (1915), 42:224; 43:14; 53:169, 170, 171, 172  
 Panama Railroad, 52:137  
 Panario, George, 49:264  
 Panella, José, 45:205  
 Pangua, Francisco, 42:204, 205, 206  
 Panoche Grande land case, 50:404  
 Pantesky, Bircovich and Livingston, 45:122  
 Paoli's, San Francisco (restaurant), 52:237  
 Pardee, George C., 48:332; 51:71; 54:203  
 Parish, Helen Rand and Henry Raup Wagner, *The Life and Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas*, rev., 48:74-75  
 Park, Treanor W., 47:255, 256  
 Parker, C.E., rev. of Meadows, *Historic Place Names in Orange County*, 46:86-87  
 Parker, Carleton, 52:205, 207  
 Parker, Francis W., 53:26



- Parker, James, 46:14  
 Parker, W.G., 54:333  
 Parker, Walter, 45:236  
 Parker, Walter F.X., 48:333  
 Parker, William H., 54:109  
 Parker, William H., of San Francisco, 48:8  
 Parkman, Francis, 50:102  
 Parsons, Charles H., 44:20  
 Parsons, George W., 44:223  
 Parsons, Levi, 50:415; 52:339, 340  
 Parrón, Fernando, 47:293  
 Parrott & Company, 43:178  
 Partington, Blanche, 48:205  
 Pasadena Garden Club, 53:161  
*Pasadena: Its Early Years*, by Henry Markham Page, rev., 44:355-356  
 Pasteur, Louis, 43:310, 315  
*Pastorelas*, 50:39-40  
 Pastorio, (Marin Indian), 52:257, 343  
 Paterson, Thomas G., "California Progressives and Foreign Policy," 47:329-342  
*Pathway in the Sky*, by Hal Roth, rev., 45:367-368  
*The Path Which Led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church*, by Peter H. Burnett, rev., 45:129-130  
 Patrick, R.M., 51:310  
 Patrick & Company, 43:370  
 Patron Members, *CHS*, 50:445  
 Patterson, Tom, *Landmarks of Riverside and the Stories Behind Them*, rev., 44:258-259  
 Pattie, James Ohio, 43:110, 111; 53: 71, 72, 73; see "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36  
 Pattie, Sylvester, 43:110, 111  
 Patton, George S., 45:265; 53:158  
 Patton, William, 51:295  
 Patwin Indians, 41:10  
 Paty, John, 50:6  
 Paul, Alice, 54:81  
 Paul, Rodman W., "The Beginnings of Agriculture in California: Innovation vs. Continuity," 52:16-27; *The California Gold Discovery: Sources, Documents, Accounts and Memoirs Relating to the Discovery of Gold at Sutter's Mill*, rev., 46:187-188; *Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880*, rev., 43:257-259; *A Victorian Gentlewoman in the Far West: The Reminiscences of Mary Hallock Foote*, rev., 53:181-182; rev. of Lord, ed., *Keepers of the Past*, 46:178-179; rev. of Rogers, Introduction and Notes to Mark Twain's *Roughing It*, 53:396  
 Pauly, Thomas H., "J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Oppor-  
 tunist," 51:99-116  
 Payeras, Mariano, 44:292; 48:126, 134; 49:151; 54:66-67  
 Paylore, Patricia, ed., of Martin, *An Arizona Chronology: Statehood, 1913-1939*, rev., 46:256-257  
 Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, 41:292, 298, 300  
 Peace, James, 41:239  
 Peachy, Archibald C., 41:108, 322; 47:164, 165; 54:7, 315  
 Peanuts, cultivation, 45:46-47  
*The Pearl Hunters in the Gulf of California, 1668*, by W. Michael Mathes, rev., 47:352  
 Pearl River Delta, Calif., 49:34  
 Pearson, Weetman (Lord Cowdray), 50:60, 61, 66  
 Pecans, cultivation, 45:46  
 Peck, George H., 49:330  
 Peck, Gregory, 52:334  
 Peckham, E.P., 48:6  
 Pedrini, Armando, 47:207, 209, 211  
 Peiri, Antonio, see Peyri, Antonio  
 Pellier, Jean, 54:151  
 Pellier, Louis, 54:151  
 Pellier, Pierre, 54:151, 154, illus., 153  
 Perelli-Minetti, Antonio, 54:172  
 Pelton, John, 51:296  
 Pelton, Ross D., 52:237  
 Pemmican, see Jerky  
 Peña, Francisco, 47:295  
 Peña, Gerardo, 47:295  
 Peña, Tomás de la, 50:38  
 Pendegast, Wirt W., 42:22  
 Pennsylvania State Society, 44:17  
 Peoples Association for Changing the Boundary of California, 49:43  
*The Peoples' Daily Word* (newsp.), 49:317  
*People Versus Lugo—Story of a Famous Los Angeles Murder Case and Its Amazing Aftermath*, by W.W. Robinson, rev., 42:157-159  
 Pepper, Marin W., *Bolinas: A Narrative of the Days of the Dons*, rev., 45:178  
 Peralta, Domingo, 47:11  
 Peralta, Luis María, 46:316; 47:4; 48:63  
 Peralta, Vicente, 47:11, 12; 48:63, 64  
 Peralta Ranch, map, 47:5  
 Percival, Olive, 49:333  
*Peregrina* (ves.), 43:50

- Pérez, José Joaquín, 49:233  
 Pérez, Juan, 47:292; 49:5  
 Pérez, Manuel, 46:323  
 Pérez de Guillen, Eulalia, 52:71-75; 53:141  
 Pérez Rosales, Vicente, 53: 53; drawings of "Gold Rush California," 53:58-59  
 Pericú Indians, Baja Calif., 44:100, 101, 114  
 Perine, George M., 47:210  
 Perkins, Dexter and John L. Snell, *The Education of Historians in the United States*, rev., 42:59-61  
 Perkins, Frances, 47:349  
 Perkins, J. & T.H. Company, 46:105; 54:323  
 Perna, Louis, 47:212  
 Perry, Alexander, 54:240  
 Perry, C.N., 52:305  
 Perry, John, 48:6, port. bet. 16 & 17  
 Perry, John, Jr., 48:6, 7, 14  
 Perry, Louis B., and Richard S. Perry, *A History of the Los Angeles Labor Movement, 1911-1941*, rev., 44:165-167  
 Perry, Richard S., and Louis B. Perry, *A History of the Los Angeles Labor Movement, 1911-1941*, rev., 44:165-167  
 Pershing, John J., 47:44, 331  
 "A Personal Appreciation," by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., 49:373-374  
*Personal Sketches of California Pioneers I Have Known*, by Rockwell D. Hunt, rev., 42:356-357  
 Pesqueira, Ignacio, 43:21; 47:319  
 Petaluma, Calif., 50:413  
 Peters, Charles Rollo, 52:164  
 Peters, Mary, 53:329  
 Peters, Susan, 52:333  
 Petersen, Erick Falk, "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," 51:227-243  
 Peterson, Thomas, 50:51  
 Peterson, Walter, 54:107  
 Petroleum, 47:119, 120, 121; 51:199; see "Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution," 50:59-71  
 Pettet, William, 51:28  
 Pettigrew, Percy Lawton, obit. by Miriam E. Doe, 41:80-82  
 Pettit, Arthur G., 50:258  
 Pettit, George A., Berkeley: *The Town and the Gown of It*, rev., 53:184  
 Peyri, Antonio, 44:292, 296; 48:128; 53:77, 78  
 Pesafiel, Francisco de, 53:12  
 Pfaffinger, Frank X., 47:16, 19, 237, 239  
 Pflueger, Donald H., *Covina: Sunflowers, Citrus, Subdivisions*, rev., 44:356-357  
 Phelan, James D., 47:332; 50:303; 53:357; 54:246, 257, 330, 335, 336; see "James D. Phelan and the Woodrow Wilson Anti-Oriental Statement of May 3, 1912," 42:291-300  
 Phelps, Bethuel, 54:330, 335, 336  
 Phelps, William D., quoted, 53:310-316 *passim*  
 Philadelphia Philosophical Society, 50:18  
 Philadelphia Photographer (pub.), 42:11  
 Philharmonic Auditorium, Los Angeles, 49:297  
 Phillips, Charles, 52:161  
 Phillips, Ulrich B., 50:246  
*Phil Swing and Boulder Dam*, by Beverly Bowen Moeller, rev., 52:86-87  
 The Phoenix Works, San Francisco, 50:436  
*Photographer of the Southwest—Adam Clark Vroman, 1856-1916*, by Ruth I. Mahood, rev., 41:250-251  
 Photographers, see "Pictorial Resources: Carleton E. Watkins Photographs," 53:83-86; "Through the Viewing Glass with Turn-of-the-Century Photographers," 51:357-359; see also Clark, Galen: Muybridge, Eadweard; Watkins, Carleton E.  
 "A Photographic Trip to a Swingin' Party of the 1890's," by Robert A. Weinstein. 48:bet, 48 & 49  
 The Photoplay Company, 47:122  
*Phylloxera* (plant louse), 54:154, 172  
 Pianetti, Gaspar, 42:44  
 Piazzoni, Gottardo, 53:374  
 Pickerell, Albert G., and Mary Dornin, *The University of California: A Pictorial History*, rev., 49:275-276  
 Pickering, Timothy, 50:16  
 Pickett, Charles E. (philosopher), 51:165; 52:344  
 Pickett, George T., 51:124, 125, 153  
 Pickford, Mary, 44:195, 198  
 Pico, Andrés, 43:37; 46:126-127, 141; 48:219; 50:403; see "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349  
 Pico, Antonio María, 45:344; 47:165  
 Pico, José A., 54:65  
 Pico, Pio, 46:67, 68, 126; 48:38, 39; 50:396; 53:148; 54:327-328, 330

- Pico House, Los Angeles, 52:66  
 Picpus Fathers, 43:323, 325, 326  
*Pictorial History of the Physical Development of Mission Santa Barbara from Brush Hut to Institutional Greatness, 1786-1963*, by Maynard Geiger, rev., 43:354-355  
 "Pictorial Resources: Carleton E. Watkins Photographs," by Charles Wollenberg, 53:83-86  
 "Pictorial Resources: The Henry E. Huntington Library's California and American West Collections," by Gary F. Kurutz, 54:175-182  
 "Pictures from Yosemite's Past: Galen Clark's Photograph Album," by Shirley Sargent, 45:31-40  
 Pierce, C.A., 50:67  
 Pierce, Franklin, 50:412  
 Pierce, Henry Clay, 50:60-67 *passim*  
 Pierce, Richard A., *Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817*, rev., 45:271-273  
 Pierce, S.S., 42:36  
 Pike, Donald G., "The Historiography of the Drake Controversy," 52:128-130  
 Pike's Peak Express Company, 45:303, 310-313 *passim* 49:105  
 Pillsbury, A.J., 42:250  
 Pinchot, Gifford, 46:15  
 Pineapple, cultivation, 45:51  
 Pineda, Juan de, 46:313  
 Pineda, Manuel, 54:227-244 *passim*  
 Pine Tree Mine, Mariposa County, 46:125  
 Pinkney, R.F., 48:339  
 Pinther, Mrs. Theodore, Jr., photo., 52:82  
 Pinther, Mrs. Theodore, Sr., 52:82  
 Pioche, François Louis Alfred, 48:41; *see* "Forgotten Financier: François L.A. Pioche," 53:17-24, port., 19  
*Pioneer* (locomotive), 52:134  
*Pioneer Circuses of the West*, by Chang Reynolds, rev., 48:182-183  
 "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: an Interview with David Otto Brant," edited with an Introd. by Noel J. Stowe, 47:15-39, 141-155, 237-250  
*Pioneer Jews of the California Mother Lode, 1849-1880: An Annotated Bibliography*, compiled by Sara G. Cogan, rev., 49:272  
 Pioneer Oil Company, Los Angeles, 45:142  
 Pioneer Silk Factory, San Jose, 43:315  
 Pioneer Stage Company, 45:291-324 *passim*; 49:100-133 *passim*  
 Pious Fund, 42:212; 43:325, 326, 327, 328  
*The Pious Fund*, by Kenneth M. Johnson, rev., 43:167-168  
 Piper, William A., 50:417  
 Pipkin, V.A., 53: 106  
 "Pip Pepperpod," pseudonym, *see* Stoddard, Charles Warren  
*Pirates on the West Coast of New Spain, 1575-1742*, by Peter Gerhard, rev., 41:255  
 Pisanelli, Antonietta, 54:27-35 *passim*, port., 28  
 Pisani, Donald J., "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?: Alexis Von Schmidt's Lake Tahoe Scheme," 53:347-361  
 Pisco Punch, *see* "Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," 52:229-240  
 Pitic, Villa de, 46:307, 308  
 Pitman, Frank W., 47:277  
 Pitt, Leonard, *The Decline of the Californios: a Social History of the Spanish-Speaking Californios, 1846-1890*, rev., 47:75-76  
 Pittsburgh Athletic Club, 53:344  
 Pius IX, 42:44; 43:321  
 Pixley, Frank M., 48:8, port. bet. 16 & 17  
 Pizer, Donald, ed., *Hamlin-Garland's Diaries*, rev., 49:169  
*The Placer Herald* (newsp.), 53:351  
*Placerville Mountain Democrat* (newsp.), 49:103, 116  
 Placerville Route, Calif., 49:100  
 Plate of Brass, 41:September supplement, 1-29; *see* "Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay," 52:100-130; 53:197-292 *passim*  
 Platt, P.L., and N. Slater, *Traveler's Guide Across the Plains Upon the Overland Route to California*, rev., 43:251-252  
 Platt's Music Hall, San Francisco, 43:295, 302  
 Pleyto Grant, 54:331  
 Plumb, C.M., 50:126  
 P.M. Randall (ves.), 51:36  
 Poesch, Jessie, *Titian Ramsey Peale, 1799-1885, and his Journals of the Wilkes Expedition*, rev., 41:163-164  
 Poetry, *see* "Early California Poetry," 48:243-255  
 Poindexter, Miles, 48:30  
 Point Año Nuevo, 49:48



- Point Arena, 50:54  
 Point Fermín, 46:293  
 Point Lobos, 47:298-299  
 Point Loma, *see* "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15  
 Point Reyes, 43:136; 47:305, 306; 53:235; 54:294  
 "Point Reyes Peninsula/Drakes Estero," by Raymond Aker (Drake Navigators Guild), 53:197-292 *passim*  
 Point San Quentin, 52:103, 115, 118, 119, 122; 53:200, 248, 250, 253, 256, 270  
 Polhemus, L.J., 44:230  
 "The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950," by James A. Fisher, 50:256-266  
 Politics, *see* "Bull Moose Plays an Encore: Hiram Johnson and the Presidential Campaign of 1932," 41:211-221; "California's Constitution of 1879: An Unpaid Debt," 49:135-141; "The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74; "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327; "Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal," 41:195-210; "The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of *Chicanos*," 50:321-337; "Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934," 53:377-386; "Ideas of Reform in California," 51:213-226; "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," 54:37-56; "The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election of 1890," 54:245-262; "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," 51:227-243; *see also* names of politicians; political parties  
 "The Politics of Reclamation: California, the Federal Government, and the Origins of the Boulder Canyon Act—a Closer Look," by Norris Hundley, Jr., 52:292-325  
*The Politics of Water in Arizona*, by Dean E. Mann, *rev.*, 43:350-351  
 Polk, James E., 54:221  
 Polk, James K., 48:219  
 Polk, Willis, 51:298, 302  
 Polos, Nicholas C., "Early California Poetry," 48:243-255; "John Swett: A Stranger in the Southland," 42:145-153  
 Pomeroy, A.E., 44:216  
 Pomeroy, Earl, *The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah and Nevada*, *rev.*, 45:162-163; *rev. of Stewart, The California Trail: an Epic with Many Heroes*, 42:71-72  
 Pomeroy, Elizabeth Crush, 52:258-259  
 Pomeroy, Walter, 52:258-259  
 Pomfret, John E., "The Huntington Library: Fifteen Years' Growth, 1951-1966," 45:241-257  
 Pomo Indians, 41:10, 11  
 Pomona College, Calif., 42:106; 47:277  
 Pon, Jim, 53:342  
 Ponce de León, Juan, 43:50  
 Ponsford, Keith, *obit.* of Margarita Cristina Alviso, 1869-1969, 48:283-284  
 Pony Express, 42:34; 44:313; *see* "A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stagecoaches and the Pony Express," 45:291-324  
 Ponzio, Amadeo, 47:212  
 Pope, Andrew J., 46:232  
 Pope Pius IX, 42:44  
 Pope Pius XI, 49:245  
 Popoff, A. (Russian admiral), 45:116  
 Port Hueneme, Calif., 47:131, 132  
 Port Mugu, Calif., 47:131  
 Porter, David Dixon, 47:48  
 Porter, Frank Monroe, 44:223  
 Porter, John Easton, *obit.* of Stanley Alexander Easton, 41:179-180  
 Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, *rev. of Ruby and Brown, Half-Sun on the Columbia: a Biography of Chief Moses*, 46:80-81  
 Porter, W.H., 45:236  
 Portilla, Silvestre de la, 45:344  
 Port of Los Angeles, 49:329-335  
 Portois, Pierre (Peter), 51:295; *see* "The First Map of Oakland," 48:59-71 *passim*  
 Portolá y de Rovira, Gaspar de, 41:326; 42:198; 49:4, 7, 8, 145; *see* "Fages as Explorer, 1769-1772," 51:338-356 *passim*; "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile," 51:254-264 *passim*, *biog. sketch*, 265-267  
 "Portolá Expedition of 1769-1770," by Theodore E. Treutlein, 47:291-313  
 "Portrait of a California Utopia (Llano Del Rio), by Paul Kagan, 51:131-154  
 Portsmouth House, San Francisco, 50:8  
*Portsmouth, U.S.S. (ves.)*, 48:221, 339; 50:8; 54:225, 226, 236, 237

- Portus Novae Albionis*, 52:100-130 *passim*;  
53:197-292 *passim*
- Posephone Mine, Mariposa County,  
46:125
- Posner, Russell M., "The Lord and the  
Drayman: James Bryce *vs* Denis  
Kearney," 50:277-284; "Thomas Starr  
King and the Mercy Million,"  
43:291-307; rev. of Rand, *Los Angeles:  
The Ultimate City*, 48:273-274
- Potrero del Llano* (ves.), 44:325
- Potter, David M., 47:228
- Potter, William, 52:255-256
- Potts, J. W., 45:50
- Pourade, Richard F., ed., *Ancient Hunters  
of the Far West*, rev., 47:176-177; *The  
History of San Diego—The Rising Tide*,  
rev., 48:356-357; *The History of San  
Diego—Time of the Bells*, rev., 42:65-66;  
*The Silver Dons: The History of San  
Diego*, rev., 44:54-56; rev. of Stewart,  
*Frontier Port*, 46:181-182
- Poverty and Politics: The Rise and Decline  
of the Farm Security Administration*, by  
Sidney Baldwin, rev., 48:184-186
- Poway Valley, Calif., 48:223
- Powell, H.M.T., 47:56, 57, 58
- Powell, John Wesley, 52:295, 317
- Powell, Walter, 47:56
- Power, Robert H., 50:165; "Drake's  
Landing in California: A Case for San  
Francisco Bay," 52:100-130; "San  
Francisco Bay/San Quentin Cove,"  
53:197-292 *passim*; rev. of Hampden,  
ed., *Francis Drake, Privateer: Con-  
temporary Narratives and Documents*,  
52:175-176
- Power in the City: Decision Making in San  
Francisco*, by Frederick M. Wirt, rev.,  
54:278-279
- Pradeau, Alberto Francisco, rev. of  
Johnson, *The Pious Fund*, 43:167-168
- Prat, Pedro, 47:293, 294
- "Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in  
California," by Paul W. Gates,  
46:121-148
- Presidential Food Control Bill (1917),  
46:25
- Presidio Chapels, *see* "California's  
Caminito real," 54:63-75 *passim*;  
"Costansó's 1794 Report on Strength-  
ening New California's Presidios,"  
49:221-232
- Preston, William, 50:251, 252
- Prevost, Louis, *see* "Louis Prevost and the  
Silk Industry at San Jose," 43:309-317
- "Pre-World War II Mexican-American:  
an Interpretation," by Manuel P.  
Servín, 45:325-338
- Priber, Emil, 54:158
- Price, C.H., 44:223
- Price, C.P., 46:339, 342; 52:255
- Price, Clarence "Nibs", 43:222
- Price, Glenn W., *Origins of the War with  
Mexico*, rev., 48:366-367; rev. of Faulk,  
*Too Far North . . . Too Far South*,  
48:362-363
- Price, John R., 46:131
- Price, Roger, 51:28
- Price, Samuel, 53:60, 64, 66, 67
- Priestley, Herbert I., 42:114, 115
- Primitive Pragmatists: The Modoc Indians  
of Northern California*, by Verne F. Ray,  
rev., 44:57-59
- Princesa* (ves.), 41:29, 238; 43:51; 46:105;  
49:49
- Principe* (ves.), 43:51
- Printing, *see* "A California Miniography,"  
51:85-89
- Prison labor (1851), 52:350-351
- Pritchard, Robert L., "California  
Un-American Activities Investigations:  
Subversion on the Right?" 49:309-327
- Pritchard, William W., 53:241, 243
- Pritzel, August, 50:436
- Probing the American West: Nineteen Papers  
from the Santa Fe Conference*, ed. by K.  
Ross Toole, *et al*, rev., 42:344-345
- "Profile Cliff, Fissure in Eagle Rock,  
1867," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
- Progress* (ves.), 50:360
- "Progress and Poverty—a Paradox," by  
Kenneth M. Johnson, 42:27-32
- Progressive Education Association (PEA),  
53:27
- Progressive Party, 42:221-239; *see also*  
Haight, Raymond; Johnson, Hiram
- "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles  
under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913,"  
by Martin J. Schiesl, 54:37-56
- Progressive Voters' League, *see* "The  
California Progressives and the 1924  
Campaign," 51:59-74
- Prohibition, 52:237; *see* "Wine and Grape  
Industry and Prohibition," 46:19-32
- Promontory Point, Utah, 42:33
- Proposition 14 (1964), 50:262
- Prosser, Kenneth, 52:236
- Protestant Orphan Asylum (1854), 46:154
- Prudon, Victor, 50:11; 52:259

- Prudon, Mrs. Victor (Theodocia), 52:259  
 Pryor, Nathaniel, 43:111  
*Public Deb #1* (motion picture), 52:329  
*Public Opinion* (newsp.), 53:333, 342, 343  
 Public Ownership Association, San Francisco, 43:10, 11  
 Pubuna Village, Calif., 45:21-22, 23, 24  
 Puckott's Dancing Academy, San Francisco, 43:16  
 Pueblo de Los Angeles, *see* Los Angeles  
*Pueblo Gods and Myths*, by Hamilton A. Tyler, rev., 44:360-361  
 Pueblo San Jose de Guadalupe, *see* San Jose  
*Pueblo Warriors and Spanish Conquests*, by Oakah L. Jones, rev., 47:360-361  
 Puget Sound Steam Navigation Company, 54:15  
 Pugh, Fred Custer, 54:298-303 *passim*  
 Pugh, Fred ("Ted"), Jr., 54:303  
 Pugh, Stanley, 54:298, 299, 304  
 Puig, Juan, 47:295  
 Pulgas claim, San Mateo County, 46:133; 50:421  
 Pulsation Controls Company, 47:133  
 Punta de Guajarras, 45:199; *see also* San Diego Harbor  
 Punta de Lobos, 54:327, 329, 330, 331; *see also* Point Lobos  
 Punta de Pinos, 54:329, 331; *see also* Point Pinos  
 Punta de Embarcadero, 50:7; *see also* San Francisco  
 Purcell, Charles H., 43: port. bet 208 & 209  
 Purcell, John B., 45:125  
 Purdy, Helen Throop, 50:168  
 Putnam, Albert, 52:245  
 Putnam, Frank B., and Robert Glass Cleland, *Isaias W. Hellman and the Farmers and Merchants Bank*, rev., 45:69-70  
 Putnam, Jackson K., rev. of Smith, *William Sanders Oury, History Maker of the Southwest*, 48:86-87  
 Putos land claim, 46:133, 135

## Q

- Quacks and Frauds (in Medicine), *see* "Climatotherapy in California," 50:111-130 *passim*  
 Quechan Indians, *see* "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," 43:99-118  
 Queen, Henry, 48:340, 345  
 Queller, Donald E., rev. of Perkins and Snell, *The Education of Historians in the United States*, 42:59-61  
 "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," by Manuel P. Servín, 43:45-46  
 Quilici, Anania, 47:207  
 Quicksilver Mining Company, 54:319  
 Quinn, Charles Russell, rev. of Edwards *Lost Oases Along the Carrizo*, 41:55-56  
 Quinn, David Beers, 43:147, 148  
 Quinn, John, 43:322, 328  
 Quinn, John R., 43:222, 223, 224, 225  
 Quintana, Andrés, 44:295  
 Quire, Joseph Hayford, 49:42-43  
 Quiros, Fernando, 46:196

## R

- Rabula* (train), 42:35  
 Raccoon Strait, 53:209  
 "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," by Charles Wollenberg, 51:155-164  
*Race and Radicalism: The NAACP and the Communist Party in Conflict*, by Wilson Record, rev., 44:364-365  
 "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations,"



- by David Brudnoy, 50:295-312
- Racism in California, *see* "The Chinese Must Go!" 50:285-294; "Ethnic Experiences in California History: an Impressionistic Survey," 50:221-233; "Executive Order 9066," 50:313-320; "The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of *Chicanos*," 50:321-337; "Golden Mountain of Lead: The Chinese Experience in California," 50:267-276; "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce *vs.* Denis Kearney," 50:277-284; "The Native American Experience in California History," 50:235-242; "The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950," 50:256-266; "Senator William Gwin: Moderate or Racist?" 50:243-255; *see also* names of ethnic groups
- Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression*, ed. by Roger Daniels and Spencer Olin, Jr., rev., 51:361-362
- Rae, John B., rev. of Johnson, *Aerial California. An Account of Early Flight in Northern and Southern California 1849 to World War I*, 41:253-254; rev. of Karolevitz, *This Was Pioneer Motoring*, 49:79; rev. of White, *Formative Years in the Far West: A History of Standard Oil Company of California and Predecessors through 1919*, 42:351-352
- Rae, William Glenn, 46:65
- "The Railroad Reaches California: Men, Machines, and Cultural Migration," by John H. White, Jr., 52:131-144
- The Railroad That Lighted Southern California*, by Hank Johnson, rev., 45:176-177
- Railroads, 43:124-125; 54:197-220; *see* "Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality," 48:325-334
- Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California, Volume I—the Northern Roads*, by David F. Myrick, rev., 42:352-353
- Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California: Volume II—the Southern Roads*, by David Myrick, rev., 44:254-255
- Railway Revolution in Mexico* (pub.), 42:124
- Railways, municipal, *see* "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18
- Rainbow* (ves.), 50:358
- Raines, Austin J., 46:58
- Rainey, Ed., 43:15
- Rainey, Sam, 54:257, 258
- Raitt, Helen and Mary Collier Wayne, eds., *We Three Came West: A True Chronicle*, rev., 54:89-90
- Raja Yoga School, 52:7, 9, 15
- Ralph, Leon, 50:256
- Ralston, J.H., 52:347
- Ralston, William Chapman, 42:49, 50, 137; 48:155-159 *passim*; 50:150, port., 161; 53:20-24 *passim*
- Ramie, cultivation, 45:51-52
- Ramírez, Félix, 43:29
- Ramírez, José Antonio, 53:142, 143, 145
- Ramírez, Lorenzo, 53:317
- Ramírez de Arrellano, Manuel, 46:319-320
- Ramsey, William L., 47:129
- Ranchería del Rio Estanislao, 50:403, 407, 409
- Ranching, *see* "The Beginnings of Agriculture in California: Innovation *vs.* Continuity," 52:16-27
- The Ranch that was Robbins': Santa Catalina Island, California*, by Adelaide LeMert Doran, rev., 44:255-256
- Ranchos:
- Ascunción, Baja Calif., 54:229
  - Bolsa de San Felipe, San Benito County, 46:137-138
  - Cañada de Los Alisos, 48:227
  - Cañada de Guadalupe y Rodeo Viejo, San Mateo County, 50:418
  - de la Nación, 48:41
  - Guajome, 48:41
  - Laguna de San Antonio, Sonoma County, 52:259
  - Laguna de Tache, 50:418
  - Las Flores, 54:71
  - Los Alamitos, 42:140; *see* "Los Alamitos: The Indian and Rancho Phases," 45:21-30
  - Los Cerritos, 45:28, 29
  - Los Nietos, 45:23
  - Palos Verdes, Los Angeles County, 46:137
  - del Paso, 52:250, 258
  - La Questa, 47:124
  - Rincoñ del Diablo, 48:223
  - San Bernardino, 54:70-71
  - San Bernardo, 48:223
  - San Buenaventura, 46:141
  - San Pedro, 46:297; 48:335-349
- The Rancho San Pedro: The Story of a Famous Rancho in Los Angeles County and*

- Its Owners*, by Robert Cameron Gillingham, rev., 42:63-65
- Rancho San Pedro y San Pablo, 54:69
- Santa Margarita y Las Flores, 48:41, 42
- Santa Maria de los Peñasquitos, 48:222
- Santa Paula y Saticoy, 47:113-140 *passim*
- Trabuco, 48:42
- Yerba Buena, 54:154
- Rand, Ayn, 52:334
- Rand, Christopher, *Los Angeles: The Ultimate City*, rev., 48:273-274
- Randall, Charles H., 52:311, 312
- Randall, Edward, 54:300
- Randall, Edward L., 54:299
- Randall, Christina, 54:320
- Randol, Elizabeth, 54:321
- Randol, Frederick, 54:321
- Randol, Garrey, 54:321
- Randol, James Butterworth, 54:319-320, 321
- Randol, William, 54:321
- Randolph, Edmund, 47:165-167
- Rankin, Ira, 47:256
- Rankin, Marvin Jack, 54:300, 301, 302
- Rapp, J.B., 45:51
- Rather, Lois, *Jessie Frémont at Black Point*, rev., 53:391-392
- Rattlesnake Island, *see* Terminal Island
- R.A.W., *see* Weinstein, Robert A.
- Ray, Henry, 52:255
- Ray, Mr. and Mrs. Henry, 46:339, 340, 341
- Ray, Martin, 54:169
- Ray, Verne, *Primitive Pragmatists: the Modoc Indians of Northern California*, rev., 44:57-59
- Rayburn, Sam, 54:294, 309, photo., 311
- Raymond, Charles, 52:344
- Raymond, Eben P., 50:358
- "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," by Bob Barger, 43:219-230
- "R.D. Ginther, Workingman Artist and Historian of Skid Row," by Marilyn Ziebarth, 54:263-265
- Reading, P.B., 41:320; 46:141
- Reading, Pearson P., 54:327
- Readings in California Catholic History*, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 48:360-362
- Readings in California History*, by N. Ray Gilmore and Gladys Gilmore, rev., 46:360-361
- Reagan, Ronald, 51:201, 223, 224
- Real del Monte* (mine, 1866), 48:11-12
- Real Hospital de los Indios*, 52:30
- Real Estate Review*, (pub.), 42:134
- Reardon, Dan, 54:253
- Rebel of the Rockies*, by Robert G. Athearn, rev., 42:353-354
- "Recent Californiana: a Check-List of Publications Relating to California," compiled by Jimmie Hicks, 41:360-363; —by William E. Holston, 41:68-70, 42:76-79; —by Edwin Moffitt deLaix, 45:371-380, 46:268-285; —by Michael Mathes, 41:172-176, 42:268-270; —by Manuel P. Servin, 41:266-269, 42:172-175, 363-366; —by Noel Stowe, 43:71-75, 261-265, 44:263-271
- Reckendorff, W., 48:339
- Reclamation, *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314
- "Recollections of the Publications Program," by Charles L. Camp, 50:167-169
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation Archives, 52:367
- Record, Wilson, *Race and Radicalism: The NAACP and the Communist Party in Conflict*, rev., 44:364-365
- Red Bluff, Calif., 54:298, 299
- Red Bluff Daily News* (newsp.), 54:296-297
- Red Bluff Union High School, 54:296-297
- Redding, Benjamin B., 54:199-210 *passim*
- "Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region, 1851-1852," by Chad L. Hoopes, 49:196-219
- Redlands Citrograph* (newsp.), 48:327
- Redwood Coast, Calif., *see* "... it is a dangerous-looking place: Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast," 50: photo essay bet. 43 & 58
- Redwood lumbering, 41:237-248
- Redwoods and Reminiscences*, by Joseph D. Grant, rev., 54:86-87
- Redwoods, Iron Horses, and the Pacific: The Story of the California Western "Skunk" Railroads*, by Spencer Crump, rev., 43:349-350
- Reese, Michael, 45:28, 29; 53:333; *see* "Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California," 42:127-144
- "Reflections by Scholars on the Uses of Oral History," by Kathryn Anderson, 54:80-81
- Regan, Edwin J., 54:308
- "Reginald del Valle: a California

- Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico," by  
Kenneth J. Grieb, 47:315-328
- Regional Oral History Office (ROHO),  
54:77-84
- "Regulations Governing the Admission of  
Automobiles into the Yosemite  
National Park, Season of 1914," by  
Lewis C. Laylin, 51:206-212
- Rehorn, Ralph, 49:339, 347
- Reid, Hiram, 53:139, 141-142, 143
- Reid, Hugo, 45:262, 263; 53:139, 141,  
147, 148
- Reiff, Louis, 53:17
- Reilly, James H., rev. of Held, *The Rise  
of the Public Library in California*, 53:394
- Reindeer (ves.), 50:350
- Reinhardt, Richard, "On the Brink of  
the Boom: Southern California in 1877  
as Witnessed by Mrs. Frank Leslie,"  
52:64-79
- Reith, John W., rev. of Storrs, *The Sierra*,  
42:66-67
- "The Religious Ardor of Peter H. Burnett,  
California's First American Governor,"  
by William E. Franklin, 45:125-131
- Remain to Be Seen*, by Elinor Richey, rev.,  
52:373-374
- Remington, Frederic, 53:363
- Rengel, José Antonio, 43:48
- Reno Evening Gazette* (newsp.), 53:357,  
358
- Renters' Loan & Trust Company, 47:210
- Reports from Colorado: The Wildman Letters,  
1859-1865*, ed. by LeRoy R. and Ann  
W. Hafen, rev., 41:257-258
- Republic* (ves.), 46:209
- Republic of China, 50:272
- The Republic of Lower California, 1853-  
1854. In the Words of Its State Papers,  
Eyewitnesses, and Contemporary  
Reporters*, ed. by Arthur Woodward,  
rev., 46:173-175
- Republican Party, 41:195-210; 47:343;  
see "Clair Engle and His Political  
Development in Tehama County,  
1911-1944," 54:292-314 *passim*;  
"Edward Stanly: First Republican  
Candidate for Governor of California,"  
47:251-272; "Governor Earl Warren of  
California: A Study in Non-Partisan  
Republican Politics," 46:33-51; "Hiram  
Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League  
and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240;  
"My Dear Friend and Champion,"  
48:19-36
- Requa, Mark, 41:212; 51:68
- Requa, Mrs. Mark L., photo., 41: facing  
216
- Requa, Richard, 51:304
- "Research Uses of County Court Records,  
1850-1879: and Incidental Intimate  
Glimpses of California Life and  
Society," by W.N. Davis, Jr.,  
52:241-266, 338-365
- Retreat to Nevada: a Socialist Colony of  
World War I*, by Wilbur S. Shepperson,  
rev., 47:356-357
- Revenue Bill of 1917, 42:235, 236
- Revilla Gigedo, Conde de, 41:32; 43:48
- Revolution and Intervention: The Diplomacy  
of Taft and Wilson with Mexico,  
1910-1917*, by P. Edward Haley, rev.,  
51:182-183
- Rey, Agapito, 44:27, 28
- Reyes, Antonio, 42:215, 216
- Reyes, Francisco, 46:320
- Reyes, Ignacia, 48:338, 342
- Reynolds, Annie, 53:322-323
- Reynolds, Chang, *Pioneer Circuses of the  
West*, rev., 48:182-183
- Reynolds, G., 50:6, 7
- Reynolds, William, 50:9
- Rhett, Robert Barnwell, 50:245
- Rhodes, Eugene Manlove, 53:374
- Rhodes, Margaret Ellen, see Crocker,  
Mrs. Margaret Ellen
- Ricardo Flores Magón y su actitud en la Baja  
California*, by Jesús González Monroy,  
rev., 42:355-356
- Rice, Allen Thorndike, 51:230
- Rice, Francisco, 47:73
- Rice, Harvey, 45:43
- Rice, Richard B., rev. of Bateson, *Gold  
Fleet for California: Forty-Niners from  
Australia and New Zealand*, 44:354-355
- Richard Hakluyt's 1589 Account with Notes  
to the 1600 edition*, 53:274-276
- Richard Henry Dana, Jr., 1815-1882*, by  
Samuel Shapiro, rev., 42:340-341
- Richards, Richard, 41:205
- Richardson, A.C., 49:103-104
- Richardson, Albert D., 45:33
- Richardson, Ernest, 47:131, 133
- Richardson, Friend W., 51:59-68 *passim*,  
221, 224
- Richardson, Henry Hobson, 51:298
- Richardson, J.T., 44:208
- Richardson, John F., 51:311, 312
- Richardson, William A., 42:42; 50:3, 9;  
51:17



- Richey, Elinor, *Remain To Be Seen*, rev., 52:373-374; rev. of Current, Greene & Greene, *Architects in the Residential Style*, 54:188-189; rev. of Freudenheim and Sussman, *Building with Nature: Roots of the San Francisco Bay Region Tradition*, 54:188-189; rev. of Strand, *A Greene & Greene Guide*, 54:188-189
- Rico, Felipe, 44:326
- Riddell, Francis A., and Clement W. Meighan, *The Maru Cult of the Pomo Indians: A California Ghost Dance Survival*, rev., 52:177-178
- Riddle, Jeff C., *The Indian History of the Modoc War*, rev., 54:183-184
- Ridley, Robert, 50:8
- Ridout, Lionel U., rev. of Pourade, *The Silver Dons: The History of San Diego*, 44:54-56
- Rienzi, Mrs. Louise, 43:316
- Riesenberg, Felix, Jr., *The Golden Road*, rev., 42:70-71
- Riess, Suzanne, 54:83
- Riggs, George Christopher, 41:300
- Righter, Robert W., "Theodore H. Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: Two Western Historians," 50:101-110
- Riley, Bennett, 41:232; 53:54, 62
- Riley, C.V., 43:312
- Rincon Hill, San Francisco, 52:198, 199, 200; 54:317;
- "Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the South Seas," by Albert Shumate, 46:223-234
- Rincon Point, Calif., 52:198
- Rindlaub, Dr. and Mrs., 53:159
- Rinehart, Robert E., 44:7, 8
- Rio, Rodrigo del, 50:201; 53:269
- Rio de Janeiro, 44:231-232
- Rio de Los Americanos land claim, 46:137
- Rio de los Temblores (Santa Ana), 47:298, 300
- Rio Grande: Mainline of the Rockies*, by Lucius Beebe and Charles Clegg, rev., 42:55-56
- Rio Salado, 53:265
- Rio Vista, Calif., 49:28, 33
- Ripa, Matthew, 48:47
- Ripoll, Antonio, biog. sketch, 48:132-133
- Rischin, Moses, 50:222; "Sunny Jim Rolph: The First 'Mayor of All the People,'" 53:165-172; rev. of Nash, *The American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of an Urban Oasis*, 54:85
- The Rise of the Public Library in California*, by Ray W. Held, rev., 53:394
- Rising Sun* (ves.), 52:247
- Rising Sun Mining and Trading Association (1850), 52:247
- Ritchie, John B., *CHS President*, 1973, 1974
- Ritchie, Ward, ed., *The Los Angeles City and County Directory*, 1872, rev., 43:363; *obit.* of William Wilcox Robinson, 1891-1972, 51:368-369
- Riven Rock, Santa Barbara County, 48:113, 116
- "Rivera at San Francisco: a Journal of Exploration, 1774," trans. by Alan K. Brown, 41:325-340
- Rivera y Moncada, Fernando Javier de, 41:325-340; 42:203, 204, 205, 206; 47:292, 293, 294, 295; 49:5, 8, 9; see "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: a Profile," 51:254-264 *passim*, biog. sketch, 51:270-271
- River News-Herald* (newsp.), 49:21
- Rivero Cordero, Manuel, 49:4, 5
- Riveros, Felipe, 47:319
- Riverside, Calif., 43:314
- Riverside Press* (newsp.), 41:215
- Rix, Julian, 52:163
- Roach, Hal, 44:201
- Roach, Philip A., 50:269
- Robb, J. Wesley, rev. of Jervey, *The History of Methodism in Southern California and Arizona*, 43:348-349
- Robbie Hunter (ves.), photo., 51:57
- Robbins, Lionel, 42:99
- Robbins, Millie, *CHS Award of Merit*, photo, 43: bet. 80 & 81
- Robbins Commission, 42:99, 100
- The Robert Schalkenbach Foundation, 42:29
- "Robert Semple: Pioneer, Promoter, Politician," by Woodrow J. Hansen, 41:223-235
- Roberts, Frederick, 50:261
- Roberts, George D., 49:23
- Robertson, Alfred, 46:45
- Robertson, Alfred W., 54:307
- Robertson, Thomas A., *A Southwestern Utopia*, rev., 44:65
- Robidoux, Antoine, 43:41
- Robidoux, Miguel, 52:31
- Robidoux Brothers, 43:110
- Robins, Raymond, 51:64
- Robinson, Alfred, 46:296; 50:38, 39; 53:71, 75, 76-79, 147; 54:71, 323

- Robinson, Charles, 52:351  
 Robinson, Charles W., 49:204, 205, 206  
 Robinson, E.A., 46:245  
 Robinson, Edward G., 52:334  
 Robinson, L.L., (1867), 49:113  
 Robinson, Lester L., 53:20, 22  
 Robinson, R.H., 47:7  
 Robinson, Sarah, 52:346  
 Robinson, W.W. (William Wilcox),  
   50:165; "Los Alamitos: The Indian and  
   Ranchos Phases," 45:21-30; "Manuel P.  
   Servin as Editor," 49:373-375; *Los*  
   *Angeles: A Profile*, rev., 49:173-174;  
   *Maps of Los Angeles, From Ord's Survey*  
   *of 1849 to the End of the Boom of the*  
   *Eighties*, rev., 46:175-176; *People Versus*  
   *Lugo—Story of a Famous Los Angeles*  
   *Murder Case and Its Amazing Aftermath*,  
   rev., 42:157-159; rev. of Camp, John  
   *Doble's Journal and Letters from the*  
   *Mines—Mokelumne Hill, Jackson,*  
   *Volcano, and San Francisco—1851-1865*,  
   42:260-261; rev. of Clarke, ed., *The*  
   *Original Journals of Henry Smith Turner:*  
   *With Stephen Watts Kearny to New*  
   *Mexico and California, 1846-1847*,  
   46:255-256; rev. of Fink, *Time and the*  
   *Terraced Land*, 46:71-72; rev. of Gates,  
   ed., *California Ranchos and Farms*,  
   1846-1862, 48:363-364; rev. of Hager,  
   *Cumulative Index, Westways-Touring*  
   *Topics, 1909-1959*, 41:61-62; rev. of  
   Hutchinson, *Oil, Land and Politics: The*  
   *California Career of Thomas Robert Bard*,  
   45:169-170; rev. of Iacopi, *Earthquake*  
   *Country*, 45:73-74; rev. of Mahood,  
   *Photographer of the Southwest—Adam*  
   *Clark Vroman, 1856-1916*, 41:250-251;  
   rev. of Reynolds, *Pioneer Circuses of*  
   *the West*, 48:182-183; rev. of Whitehill,  
   *Independent Historical Societies—An*  
   *Enquiry into Their Research and*  
   *Publication Functions and Their*  
   *Financial Future*, 43:162-164; rev. of  
   Wood and Clough, *Joaquín Murieta:*  
   *The Brigand Chief of California*, 49:367;  
   obit. by Ward Ritchie, 51:368-369  
 Robles, Juan José, 47:295  
 Roche, Theodore, 53:169  
*The Rock Paintings of the Chumash: a Study*  
   *of a California Indian Culture*, by  
   Campbell Grant, rev., 46:78-80  
 Rockefeller, John D., 47:331; 50:64  
*Rocket* (ves.), 50:355, 358  
 Rockland Lime Company, 47:59, 62-64  
 Rockwell, Hiram, 48:346  
 Rockwood, Charles R., 52:300-304  
   *passim*, photo., 314  
 Rodda, Richard, 54:307  
 Rodríguez, Antonio Catarino, 48:136  
 Rodríguez, José, 46:107, 109-110  
 Roehm, Marjorie Catlin, ed., *The Letters*  
   *of George Catlin and His Family: A*  
   *Chronicle of the American West*, rev.,  
   46:264-265  
 Rogers, Franklin R., Introd. to Mark  
   Twain's *Roughing It*, rev., 53:396  
 Rogers, Fred Blackburn, Introd., *The*  
   *California Star: Yerba Buena and San*  
   *Francisco—Volume I, 1847-1848: A*  
   *Reproduction in Facsimile*, rev.,  
   45:351-353; ed., *A Kemble Reader: Stories*  
   *of California, 1846-1848*, rev.,  
   43:159-160; *William Brown Ide: Bear*  
   *Flagger*, rev., 41:342-343; rev. of Hart,  
   *Old Forts of the Far West*, 45:168-169;  
   rev. of Nunis, Jr., *The Trials of Isaac*  
   *Graham*, 48:353-354  
 Rogers, H., 50:436  
 Rogers, Harrison, 53:141, 147  
 Rogers, Mrs. Henry Wade, 47:346  
 Rogers, James, 41:242  
 Rogers, Taylor, 54:248  
 Rogers, Will, 49:348  
 Rojo, Manuel C., trans. and ed. by Philip  
   O. Gericke, *Historical Notes on Lower*  
   *California with Some Relative to Upper*  
   *California Furnished to the Bancroft*  
   *Library*, rev., 52:181-182  
 Roland, John, 50:409  
 Rolle, Andrew F., *California: A History*,  
   rev., 43:67-68; *Golden California*, rev.,  
   45:358; *Occidental College: The First*  
   *Seventy-Five Years, 1887-1962*, rev.,  
   43:164-166; rev. of Beck and Williams,  
   *California: A History of the Golden State*,  
   52:180-181; rev. of Bennett, *The Stone*  
   *Mason of Tor House: The Life and Times*  
   *of Robinson Jeffers*, 46:368-369; rev. of  
   Cline, *Exploring the Great Basin*, 43:58;  
   rev. of Holmes, *Ewing Young, Master*  
   *Trapper*, 47:177-178; rev. of Johnson,  
   *K-344, or The Indians of California vs.*  
   *the United States*, 46:253-254; rev. of  
   Lavender, *California: Land of New*  
   *Beginnings*, 52:180-181; rev. of Nadeau,  
   *California: The New Society*, 43:360-361;  
   rev. of Nunis, Jr., ed., *Los Angeles and*  
   *Its Environs in the Twentieth Century:*  
   *A Bibliography of a Metropolis*,

- 53:393-394; rev. of Raitt and Wayne, *We Three Came West: A True Chronicle*, 54:89-90; rev. of Roske, *Everyman's Eden: A History of California*, 49:271-272; rev. of Wilson, *William Wolfskill, 1798-1866. Frontier Trapper to California Ranchero*, 45:76
- Rolph, James, Jr. ("Sunny Jim"), 43:219, port. bet. 208 & 209; 49:341; see "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18; "Sunny Jim Rolph: The First 'Mayor of All the People'" 53:165-172
- Rolph Navigation and Coal Company, 53:169
- Roman, Anton, 52:155
- Roman Catholic Church, 45:328-329; see "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249; "The Indian Policy Under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, California's Second Father President," 45:195-224; see also Missions; Serra
- Romeo, Pietro, 47:212, 214
- Romero, José, 43:107, 108
- Romeú, José Antonio, 43:46, 47; see "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California," 51:254-264 *passim*, biog. sketch, 274
- Rominger, Joseph, 46:23, 24, 25
- Rominger Bill (1918), 46:23, 24
- Roncati, Francisco, 42:326
- Rooney, Rev. Father, 46:167
- Roosevelt, Archibald, 48:29
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, 50:330
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 41:213-219, photo. bet. 216 & 217; 42:227; 43:219, 220, 226, 227; 44:324, 326; 47:224, 225, 232; 49:257, 264, 294-300 *passim*; 50:314; 51:221, 222; 52:335; 53:30, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383; 54:302
- Roosevelt, Kermit, 48:28
- Roosevelt, Quentin, 48:29
- Roosevelt, Theodore, 41:212, 218; 42:221-239, 294, 295, 296; 47:224, 336, 337; 51:67; 53:166, 318; see "My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1918," 48:19-36; "My Dear Senator: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1917," 42:221-239; "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-312
- Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr., 48:29
- Root, Elihu, 50:296, 297, 299-300, 302
- Rosa, Salvator, 42:326
- Rosare, Francis, 42:51
- Rose, Harry, 54:52
- Rose, Leonard J., 52:69, 70, 71
- Rose, Mark, 52:308-317 *passim*
- Rose, T.H., 45:46
- Rosenberg, Elias Abraham, 53:333
- Rosenberg, Jacob, 42:139, 141
- Rosenberg, Joseph, 49:266-267, 342, 347
- Rosenfeld, Henrietta, 42:139, 141
- Rosenstone, Robert A., "Manchester Boddy and the L.A. Daily News," 49:291-307
- Roske, Ralph J., *Everyman's Eden: A History of California*, rev., 49:271-272
- Ross, Charles L., 54:334
- Ross, H.C., 52:347
- Rossi, Angelo, 53:165
- Rossi, Edmund, 54:169
- Rossi, Edmund, Jr., 54:169
- Rossi, P.C., 47:204
- Rossi, Pietro, 54:169
- Rossi, Robert, 54:169
- Rossi, Robert, Jr., 54:169
- Roth, Hal, *Pathway in the Sky*, rev., 45:367-368
- Rothschild, Joseph, 54:251
- Rough and Ready (Iversens Landing), 50:56
- Rough Riders, 42:226-233 *passim*
- Roughing It*, by Mark Twain, Introd. and notes by Franklin R. Rogers, rev., 53:396
- Rouher, M., 43:130
- Round Tent Saloon, Sacramento (1849), 46:338, 339
- Round Valley, Calif., 50:241
- Roussillon, Charles de, 46:109
- Rowan, James, 46:105-106
- Rowan, Stephen Clegg, 48:233
- Rowan Building, Los Angeles, 47:239
- Rowe, Leonard and William Buchanan, "Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal," 41:195-210
- Rowell, Chester H., 45:229, 230; 47:331, 332, 335; 51:60-61, 63, 65, 67, 71; 53:104-109 *passim*, port., 107; 54:47, port., 50
- Rowland, Donald W., rev. of GPH: *an Informal Record of George P. Hammond and His Era in the Bancroft Library*, 45:173-174
- Rowse, A.L., 45:248, 249, port., 247
- The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast*



- of North America, 1810-1914: *A Study of British Maritime Ascendancy*, by Barry M. Gough, rev., 51:363-364
- Royal Princess (ves.), 41:29
- Royce, Josiah, 50:101, 103-104, 107
- Roys, Thomas Welcome, 50:349-351
- Roys & Lilliendahl Harpoon, 50:355
- Rubin, Lillian B., *Busing and Backlash: White Against White in an Urban California School District*, rev., 52:85-86; rev. of Caughey, *To Kill a Child's Spirit: The Tragedy of School Segregation in Los Angeles*, 52:282-283
- Rubio, José María de Jesús Gonzales, see Gonzales Rubio
- Ruby, Robert H., and John A. Brown, *Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses*, rev., 46:80-81
- Ruckel, Joseph S., 54:328
- Rudolph James Wig: *Engineer, Presbyterian Layman, Pomona College Trustee*, by Clifford Merrill Drury, rev., 49:80-82
- Ruef, Abraham, 48:331, 332; 50:304; 54:258; see "Abe Ruef Was No Boss: Machine Politics, Reform, and San Francisco," 51:3-16, photos., 6, 9
- Ruhlen, George and Dwight L. Clarke, "The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847," 43:37-44
- Ruiz, Francisco María, 43:106
- Rule, Ferdinand K., 49:332
- Rumford, William Byron, 50:262
- Rundell, Walter, Jr., *In Pursuit of American History*, rev., 50:210-211; rev. of Lavender, *Westward Vision: The Story of the Oregon Trail*, 44:50-51
- Runyon, Damon, 53:341
- Ruppel, Frederick, 45:259, 261, 265; 53:156, 157, 158
- Rurik (ves.), 52:44
- Rush, Benjamin, 50:115
- Rush, Philip S., *A History of the Californias*, rev., 45:77
- Russell, Charlie, 53:374
- Russell, Don, *The Wild West, or, A History of the Wild West Shows*, rev., 50:87
- Russell, Majors and Waddell, 45:303-314 *passim*
- Russell, William, 54:228, 237
- Russell, William H., 45:303, 310-314 *passim*; 49:105
- Russia, 48:32; see "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," 52:326-336; "Seward's Folly?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase," 54:5-26
- Russian American Fur Company, 41:320, 322, 323; 46:112, 113; 49:49; 50:8; 52:40-63 *passim*; 53:309, 310
- Russian River Valley (1861), 46:131
- Russians, in Calif., 49:224-225
- "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History of California, 1800-1850," by Leonid A. Shur and James R. Gibson, 52:37-63
- Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817*, by Richard A. Pierce, rev., 45: 271-273
- Ruth, Kent, *Great Day in the West: Forts, Posts, and Rendezvous beyond the Mississippi*, rev., 43:254-255
- Ruxton, George F., 42:303-304
- Ryan, David Edward, 54:308
- Ryan, James T., 45:113-114, 115, 117, 118, 120
- Ryan, William R., 53:122
- Rydell, Carl, 50:45
- Ryder, David Warren, *Great Citizen: A Biography of William H. Crocker*, rev., 42:334-335
- Ryland, J.T., 47:55

## S

- Saavedra, Fernando Arias de, 53:12
- Saavedra, Ramón, 49:50
- Sackett, Charles C., 52:246, 247
- Sacks, B., *Be It Enacted: The Creation of the Territory of Arizona*, rev., 44:361-362; rev. of Gustafson, ed., *John Spring's Arizona*, 46:259-260
- Sacramento, 42:129; floods, 43:299; 46:210; 53:351, 352; see "First of the Gold Rush Theatres," 46:337-344; "A

- Forgotten Chapter in California History: Peter H. Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune," 41:319-324; "The Great Flood of 1862 at Sacramento City," 47: bet. 104 & 105; "Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento," 47:99-112; "Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850-1879," 52:338-365 *passim*
- Sacramento Bee* (newsp.), 41:117; 46:130-131; 47:332, 333, 336; 48:21; 51:66; 53:108, 351, 378
- Sacramento Daily Union* (newsp.), 45:13, 115, 312, 313, 315-316
- Sacramento Delta, *see* "Chinatowns in the Delta: The Chinese in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1870-1960," 49:21-37
- Sacramento Record-Union* (newsp.), 54:201, 202, 205, 208
- Sacramento River News* (newsp.), 49:21, 28
- Sacramento Society of Pioneers, 47:106
- Sacramento State College, theses, 43:331-333
- Sacramento Union* (newsp.), 41:117-118; 44:317; 48:50
- Sacramento Valley Railroad, 52:136, 137, 142; 53:20
- Sage, George H., rev. of Drury, Rudolph James Wig: *Engineer, Presbyterian Layman, Pomona College Trustee*, 49:80-82
- Sage, Rufus, 42:305
- Sailing ships (1868-1916), 50:43-58
- Sainsevain, Pierre, 51:107; 54:141
- St. Claire, Norman, 49:334
- St. Francis Church, San Francisco, 48:52
- St. Francis Dam, 47:130
- St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, 46:167
- St. John, Vincent, 53:105, 108
- St. Louis Globe-Democrat* (newsp.), 53:105
- St. Nicholas Magazine*, 41:300, 301
- Saint Paul, Minn., 42:128
- St. Vincent de Paul's Center for Servicemen, San Francisco, 52:215
- Sal, Hermenegildo, 41:40; 46:314, 317
- Salazar, Isidoro Alonzo, 46:325-327 *passim*
- Sales, Luis, 44:107
- Saline Water Act (1952), 54:294
- Sallent, Felipe, 49:3
- Salsbury, A.J., 47:119
- Salt Lake City, Utah, 41:151-155
- Salt Lake, Los Angeles and Terminal Railway, 49:330
- "Salute to the Port of Los Angeles: From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle," by Anna Marie Hager, 49:329-335
- Salvador Alvarez, Francisco, 53:68
- Salvatierra, Juan Maria, 44:104, 111
- Salvation Army Industrial and Social Department, 52:205, 210
- Salvation Army Institute, San Francisco, 52:202, 213, 218
- Salvator, Archduke Ludwig Louis, 53:149
- Samish, Arthur H., 54:305, 306
- San Agustín* (ves.), 41:1; 49:143, 144; 53:262
- San Andreas Fault, 53:229
- San Andrés, Calif., 49:329
- San Andrés* (ves.), 43:52
- San Antonio* (ves.), 41:238; 47:292, 293; 49:5
- San Antonio and San Diego Mail Line, 52:251
- San Bernabé, Baja Calif., 50:197-202 *passim*
- San Bernardino, Calif., 42:148
- San Blas, Mex., 42:203
- Sanborn, Margaret, *The American River of El Dorado*, rev., 54:283
- Sanborn, T.C., 48:6, 7
- Sanborn, W.J., 47:118
- San Bruno, Baja Calif., 48:214, 215, 216
- San Buenaventura* (ves.), 49:144
- San Carlos* (ves.), 41:29; 42:201; 43:138, 139; 46:196; 47:292, 293; 49:5, 49, 145; 53:250
- San Carlos Opera Company, 54:33
- San Carlos Presidio, Chapel, 54:67-68
- Sánchez, Buenaventura, 53:67
- Sánchez, Francisco, 42:46; 43:324; 44:294
- Sánchez, George Isidore, 45:333; 53:322
- Sánchez, José Bernardo, 48:127
- Sánchez, Pablo, 41:31; 49:223
- Sancho, Juan Bautista, 48:137
- Sandels Edhelyertha, G.M. Waseurtz af, *see* "San Francisco in 1843: a Key to Dr. Sandels' Drawing," 50:3-13
- Sanders, Beverley G., 54:7, 8, 9
- Sanderson, Rev., 52:147
- Sanderson, Jeremiah B., 45:10, 16
- Sandford, Captain (1850), 52:346-347
- Sandford, Josiah, Jr., 52:248, 249
- San Diego, Calif., 41:326; 48:220; 53:72, 73; *see* "The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851," 45:339-349; "The Portolá Expedition," 47:291-313 *passim*
- San Diego* (ves.), 46:347; 50:200
- San Diego County, *see* "Eastern Thought

- on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15
- San Diego Diocese, Roman Catholic Church, *see* "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican Americans," 49:233-249
- San Diego Herald* (newsp.), 45:342, 343; 52:252
- San Diego Historical Society, 43:38, 39; 50:75-76
- San Diego Independent* (newsp.), 50:76
- San Diego Presidio Chapel, 54:67
- San Diego State College, theses, 43:333-334
- San Diego Union* (newsp.), 48:42
- Sand in a Whirlwind: The Paiute Indian War of 1860*, by Ferol Egan, rev., 52:275-276
- San Felipe* (ves.), 43:51
- San Fernando College, Mexico, 42:198, 201, 209; *see* "Biographical Data on the Missionaries of San Fernando College Serving the California Missions in 1817 and 1820," 48:125-151
- San Fernando Valley, Calif., 47:143, 144, 148-149; *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:15-39, 141-155 *passim*, 237-250 *passim*
- Sanford, William T.B., 46:297
- San Francisco (1850's), 42:6, 7, 27; 50:431, 432; 53:52-70 *passim*; (1860's): 42:13, 43:19-35 *passim*; (1870's): 42:127-144 *passim*; 50:illus. bet. 132 & 162, 277-284 *passim*; 349-362 *passim*; (1880's): 41:156-161, 51:3-16; (1890's): 54:245-262 *passim*; (1900's): 42:291-300 *passim*, 43:3-18, 49:337, 50:295-312 *passim*; *see also* "Abe Ruef Was No Boss: Machine Politics, Reform, and San Francisco," 51:3-16; "The Camanche: First Monitor of the Pacific," 45:113-124; "Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot Machine," 54:57-62; "Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure of His Company," 52:153-169; "Connazionali, Stenterello, and Farfariello: Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco," 54:27-36; "Democracy in Banking: The Bank of Italy and California's Italians," 47:195-218; "An Early Attempt at International Goodwill," 50:79-83; "Forgotten Financier: François L.A. Pioche," 53:17-24; "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco, 1847," 51:165-178; "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," 49:250-269 *passim*, 337-351 *passim*; "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18; "The Mansion of the California Historical Society, 2090 Jackson Street, San Francisco," 48:308-324; "Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California," 42:127-144 *passim*; "New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco," 46:195-205; "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-312; "Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the South Seas," 46:223-234; "Rivera at San Francisco: A Journal of Exploration, 1774," 41:325-340; "Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," 52:229-240; "The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election of 1890," 54:245-262; "Sunny Jim Rolph: The First 'Mayor of All the People' " 53:165-172; "Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million," 43:293-307; "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?" 53:347-361; *see also* Mission San Francisco de Asís; Portsmouth Square; South Park; Yerba Buena
- San Francisco and Sacramento Railroad, 54:339
- San Francisco and San Jose Railroad, 52:137
- San Francisco Art Association, 42:17; 54:136, photo., 126
- San Francisco As It Is: Being Gleanings from the Picayune, 1850-1852*, ed. by Kenneth M. Johnson, rev., 45:172-173
- San Francisco Bay (1769), 47:305, 306; 41/3 Addenda, 1-29; 52:100-130; 53:197-292 *passim*
- "San Francisco Bay," by Robert A. Weinstein, pictorial essay, 49: bet. 48 & 49
- San Francisco Bay, *see* "Drake Landed in San Francisco Bay in 1579: The Testimony of the Plate of Brass," 41/3: Addenda, 1-29; "Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay," 52:100-130, "The Farallones and the Boston Men," 53:309-316; "Francis Drake and Nova Albion, 43:135-158



- passim*; "The Francis Drake Controversy: His California Anchorage, June 17-July 23, 1579," 53:197-292 *passim*; "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162 *passim*; "The Square-toed Packets of San Francisco Bay," 51: pictorial insert bet. 34 & 58
- San Francisco Bay Ferryboats*, by George H. Harlan, rev., 48:359
- "San Francisco Bay/San Quentin Cove," by Robert H. Power, 53:197-292 *passim*
- "San Francisco Black Churches in the Early 1860s: Political Pressure Group," by Philip M. Montesano, 52:145-152
- San Francisco Bulletin* (newsp.), 42:11; 43:302; 45:44; 47:332, 333, 334; 50:249, 411
- San Francisco Californian* (newsp.), 41:232, 233
- San Francisco Call* (newsp.), 42:11, 138, 234; 43:4; 48:9-10, 331; 49:42, 43; 52:129; 53:363
- San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, 48:160
- San Francisco Chronicle* (newsp.), 42:136, 137, 140; 43:15, 200; 46:24, 26; 48:331; 50:296, 302, 359; 51:62; 52:158, 199; 53:108, 110, 165, 341, 351; 54:125, 134
- The San Francisco Chronicle Reader*, by William Hogan and William German, rev., 43:58
- San Francisco City Water Works Company, 48:11
- San Francisco College for Women, 42:10
- San Francisco Committee of Vigilance (1851), 52:339
- San Francisco Courant* (newsp.), 50:297
- San Francisco Daily Bulletin* (newsp.), 50:82
- San Francisco Daily News* (newsp.), 43:9, 13
- "San Francisco—1851: The Golden City as the Argonauts Saw It," by Robert A. Weinstein, pictorial essay, 47: bet. 71 & 73
- San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City*, by Roger W. Lotchin, rev., 54:277
- "San Francisco, 1846-1848: The Coming of the Land Speculator," by Bruno Fritzche, 51:17-34
- San Francisco Elevator* (newsp.), 50:260
- San Francisco Evening Bulletin* (newsp.), 41:310, 311
- San Francisco Examiner* (newsp.), 42:292, 294; 51:227-243 *passim*; 52:205; 53:342, 363
- San Francisco Federal Savings & Loan Association, 53:388
- San Francisco Gas Works, 53:19, 24
- San Francisco General Strike (1930's), 49:301
- San Francisco Herald* (newsp.), 43:20, 21; 50:83, 401; 52:339
- San Francisco Illustrated Wasp* (newsp.), 49:139; *see* "The Chinese Must Go!" 50:285-294 *passim*
- "San Francisco in 1843: A Key to Dr. Sandels' Drawing," by Bruno Fritzche, 50:3-13
- San Francisco Iron Works, *see* San Francisco Union Iron Works
- San Francisco Labor Council, 42:249, 252
- San Francisco Lunar Visitor* (newsp.), 52:147
- San Francisco Maritime State Historical Park, 51:38
- San Francisco Mining Exchange, *see* "The Founding of the San Francisco Mining Exchange," 48:3-18
- San Francisco Mirror* (newsp.), 52:147
- San Francisco Mission to Metropolis*, by Oscar Lewis, rev., 46:363-364
- San Francisco Municipal Railway, 43:3-18 *passim*
- San Francisco Municipal Reform League, 51:230-231
- San Francisco Mural Artists' Society, 53:367
- San Francisco News* (newsp.), 43:203; 52:237
- San Francisco Olympic Club (1879), 54:133, 134
- San Francisco Pacific Appeal* (pub.), 52:147, 148
- San Francisco Pacific Coast Appeal* (newsp.), 50:263
- San Francisco Picayune* (newsp.), 53:68, 69
- San Francisco Presidio Chapel, 54:68-69
- San Francisco Public Library, 51:357-359
- San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, *see* "San Francisco's South of Market District," 52:196-223 *passim*
- San Francisco Savings & Loan Association, 45:181
- San Francisco's Bay Area Rapid Transit System, 52:143
- San Francisco School Board, *see* "Race and the San Francisco School Board

- Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-312 *passim*
- San Francisco's Enchanted Palace*, by Ruth Newhall, rev., 48:266-267
- "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," by William M. Kramer and Norton B. Stern, 53:333-346
- San Francisco's Reign of Terror*, by John Myers, rev., 46:184-186
- "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: The Emergence of a Skid Row," by Alvin Averbach, 52:196-223
- San Francisco State College, theses, 43:334
- San Francisco Stock and Exchange Board (1862), 48:8-9
- San Francisco Taxpayer* (newsp.), 43:14
- San Francisco Trades Union, 42:242
- San Francisco Union Iron Works, 50:436; 52:137, photo., 134
- San Francisco Water Committee, 53:356
- San Francisco Wave* (newsp.), 47:107-108, 110
- San Francisco YMCA, 1853-1963*, by Clifford M. Drury, rev., 43:68-69
- San Gabriel Reserve, 46:12, 13
- San Isidro, Baja Calif., 48:214
- Sanitary Commission, *see* "Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million," 43:291-307
- San Joaquin Valley, 46:3, 22; 48:328-329; *see* "Chinatowns in the Delta: The Chinese in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1870-1960," 49:21-37
- San Jose, Calif., 42:207, 208; 45:4; *see* "Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose," 43:309-317
- San Jose Mercury* (newsp.), 44:180
- San José Pueblo, 46:128; *see* "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335
- San Jose Silk Factory, 43:316
- San Jose State College, theses, 43:334-335
- San Jose* (ves.), 47:304, 305; 48:214
- San Juan Capistrano, Calif., 48:226-227
- San Juan de Ulúa, 49:4
- San Lázaro* (ves.), 53:7
- San Luis Rey River, Oceanside, Calif., 50:74, 75, 76
- San Marcos* (ves.), 53:7
- San Marino, Calif., *see* "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164
- San Marino Garden Club, 53:161
- San Mateo County, Calif., 42:137, 138; *see* "Lumbering in Hispanic California," 41:237-248
- San Miguel* (ves.), 53:7
- San Pablo, Straits, 52:104, 105
- San Pascual, Calif., 48:219; battle of, *see* "The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847," 43:37-44, "Soldiers Under Stephen Watts Kearny," 45:132-148 *passim*
- San Pedro, Calif., 48:38; *see* "Carillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349; "Los Angeles' Quest for Improved Transportation, 1846-1861," 46:291-306; "A Salute to the Port of Los Angeles From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle," 49:329-335
- San Pedro-Cajon Pass, 46:301-302
- San Pedro Valley, Calif., 47:304, 305
- San Pedro y San Pablo, San Mateo County, 46:195, 202, 203, 204
- San Quentin Cove, 53:197-292 *passim*; map, 53:220
- San Rafael, Calif., 53:233
- The San Rafael Independent-Journal* (newsp.), 43:82
- San Simeon, harbor, 44:233-234; 47:73
- Santa Agueda* (ves.), 50:73, 74
- Santa Ana, Calif., school district, 53:317, 321, 325, 329
- Santa Ana Register* (newsp.), 53:328
- Santa Ana* (ves.), 50:197
- Santa Anita Racetrack, Arcadia, Calif., 49:341
- Santa Barbara, 41:1, 294-295; 42:207, 148-149; 43:323, 324; 46:57-58, 317
- Santa Barbara* (ves.), 46:105
- Santa Barbara Mission Archives, 48:125
- Santa Barbara Presidio Chapel, 54:69
- Santa Catalina Island, *see* "The Occupation of Santa Catalina Island During the Civil War," 46:345-357; "This Island Santa Catalina was a jewel in the sea . . ." pictorial essay, 51: bet. 244 & 252
- Santa Catalina* (ves.), 43:50
- Santa Clara County, 46:22, 23
- Santa Clara Valley, 47:54-55
- Santa Clara Winegrowers, 54:156
- Santa Cruz, Calif., *see* "Lumbering in Hispanic California," 41:237-248
- Santa Fe Railway, 53:371
- Santa Fe Trail, 47:45-47 *passim*
- Santa Gertrudis, Baja Calif., 44:114
- Santa Margarita River, Calif., 54:64, 65, 294-295
- Santa Monica, Calif., 52:77, 78, 79

- Santa Paula, Calif., *see* "The Era of the Lemon: A History of Santa Paula, California," 47:113-140
- Santa Paula High School, 47:129
- Santa Paula Realty Board, 47:132
- Santa Paula y Saticoy Oil Company, 47:132
- Santa Rita* (ves.), 43:50
- Santa Rosa Democrat* (newsp.), 54:144
- Santa Teresa Land claim, Santa Clara County, 46:136
- Santa Ysabel, Calif., 54:65-66
- Santibañez, Enrique, of Texas, 50:326
- Santillan-Bolton land claims, 50:414
- Santo Tomás* (ves.), 50:73, 74
- Sarah Sands* (ves.), *see* "To California on the *Sarah Sands*: Two Letters Written in 1850 by L.R. Slawson," 44:229-235; "To California on the *Sarah Sands*: Footnote Eight," 47:73-74
- Sardinia, 42:311, 312, 313
- Sargent, Aaron A., 47:256; 48:330; 50:417, 419
- Sargent, Shirley, "Pictures from Yosemite's Past: Galen Clark's Photograph Album," 45:31-40; "Welllllcome to Camp Curry," 53:131-138; *rev. of Roth, Pathway in the Sky*, 45:367-368
- Sarinaña, Isidro, 48:215
- Sarlos, Robert K., and Douglas McDermott, "The Woodland Hershey Opera House: the End of an Era in California Theatre," 48:291-306
- Sarría, Vicente Francisco, 44:292; 46:325; 48:125, 126, *biog. sketch*, 144-145; 54:66
- Sartori, Joseph F., 49:332; 51:323
- Satchell, Charles, 52:145
- Sather, Peder, 46:230, 231, 232
- Sather and Church, San Francisco, 49:202
- "Satire on the Overland Guide: John B. Hall's Fanciful Advice to Gold Rush Emigrants," by Thomas F. Andrews, 48:99-111
- Satow, Toshito, 51:160
- Saubel, Katherine Siva and Lowell John Bean, *Temalpakh: Cahuilla Indian Knowledge and Usage of Plants*, *rev.*, 52:281
- Saufrignon, A.F., 43:316
- Saulman's Coffee Saloon, 42:130
- Savannah* (ves.), 48:339, 340, 344
- Savio, Mario, 53:112
- Sawmills in the Redwoods: Logging on the San Francisco Peninsula*, by Frank M. Stanger, *rev.*, 47:175-176
- Sawpits in the Spanish Red Woods, 1787-1849*, by Alan K. Brown, *rev.*, 47:176
- Sawtelle, William H., 47:318
- Sawyer, Johnson and Company, San Francisco, 48:309-310
- Saxton, Alexander, *The Indispensable Enemy: Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California*, *rev.*, 51:283-284
- Sbarboro, Alfred, 47:204; 49:264
- Sbarboro, Andrea A., 46:21; 47:203, 204; 54:169
- Scarpa, Mario, 54:30
- Scatena, Lorenzo, 47:205, 206, 210
- Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity from Hutchings' California Magazine, 1856-1861*, ed. by Roger Olmsted, *rev.*, 42:259-260
- Schad, Robert O., 45:249, 252
- Scharrenberg, Paul, 42:246, 252; 51:66
- Schenck, J.F., 47:47
- Schenck, Nicholas, 52:327
- Schiesl, Martin J., "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," 54:37-56
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., 50:246
- Schmiedell, Henry, 48:6, 8, 15
- Schmitz, Eugene Edwards, 50:297, 304; 51:3-16 *passim*
- Schmolz, William, 47:12
- Schneider, Albert, 54:106, 107
- Schnell, Herr, 45:56-57
- Scholes, France V., 44: *port.*, bet. 73 & 76
- Schoolcraft, Henry A., 41:321, 322; 52:351
- Schools, *see* "The Historical Background of California's Constitution Provisions Prohibiting Aid to Sectarian Schools," 46:149-171; "Mendez v. Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 53:317-332; "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-312; *see also* Education
- Schottland, Charles, 46:37
- Schraubstadter, E.O., 54:159
- Schreiber, Justine C., 54:154
- Schreiter, Oscar, 49:317
- Schroeder, Albert H., and Dan S. Matson, *trans.*, *A Colony on the Move: Gaspar Castaño de Sosa's Journal, 1590-1591*, *rev.*, 46:265-267
- Schubert, Otilie, 48:313
- Schubert, Walter L., *Obituary* by Peter A. Evans, 50:214; 48:313



- Schutz, John A., rev. of Fehrenbacher and Tutorow, *California: An Illustrated History*, 49:172-173; rev. of Hicks, *My Life with History: An Autobiography*, 49:65-68; rev. of Newell and Williamson, *Pacific Lumber Ships*, 41:62-63; rev. of Rundell, *In Pursuit of American History*, 50:210-211; rev. of Weber, *El Pueblo de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles: An Inquiry into Early Appellations*, 49:78; rev. of Weber, *Francis Mora, Last of the Catalans*, 48:274-275
- Schurz, Carl, 46:4
- Schwarzman, Richard, rev. of Adler, *Claus Spreckels: the Sugar King in Hawaii*, 48:355-356
- Schween, Will, 54:157
- Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California*, by Gerald T. White, rev., 49:166-167
- Scott, Charles L., 45:46
- Scott, Fred D., 50:261
- Scott, Gilbert, 51:295
- Scott, Howard, 49:296
- Scott, Irving M., 52:138
- Scott, John Thomas, *obit.* by A. Lewis Koué, 41:180-181
- Scott, Thomas A., 50:415
- Scott, Tom, 51:321
- Scott, William A., 44:316; 46:232
- Scott Valley Reservation, Calif., 49:207
- Scrugham, James G., 51:311
- Scully, Vincent, 51:295
- Seabird* (ves.), 46:295
- Seabring, Thomas, 49:203
- Sea Gull* (ves.), 49:207, 208
- Sea lions, *see* "The Farallones and the Boston Men," 53:309-316
- Seaman Wright's Company of Volunteers, 45:109
- The Sea of Cortez*, by Ray Cannon and Sunset Editors, rev., 48:80-81
- Sea otters, *see* "The Farallones and the Boston Men," 53:309-316; "Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821)" 46:99-120 *passim*
- Sea Queen* (ves.), 53:338
- "The Search for California Gold—A Photographic View," by Robert A. Weinstein, 48:bet. 16 & 17
- Sea Serpent* (ves.), 46:295
- Seattle Call* (newsp.), 50:308
- Seavey, Clyde L., 51:63, 67, 69, 71
- Seawell, J.M., 43:9
- Sebastiani Family, 54:173
- Sebastopol, Calif., 50:79-83 *passim*
- Secor, Francis, 45:114, 117
- "Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," by William Bronson, 52:229-240
- Securities Act of 1933, 53:380
- Securities Exchange Commission, 49:258
- Security First National Bank, Los Angeles, 43:85
- Security Trust Company, Bakersfield, Calif., 49:253
- Sedition Bill (1918), 48:26, 27
- Sedelmayer, Jacobo, 43:103
- See, Henry, 51:67
- Seeds, Coreen, 53:323, 324
- Seeling, Martha, 53:323
- Segal, Morley, "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18
- Segerstrom, Donald Inch, 1919-1873, *obit.* by V. Aubrey Neasham, 52:381
- Segregation, 53:317-332; *see also* Racism
- Seimer, Fred, 51:41
- Selby, Thomas H., 46:228, 232; 53:354, 355
- Selby Shot Tower, San Francisco, 52:199
- Selden, George, 54:228, 236, 242
- A Select Guide to Catholic California History*, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 46:83-84
- A Selective Bibliography of California Labor History*, by Mitchell Slobodek, rev., 45:78
- Selfridge, Thomas, 54:225, 236
- Selig, John M., rev. of Olin, *California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917*, 49:64-65
- Selleck, Silas, 42:6
- Selleck's Gallery, 42:7, 12, 20
- Selley, Thomas, 53:150
- Selvin, David F., rev. of McWilliams, *Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California*, 53:173-176
- Semple, Robert, *see* "Robert Semple: Pioneer, Promoter, Politician," 41:223-235, port., 224; 51:31, 32; 54:335
- Señán, José Francisco de Paula, 46:325-327 *passim*; biog., 48:131
- "Senator William Gwin: Moderate or Racist?" by Gerald Stanley, 50:243-255

- Senator (*ves.*), 46:301, 347; 52:245
- Sennett, Mack, 44:195
- "The Sense of the 'Seventies: California One Hundred Years Ago," photo. essay by Roger Olmsted, 50: bet. 131 & 162
- Sepúlveda's Landing, 46:293; 48:340
- Sequoia National Park, 46:6, illus., 7
- Serantino, Augustino, 54:34
- Seri Indians, Baja Calif., 44:102
- Sericulture, *see* "Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose," 43:309-317; 45:44
- Serra House, Petra, Mallorca, Spain, illus. 42: bet. 208 & 209
- Serra, Junípero, 41:327, 328, 329; 42:39; 44:292; 47:292, 295; 49:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14; 50:35, 38; *see* "Fray Junípero Serra: Organizer and Administrator of the Upper California Missions, 1769-1784," 42:195-220; "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162; *see also* Lasuén; Missions
- Serra Monument in the Capitol Building, Washington, D.C., illus., 42: bet. 208 & 209
- Servín, Manuel P., CHS Editor, May 1961—December, 1970; photo., 41:287; *see* "Manuel Servín," 49:373; "Manuel P. Servín as Editor," 49:374-375; "A Personal Appreciation," 49:373-374; "Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," 49:221-232; "The Pre-World War II Mexican American: An Interpretation," 45:325-338; "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," 43:45-56; compiler, "Recent Californiana," 41:266-269, 42:172-175, 363-366; trans. and editor, *The Apostolic Life of Fernando Consag, Explorer of Lower California*, rev., 48:186-188; reviews of, Andrews and Cochran, *Concise Dictionary of American History*, 42:57-58;—of Baumgartner, *Oregon Historical Quarterly Index, 1940-1960: Volumes XLI-LXI*, 47:87-88;—of Bean, *Boss Ruef's San Francisco: The Story of the Union Labor Party, Big Business, and the Graft Prosecution*, 46:366-367;—of Cogan, *Pioneer Jews of the California Mother Lode, 1849-1880: An Annotated Bibliography*, 49:272;—of Grivas, *Military Governments of California, 1846-1850*, 43:160-161;—of Mathes, *California I: Documents para la Historia de la Demarcación Comercial de California, 1583-1632*, 46:77-78;—of Pickerell and Dornin, *The University of California: A Pictorial History*, 49:275-276;—of Small, ed. Davis, *Seventy-five Years in California*, 49:279;—of Stern, *California Jewish History: A Descriptive Bibliography*, 47:351-352;—of Taylor and Dillon, *El Dorado*, 48:269;—of Wagner and Parish, *The Life and Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas*, 48:73-75; and Janet R. Fireman, "Miguel Costansó: California's Forgotten Founder," 49:3-19; and Iris Higbie Wilson, *Southern California and Its University: A History of USC, 1880-1964*, rev., 49:57-58
- "The Seven Sisters of Sussex, England," photo., 43: bet. 136 & 137
- Seventy-five Years in California*, by William Heath Davis, ed. by Harold A. Small, rev., 49:275
- Severance, Caroline M., 41:293, 295, 296
- Seward, William H., 42:19; 43:125, 126, 128, 129; 50:249, 250; *see* "Seward's Folly?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase," 54:5-26
- "Seward's Folly?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase," by Howard L. Kushner, 54:5-26
- Seyd, Ernest, 53:115, 117, 127, 128
- Seymour, Fanny, 52:245
- Seymour, Francis A., 44:208, 217
- Shaler, William, 46:108, 109, 111
- Shanahan, T.W.H., 51:238, 239
- Shannon, Mrs. Julia, 47: insert bet. 71 & 73
- Shapiro, Samuel, *Richard Henry Dana, 1815-1882*, rev., 42:340-341
- Sharon, William, 42:140; 48:6; 53:24
- Sharp, James, 47:129
- Sharp, Mitchell R., and Frank H. Winter, "The California Whaling Rocket and the Men Behind It," 50:349-362
- Shasta County, Calif., 54:295-314 *passim*; *see* "Queen City of the North: Shasta," 51:331-337
- Shasta County Historical Society, 51:331
- "Shasta Revisited," by Paul C. Johnson and Mabel Moores Frisbie, 51:331-337
- Shatto, George R., 51:246, 247

- Shaw, Lemuel, 50:300  
 Shaw, Samuel, 46:99; 50:15, 16  
 Shaw, William, 53:104, 122  
 Shaw, William Lawrence, "McDougall of California," 43:119-134  
 Shean, Elmer, 53:104  
 Sheehan, Edgar F., 46:21, 25  
 Shek, Madame Chiang Kai, *see* Chiang, Kai-Shek  
 Sheldon, Glen, 54:298  
 Sheldon, Hazel Burney, *see* Engle, Mrs. Clair  
 Sheldon, William, 53:321  
 Shenk, John W., 54:51-52  
 Shepherd, William R., 42:112  
 Sheppe, Walter, ed., *First Man West: Alexander Mackenzie's Journals of His Voyage to the Pacific Coast of Canada in 1793*, rev., 42:342-344  
 Shepperson, Wilbur S., *Retreat to Nevada: A Socialist Colony of World War I*, rev., 47:356-357  
 Sherer, Lorraine M., *The Clan System of the Fort Mojave Indians*, rev., 45:167-168  
 Sherman, Moses Hazeltine, 47:16, 19, 25, 143; *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:237-250 *passim*  
 Sherman, M.H., Foundation, Corona del Mar, 52:294  
 Sherman, Richard P., ed., "A Gold Rush Letter from A.C. Edwards," 43:247-250; rev. of Jackson, *Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871*, 45:359-360  
 Sherman, William Tecumseh, 41:231; 45:137, 138; 53:20; 54:223, 233, 243, 318  
 Sherman Island, Calif., 49:24  
 Sherreback, Pedro (Peter I.), 50:6, 9  
 Sherwood, Morgan B., *Exploration of Alaska, 1865-1900*, rev., 45:270-271  
 Shew, William, 47: insert bet. 71 & 73  
 The Shingle Style (architecture), 51:289-305 *passim*  
 Shinn, Beryle, 41:3: September supplement, 3-5, photo., facing 2; 52:107, 117, 118, 130; 53:246, 247  
 Shippek, Florence C., *The Autobiography of Delfina Cuero, a Diegueño Woman*, rev., 48:177-178; ed., *Lower California Frontier: Articles from the San Diego Union, 1870*, rev., 48:264-265  
 Shipley, A.J., 48:8  
 Shipowners' Association of the Pacific, 53:169  
*Ships and Narrow Gauge Rails*, by Gerald M. Best, rev., 44:252-253  
 Ships, *see* "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," 51:75-84; "The Square-toed Packets of San Francisco Bay," 51:34-58; *see also* names of ships  
 Shishmarev, N.D., 52:44  
 Shorb Ranch, San Marino, Calif., 53:158  
 Shorey, William T., *see* "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," 51:75-84, port., 76  
 Short, Frank H., 49:40  
 Shortridge, Samuel M., 48:331; 51:61; 54:247, 248  
 Shoshonean Indians, 45:22  
 Shover, John L., "The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74  
 Shubrick, William Branford, 41:52; 54:225-243 *passim*  
 Shuler, Robert P., 43:220, 223  
 Shumate, Albert, CHS President, 1962, 1963; 48:327; port. 41: bet. 70 & 71; photo., 41: facing 184; port. 43: bet. 80 & 81; "An Early Attempt at International Goodwill," 50:79-83; "Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the South Seas," 46:223-234; *obit.* of Alexander Thomas Leonard, Jr., 1889-1970, 49:184-185; *obit.* of Edgar Myron Kahn, 50:213-214  
 Shur, Leonid A., and James R. Gibson, "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History of California, 1800-1850," 52:37-63  
 Siberia (ves.), 50:359  
 Sibley, Hiram, 54:11, 13, 15  
 Siegrist, Louis, 54:348, 353  
*The Sierra*, by Lee W. Storrs, rev., 42:66-67  
 The Sierra Club, 46:12  
 "The Sierra Forest Reserve: the Movement to Preserve the San Joaquin Valley Watershed," by Douglas H. Strong, 46:3-18  
 Sierra Nevada, *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: an Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314  
 Siglers, E.C., 44:214  
 Signal Hill (El Cerrito), Long Beach, 45:28  
 Signal Port (Steen's Landing), 50:45



- Silber, Irwin, ed., *Songs of the Great American West*, rev., 48:259-260
- Silent, Judge and Mrs. Charles, 49:333
- Silent, Florence, 49:333
- Silk industry, *see* Sericulture
- Sill, Daniel, 50:6, 7, 9
- Silliman, Benjamin, Jr., 51:321
- Silva, Nuño da, 43:143
- The Silver Dons: The History of San Diego*, by Richard F. Pourade, rev., 44:54-56
- Silver Palace Hotel* (train), 42:35
- Silver Street Kindergarten, San Francisco, 41:298, 300
- Silver Theatre, Amusements of Nevada's Mining Frontier, 1850-1864*, by Margaret G. Watson, rev., 45:70-72
- Silverio (Indian), 45:198-200
- Simmons Bed Company, Calif., 47:204
- "Simon Pures," (1857 political party), 47:256-257
- Simoneau, Jules, 52:163-164
- Simons, Mrs. Seward, 47:348
- Simpson, George, 53:119
- Simpson, Irene (Mrs. Aubrey V. Neasham), *CHS Award of Merit*, photo., 43: bet. 80 & 81; *CHS President*, 1970, 1971
- Simpson, Lesley Byrd, ed., Paul D. Nathan, trans., *The Letters of José Señan, O. F. M.*, rev., 42:67-69
- Sinaloa, 48:213-214
- The Sinarquistas*, 49:310, 317-318, 319, 320; *see also* UNS (*Union Nacional Sinarquista*)
- Sinclair, Upton, 49:298, 299; 51:218-223 *passim*; 54:302; *see* "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," 43:219-230, port., bet. 208 & 209; "Upton Sinclair: A Remembrance," 48:165-169
- Sinclair, Mrs. Upton (Mary Craig), 48:167
- Sinel, Jo, 53:374
- Sinton, Richard H., 48:8, port. bet. 16 & 17
- "Site of the Diamond Swindle of 1872," by Peter Farquhar, 42:49-53
- Six Faces of Mexico: History, People, Geography, Government, Economy, Literature & Art*, ed. by Russell C. Ewing, rev., 48:180-182
- The Six Turnings: Major Changes in the American West, 1806-1834*, by John Upton Terrell, rev., 49:62-63
- Skarsten, M.O., *George Drouillard: Hunter and Interpreter for Lewis and Clark, and Fur Trader, 1807-1810*, rev., 44:168-169
- Skelton, R.A., 43:146, 149
- Sketches of a Journey on the Two Oceans and to the Interior of America and of a Civil War in Northern Lower California*, by the Abbé Henry J.A. Alric, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 52:88-89
- "Sketches of Dr. Glen Owen Hardeman: California Gold Rush Physician," by Nicholas P. Hardeman, 47:41-71
- Ski Patrol* (motion picture), 52:327, 328, 329
- Skid Road, Seattle, Wash., 54:263-265
- Skid Row, San Francisco, *see* "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: The Emergence of a Skid Row," 52:196-223
- Slater, Peter, 52:255
- Slauson, J.S., 49:332
- "Slave Market," San Francisco, 52:206
- Slave trade, Indians, 43:106
- Slavery Question, 47:257-259; 50:243-255 *passim*
- Slaves, in Calif., *see* "Negro Rights Activities in Gold Rush California," 45:3-20
- Slawson, Luman R., "To California on the Sarah Sands: Two Letters Written in 1850," ed. with an Introd. by Russell E. Bidlack, 44:229-235
- Slidell, John, 50:251-252
- Sloan, Blanding, 41:131
- Sloan, John, 54:345, 352
- Sloat, John D., 41:227; 46:67; 47:161; 54:221, 223
- Slobodek, Mitchell, *A Selective Bibliography of California Labor History*, rev., 45:78
- Slocum's Ferry, 47:57
- Sloss, Louis, 54:16
- Sly Park Dam, Calif., 54:294
- Small, Harold A., ed. of Davis, *Seventy-five Years in California*, rev., 49:275
- Small, Melvin, "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," 52:326-336
- Small, Merrill F., 54:83-84
- Smith, Al, 49:296
- Smith, Anson H., 52:297, 317
- Smith, Charles K., 48:8
- Smith, Cornelius C., *William Sanders Oury, History Maker of the Southwest*, rev., 48:86-87

- Smith, Dorothy Blakey, *Introd. to James Douglas in California, 1841: Being the Journal of a Voyage from the Columbia to California*, rev., 46:176-178
- Smith, Fay Jackson, John L. Kessell and Francis J. Fox, *Father Kino in Arizona*, rev., 47:79-80
- Smith, George, 41:153
- Smith, H., 52:347
- Smith, Helen C., rev. of Bryan, *Archaeological Explorations on San Nicolas Island*, 51:186-187
- Smith, Howard W., 53:341
- Smith, Isaac, 52:247
- Smith, Jack, 52:258
- Smith, James, 48:346
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, 42:305; 53:147
- Smith, Julius Paul, 54:158
- Smith, Katherine Douglas *see* Wiggin, Kate Douglas
- Smith, Kent, 52:333
- Smith, N.B., 48:65, 66
- Smith, Nora Archibald, 41:293, 296-302 *passim*
- Smith, "Peg-leg," 43:110
- Smith, Persifor F., 53:62; 54:335, 337
- Smith, Robert Burnett, 54:320, 321
- Smith, Robert F., 53:383-384
- Smith, Russell, 49:268
- Smith, Sarah Bixby, 45:29
- Smith, Stephen, 46:131; 50:409
- Smith, William A., 48:340, 345
- Smith, William ("Bill the Sawyer"), 41:239
- Smith & Redington, Washington, D.C., 50:417
- Smithers, Adelaide, trans., John Galvin, ed., *The Coming of Justice to California: Three Documents*, rev., 44:56-57
- Smog, 44:127
- Smuggling, *see* "Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821): An Insight into the American Acquisition of California," 46:99-120
- Snell, Charles W., rev. of Sherwood, *Exploration of Alaska, 1865-1900*, 45:270-271
- Snell, John L., and Dexter Perkins, *The Education of Historians in the United States*, rev., 42:59-61
- Snyder, J.R., 54:144
- Soberanes, José María, 47:295
- "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," by Richard S. Kirkendall, 43:195-218
- Socialism, *see* "Ozymandias, the Utopia That Failed," 51:119-130; "Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154
- Socialist Party, 54:45, 46
- Sociedad de Irrigación y Terrenos de la Baja California*, 52:301
- Society of Northern California Indians, 50:241
- Solá, Armando, 53:145
- Solá, Faustino, 46:199
- Solá, Pablo Vicente de, 46:115, 321; 49:155; 52:41; *see* "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: a Profile," 51:254-264 *passim*, biog. sketch, 279-280
- Solberg, Curtis B., and George E. Frakes, eds., *Minorities in California*, rev., 51:361-362
- Soldiers Relief Fund (1862), 43:296, 303
- Soldier's, Sailor's and Marine's Land Settlement Conference (1919), 52:312
- "Soldiers under Stephen Watts Kearny," by Dwight L. Clarke, 45:132-148
- Soler, Pablo, 52:34
- Solis, General, 53:73
- Solly, S. Edwin, 50:125
- "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," by Jean Bruce Ward and Gary Kurutz, 53:139-164
- Some Random Reminiscences of an Antiquarian Bookseller*, by Harold C. Holmes, rev., 48:183-184
- Somers, Fred, 52:159, 163
- Sommers, Charles, 48:345
- Song of Russia* (motion picture), 52:333, 334, 335
- Songs of the Great American West*, ed. by Irwin Silber, rev., 48:259-260
- Sonnichson v Brown, et al, (court case), 52:249
- Sonoma, Calif., 46:20, 22, 25, 129
- Sonoma Trail, 49:203
- Sonoma Valley, Calif., 49:143-162 *passim*
- Sonoma Wine Company, 54:172-173
- Sonora, Calif., 48:53
- Sonora, Mexico, 48:212
- Sonora (ves.), 43:51
- Sontag, H.B., 45:57
- Soracco, Carlo, 47:210
- Sorbier, Cecile M., 52:port., 83
- Soto, Antonio, 46:318
- Soto, Guillermo, 46:320-321
- Soto, José María, 46:320-321
- Soto, Tiburcio, 46:321
- Soulé, Frank, 52:129
- Sources and Readings in Arizona History*,

- ed. by Andrew Wallace, rev., 46:367-368
- South America, *see* "Chileans in California During the Gold Rush Period and the Establishment of the Chilean Consulate," 53:52-70
- Southampton, (ves.), 54:238, 243
- Southern California and Its University: A History of USC, 1880-1964*, by Manuel P. Servín and Iris Higbie Wilson, rev., 49:57-58
- Southern California Walnut Association, 47:123
- Southerner* (ves.), 46:294
- "Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality," by W.H. Hutchinson, 48:325-334
- Southern Pacific Railroad, 41:212; 42:36, 37, 38, 135; 49:329, 330; 52:304, 305, 307, 310; 53:106; *see* "The Octopus Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in California, 1865-1915," 54:197-220; "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240 *passim*
- Southern Pacific Railway Station, Tucson, Ariz., 53:368-369
- Southern Vineyard* (newsp.), 53:150
- South From San Francisco*, by Frank M. Stanger, rev., 45:174-176
- South Park, San Francisco, 46:227; 50:79-83 *passim*; 52:198, 199
- South Pass, 1868: James Chisholm's Journal of the Wyoming Gold Rush*, by Lola M. Homsher, rev., 41:345-346
- A Southwestern Utopia*, by Thomas A. Robertson, rev., 44:65
- The Southwest of John H. Slaughter, 1841-1922*, by Allen A. Erwin, rev., 46:365-366
- Southworth, Albert, 47: insert bet. 71 & 73
- Soviet Union Archives, *see* "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for The History of California, 1800-1850," 52:37-63; *see also* Russia; U.S.S.R.
- Spain in America*, by Charles Gibson, rev., 47:358-361
- Spalding, Henry H., 45:126, 127, 128
- Spalding, William A., 46:349, 350
- Spanish Expeditions & Explorers, *see* Anza; Atondo y Antillón; Bodega y Quadra; Cabrillo; Cermeño; Fages; Portolá; Ulloa; Vizcaíno
- Spanish Naval Department, San Blas, *see* "Harbor Entry and Recognition Signals in Early California," 49:47-54
- Spanish Period in California, *see* "Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," 49:221-232; "The Establishment of the Villa de Branciforte," 41:29-50; "Fages as Explorer, 1769-1772," 51:338-356; "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile," 51:253-280; "Lumbering in Hispanic California," 41:237-248; "Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162; "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335; "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," 43:45-56; "Rivera at San Francisco: A Journal of Exploration, 1774," 41:325-341; "Their Pride, Their Manners, and Their Voices: Sources of the Traditional Portrait of the Early Californians," 53:71-82; *see also* Branciforte; Fages; Lasuén; Missions; Neve; Portolá; Rivera y Moncada; Serra
- Sparks, Isaac J., 54:327
- Sparrow, S.J., 48:8
- Spaulding, Dr., 51:162
- Spear, Nathan, 41:240; 50:7, 9, 10; 51:17; 54:324
- Spearman, Arthur Dunning, *John Joseph Montgomery, Father of Basic Flight, 1858-1911*, rev., 48:188-189
- Spence, David, 46:62, 63
- Spence, Mary Lee and Donald Jackson, eds., *The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont: The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, rev., 53:391-392
- Spencer, Herbert, 42:116
- Spender, Stephen, 52:267
- Spicer, Edward H., et al, *Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers*, rev., 49:270-271
- Sports, (boxing), *see* "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," 53:333-346
- Sprague, Royal T., 49:211
- Spreckels, J.D., 48:311
- Spreckels, John Diedrich, 53:110-111; 54:247, 248, 258
- Spreckels, John D., Jr., 48:313, 331
- Spreckels, Rudolph, 43:10, 13, 17; 47:334; 51:12, 63, 66, 67, 69, 71
- Spring Valley Water Company, 48:11; 53:19, 24, 170-171, 348-361 *passim*
- Sproul, Robert Gordon, 47:278



- "The Square-toed Packets of San Francisco Bay," by Roger Olmsted, 51: pictorial essay bet. 34 & 58
- Squatter Declaration of Rights*, 46:129-130
- Squatters, 50:417, 418; 54:332-333; see "California's Embattled Settlers," 41:99-130; "Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California," 46:121-148 *passim*
- Squaw Valley, Calif., 53:352
- Squirrels, ground, 53:236, 237, 238; see also Conies
- SRA, see State Relief Administration of California
- Staats, William, 47:143
- Stackpole, Ralph, 53:374
- Stagecoaches, see "Wells Fargo Staging over the Sierra," 49:99-133
- "Stages of California's Economic Growth, 1870-1970: an Interpretation," by Gerald D. Nash, 51:315-330
- Stalin, Joseph, 52:331
- Standard Oil Company, 42:283; 47:331; 51:322
- "Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution," by Kenneth J. Grieb, 50:59-71
- Stanford, Leland, 42:6, 15, 21, 63, 103, 106, 137, 140; 43:293; 44:313, 314, 317, 318; 46:140; 47:103, 253, 266; 48:330; 49:330; 50:251; 51:237; 52:139, 253; 53:354, 356; 54:200, 202, 207, port., 126; see "The First Picture Show," 54:125-138
- Stanford, Leland, Jr., 42:106
- Stanford University, 43:232, 233, theses, 335-343
- Stanger, Frank M., 51:340; *Sawmills in the Redwoods: Logging on the San Francisco Peninsula*, rev., 47:175-176; *South from San Francisco*, rev., 45:174-176; and Alan K. Brown, *Who Discovered the Golden Gate? The Explorers' Accounts. How They Discovered a Hidden Harbor and At Last Found Its Entrance*, rev., 49:365-366
- Stanley, Gerald, "Senator William Gwin: Moderate or Racist?" 50:243-255
- Stanley, Grace, 53:319, 320
- Stanley, John Mix, 43:41; 45:139-141
- "Stanley R. McCormick: The Youngest Reaper," by Lawrence R. Murphy, 48:113-123
- Stanley, Edward, see "Edward Stanley: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California," 47:251-272
- Stanton, Edwin A., 46:353
- Stanton, Edwin Mc Masters, 41:123; 47:165; 50:250, 399, 402, 404; see "McDougall of California," 43:119-134 *passim*
- Stanton, James I., 54:252
- Stanton, Philip, 45:230
- Star Film Company, 47:122
- Stark, Heman, 46:37
- Starkey, James, 52:251
- Starkey, Janion & Company, 52:250
- Starkey, John Jackson, 52:251
- Starnes, Ann A., 43:247
- Starr, Bensley & Company, 52:250
- Starr, Harvey E., rev. of Groh, *Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (So-Called) During the California Gold Rush*, 46:359-360; rev. of Nunis, Jr., ed., Garnier, *A Medical Journey in California*, 48:267-269
- Starr, Kevin, *Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915*, rev., 52:374-375; rev. of Knoles, ed., *Essays and Assays: California History Reappraised*, 52:375-376
- Starr, Walter A., 52:130; "Drake Landed in San Francisco Bay in 1579: The Testimony of the Plate of Brass," 41/3: supplement, 1-29; obit. by Edgar M. Kahn, 49:88-89
- State Agricultural Society, see California State Agricultural Society
- State Emigrant Association, 48:154
- State Federation of Labor, see California State Federation of Labor
- State Industrial Commission, see California State Industrial Commission
- State Labor Bureau, see California State Labor Bureau
- State Normal School, see California State Normal School
- "State of California in 1856: Federico Biesta's Report to the Sardinian Ministry of Foreign Affairs," trans. by Ernest S. Falbo, 42:311-333
- State Relief Administration (SRA), of California, 52:212, 213, 214
- "State Separation Schemes, 1907-1921," by Robert M. McDow, 49:39-46
- State Societies, see "Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California," 44:17-26
- Stauffer Chemical Company, 43:370

- Steadman, J.M., 45:248, 249, 253, port., 247
- "The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election of 1896," by William A. Bullough, 54:245-262
- Stearns, Abel, 41:240, 243, 246; 45:28; 46:296; 48:38; 49:329; 50:410; 54:324, 327, 330, 338
- Stebbins, Horatio, 41:292
- Steckel, M.L., 47:128
- Steckmesser, Kent L., *The Western Hero in History and Legend*, rev., 45:350-351
- Stedman, (1878), 46:162-163
- Steele, Seymour G., 54:240
- Steele Brothers, Santa Cruz, 43:298
- Steeves, Edna L., and Harrison R. Steeves, *Introd. to Gerstacker, Wild Sports in the Far West*, rev., 49:69
- Steffens, Lincoln, 47:333, 335; 49:297
- Stegner, Wallace, 54:264, 265
- Stein, Walter J., *California and the Dust Bowl Migrants*, rev., 52:272-274
- Steiner, Stan, *La Raza: The Mexican-Americans*, rev., 49:359
- Steinhart, Jesse H., 43:9
- Sten, Anna, 52:333
- Stengel, Christian, 47:22
- Stenzel, Franz, *James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860*, rev., 54:377-378
- Stephen Harriman Long, 1784-1864: *Army Engineer, Explorer, Inventor*, by Richard G. Wood, rev., 48:261-262
- Stephen Watts Kearny: *Soldier of the West*, by Dwight L. Clarke, rev., 41:249-250
- Stephens, Henry Morse, 42:115
- Stephens, James, 46:26
- Stephens, W. Barclay, *obit.* by Frederick C. Cordes, 41:179
- Stephens, William D., 47:347, 348; 51:60, 61
- Sterling, Carrie Rand, 48:205
- Sterling, George, 48:195, 197, 198, 199; 52:166, 167, port., 165; *see* "Letters of George Sterling to Carey McWilliams," 46:235-252
- Stern, Norton B., *California Jewish History: A Descriptive Bibliography*, rev., 47:351-352; and William M. Kramer, "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," 53:333-346
- Steuart, William M., 41:322
- Stevens, Albert Lee, 53:328
- Stevens, Andrew Jackson, 52:139, 141, 142, port., 140
- Stevens, Frank S., 49:103
- Stevenson, Jonathan D., 51:170; 54:333
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, 52:159-160; *see* "Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the South Seas," 46:223-234
- Stewart, Don M., *Frontier Port*, rev., 46:181-182
- Stewart, George, 50:165
- Stewart, George R., *Bret Harte: Argonaut and Exile*, rev., 46:74-77; *The California Trail: An Epic With Many Heroes*, rev., 42:71-72; *Committee of Vigilance: Revolution in San Francisco, 1851*, rev., 44:253-254; rev. of May, *On the Mother Lode*, 52:90
- Stewart, George W., 46:5, 6
- Stewart, Lyman, 44:212-213, 214; 47:119
- Stewart, Nettie, 41:293
- Stewart, Robert E., Jr., and M.F. Stewart, *Adolph Sutro—A Biography*, rev., 42:357-359
- Stewart, Sam, 49:258
- Stewart, William Morris, 51:307; 53:356
- The Stick Style (architecture), 51:295, 296, 297
- Stidger, Oliver Perry, *see* "Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," 52:229-240 *passim*
- Stiles, Anson Gale, 46:232
- Still Flying and Nailed to the Mast: The First Hundred Years of the Firemen's Insurance Company*, by William Bronson, rev., 44:357-359
- Stillman, Jacob D.B., 52:129, 249; 54:134; *An 1850 Voyage: San Francisco to Baltimore by Sea and by Land*, rev., 49:61
- Stimson, Marshall, 51:60, 65; 54:40, 51, 52, port., 50
- Stockton, Robert Field, 41:227-229; 48:219, 220, 337, 346, 347; 54:223, 224
- Stockton, Calif., 52:347-348
- Stockton Mail* (newsp.), 44:9
- Stockton Record* (newsp.), 47:333, 335; 51:63
- Stoddard, Charles Warren, *see* "Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure of His Company," 52:153-169, port., 156; "Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the

- South Seas," 46:223-234 *passim*; 45:38, port., 36
- Stoddard, George A., 52:139
- Stokes, James, 46:62
- Stone, Charles P., *see* "McDougall of California," 43:119-134 *passim*
- Stone, Flora, 42:15
- Stone, William J., 42:229-233 *passim*; 48:20, 21; 50:64
- The Stone Mason of Tor House: The Life and Times of Robinson Jeffers*, by Melba Berry Bennett, rev., 46:368-369
- Storm, Colton, comp., *A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana*, rev., 51:91-92
- Stow, W.W., 48:330
- Stowe, Noel J., ed., "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: an Interview with David Otto Brant," 47:15-39, 141-155, 237-250; compiler, "Recent Californiana," 43:71-75, 261-265, 44:263-271; rev. of Aschmann, ed., *The Natural and Human History of Baja California: from Manuscripts by Jesuit Missionaries*, 48:351-352; rev. of Burrus, Wenceslaus Linck's *Diary of his 1766 Expedition to Northern Baja California*, 47:352; rev. of Hammond, *Informe on the New Province of California*, 1702, 47:352; rev. of Henderson, ed., Scammon, *Journal Aboard the Bark Ocean Bird on a Whaling Voyage to Scammon's Lagoon, Winter of 1858-1859*, 49:361-362; rev. of Mathes, *The Capture of the Santa Ana: Cabo San Lucas, November, 1587*, 49:360-362; rev. of Mathes, *The Pearl Hunters in the Gulf of California*, 1668, 47:352; rev. of Meadows, ed., *The Cattle Drives of Joseph E. Pleasants from Baja California in 1867 and 1868*, 48:264-265; rev. of Moriarty, trans. and ed., *The Cora Indians of Baja California: The Relación of Father Ignacio María Nápoli, S.J., September 20, 1721*, 49:361-362; rev. of Nunis, Jr., ed., *Journey of James H. Bull: Baja California, October 1843 to January 1844*, 48:264-265; rev. of Servin, trans. Zevallos, *The Apostolic Life of Fernando Consag, Explorer of Lower California*, 48:186-188; rev. of Shipek, ed., *Lower California Frontier: Articles from the San Diego Union, 1870*, 48:264-265; rev. of Woodward, *The Republic of Lower California, 1853-1854. In the Words of Its State Papers, Eyewitnesses, and Contemporary Reporters*, 46:173-175
- Strait of Anian, *see* Anian
- Straits of San Pablo, Calif., *see* San Pablo
- Strand, Janann, *A Greene & Greene Guide*, rev., 54:188-189
- Strang, Arthur, 53:49
- Strang, Jared, 53:48
- Stratton, Royal B., 41:309, 310, 311
- Strauss, Frederick, 48:231
- Strauss, Levi, 53:333
- Streeter, Thomas W., 47:279; "The Acceptance of Wagner Award," 41:372-373; *see* "Thomas W. Streeter," 41:368-372
- Strobridge, William F., rev. of Bauer, *The Mexican War, 1846-1848*, 54:90-91; rev. of Langley, ed., *To Utah with the Dragons and Glimpses of Life in Arizona and California, 1858-1859*, 54:374-375; rev. of Sully, *No Tears for the General: The Life of Alfred Sully, 1821-1879*, 54:374-375
- Strong, Belle (Mrs. Joe), 52:161
- Strong, Douglas H., "The Sierra Forest Reserve: The Movement to Preserve the San Joaquin Valley Watershed," 46:3-17
- Strong, Joe, 52:158, 161, 163, 164
- Strong, Lizzie, 52:159
- Strong, Nolie, 52:159
- Strong, Ray, 53:371
- Strowbridge, Idah Meecham, 49:333
- Strub, Charles Henry, 49:341
- "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," by Erick Falk Petersen, 51:227-243
- Strunsky, Anna, 48:202
- Stuart, J.E.B., 45:147
- Stuart, Reginald R., and Grace D., *Calvin B. West of the Umqua*, rev., 41:258-259
- Student League for Industrial Democracy, 51:223
- Studer, Jack J., "The First Map of Oakland California: an Historical Solution to an Enigma," 48:59-71; "Julius Kellersberger: a Swiss as Surveyor and City Planner in California, 1851-1857," 47:3-14
- "A Study of Graduate Research in California Colleges and Universities," by Pamela A. Bleich, 43:231-245, 331-343; 44:35-49, 139-163, 237-250, 333-348; 45:149-161



- Sturgis, William, 54:323  
 Sublette, Andrew W., 42:304  
 "Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . .  
   Made So by the Marvelous Invention of  
   Iron Door and Window Shutters,"  
   by Malcolm Edwards, 50:431-437  
 Suffragette Movement (1919-1920),  
   47:343-350  
 Sugar cane, cultivation, 45:50-51  
 Suisun Bay, Calif., 49:23  
 Suits, Robert L., 50:354, 355  
 Sullivan, John L., 53:109, 333, 334, 339,  
   342  
 Sullivan, Louis, 51:303  
 Sullivan, Matt, 53:169  
 Sully, Langdon, *No Tears for the General:  
   The Life of Alfred Sully, 1821-1879*,  
   rev., 54:374-375  
 Sumner, Charles, 43:124  
 Sundry Civil Appropriations Act (1897),  
   46:14  
 Suñer, Francisco, biog. sketch,  
   48:132-133  
 "Sunny Jim Rolph: The First 'Mayor of  
   All the People' " by Moses Rischin,  
   53:165-172  
 Sunny Slope Ranch, Calif., 52:70-71  
*Sunset* (pub.), 54:206  
 Sunset Club of Los Angeles, 49:39; 54:43  
 Sun Yat-sen, 49:29; 50:271  
*Superior* (ves.), 50:349  
 Surrey Barn, 53:49  
*Susanna* (ves.), 50:9  
 Sutherland, Lloyd, 49:347  
*Sutil* (ves.), 43:137; 49:50  
 Sutro, Adolph, 54:253  
 Sutro, C., 48:6  
 Sutter, Johann Augustus, 45:118; 46:132;  
   50:404, 408, 51:31; 52:257-258, 340,  
   343, 351; 53:223, 226; see "A Forgotten  
   Chapter in California History: Peter H.  
   Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune,"  
   41:319-324, port., 225  
 Sutter, John August, Jr., 41:320, 321, 322  
 Sutter Hotel, Sacramento, 52:250  
 Sutterville, Calif., 41:321  
 Swain, Edward, 48:311, 314  
 Swain, Mark, 48:302  
 Swanberg, W.A., *Citizen Hearst*, rev.,  
   42:258-259  
 Sweeney, Peter B., 50:280  
 Swett, John, 41:292, 299; 42:28; 46:152,  
   156, 162; see "Early California Poetry,"  
   48:243-255; "John Swett: A Stranger in  
   the Southland," 42:145-153  
 Swinburn, William, 41:239  
 Swing, Phil D., 51:63, 67, 71; 52:310-318  
   *passim*, photo., 303  
 Swing-Johnson Bill, 52:294, 317  
 Swingle, John, rev. of Greenwood,  
   *California Imprints, 1833-1862: a  
   Bibliography*, 42:346-347  
 Swisher, Carl Brent, *Motivation and  
   Political Technique in the Constitutional  
   Convention, 1878-79*, rev., 49:86-87  
 Swiss Hotel, San Jose, Calif., 47:205  
 Swords, Thomas, 43:41  
*Sybaris* (train), 42:35  
 Symmes, Mabel, *obit.* by Gladys C.  
   Wickson, 42:177-180  
 Syphilis, 49:153-154  
 Sze Yaps, 49:27, 28

## T

- Table Mountain Dam, 54:310, 311  
 Taboada, Luis Gil y, see Gil y Toboada  
 Taft, Howard, 42:295  
 Taft, Philip, *Labor Politics American Style:  
   The California State Federation of Labor*,  
   rev., 49:176-177  
 Taft, Robert A., 46:48  
 Taft, William Howard, 47:226; 53:166  
 Taggart, Harold F., rev. of Nelson, *The  
   California Dons*, 42:156-157  
*Tahoe* (ves.), 51:309  
 Tahoe City, 51:306  
 Tahoe, Lake, see "Hot Summer in the  
   Sierra: an Early Contest for Resource  
   Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314  
 Talbert, T.A., 48:8  
 Talbot, Thomas, 53:205  
 Talbot, William C., 46:232  
 Tallman, Frank J., 46:38  
 Tanner, John Douglas, Jr., "Campaign for

- Los Angeles—December 29, 1846 to January 10, 1847," 48:219-241
- Tanner, George, 52:345-346
- Tapia, Andrés de, 53:9
- Tapis, Estevan, biog. sketch, 48:139-140; 50:37; 52:34
- Tarascoon, Louis T., 50:23
- Taraval, Sebastian, 43:104
- Tarbell, D.C., 52:253-254
- Tardeo (Marin County Indian), 52:257
- Taverna, J.J., 47:212
- Tavernier, Jules, 52:159, 160, 163
- Taylor, Bayard, 53:122; *El Dorado*, Introd. by Richard H. Dillon, rev., 48:269
- Taylor, E.G.R., 43:145, 147
- Taylor, Edward Robeson, 42:28, 29, 32; 49:337; 51:12, 13
- Taylor, John, 41:153
- Taylor, Norman, *The Ageless Relicts: The Story of Sequoia*, rev., 42:336-337
- Taylor, Paul, 43:197, 198
- Taylor, Paul S., 45:328, 329; 53:319, 324; 54:82-83, photo., 82; rev. of Moeller, *Phil Swing and Boulder Dam*, 52:86-87; rev. of Nadeau, *The Water Seekers*, 54:184-185
- Taylor, Robert, 52:332, 333, 334
- Tchelistcheff, André, 54:171
- Tea, cultivation, 45:55-58
- Teacle, Elisha W., 48:7, 8
- Teague, Charles Collins, 47:118-130 *passim*
- Teague, Charles McKeveit, 47:131
- Teague, Donald, 47:127, 129
- Teague-McKeveit Ranch, 47:123, 130
- Technocracy (1932), 49:296, 297, 298
- Tehama County, 54:295-314 *passim*
- Tehuantepec (1530), 53:6
- Tehuantepec River, 53:5
- Teiser, Ruth, *obit.* of James E. McConnell, 41:273-274; rev. of Drury, *San Francisco YMCA, 1853-1963*, 43:68-69
- Tejon Ranch, Calif., 47:16, 150, 237-250 *passim*
- Tejon Reservation, Calif., 49:215
- Teller, Henry M., 50:420
- Telles, Rafael, 54:227, 235, 236, 237
- Tello, Manuel, 44:328
- Temalpakh: Cahuilla Indian Knowledge and Usage of Plants*, by Lowell John Bean and Katherine Siva Saubel, rev., 52:281
- Temescal Tin Mines, Calif., 53:20
- Temperance Reform Party, 51:215
- Temple, John, 45:28; 46:293; 54:324
- Temple, Richard Carnac, 43:143
- Temple & Workman, 53:152
- Tennessee* (ves.), 46:209
- Tenney, Jack B., *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327
- Terentyev, G., 52:51
- Terminal Island, Calif., 49:332-334
- Terra Australis Cognita*, by John Callander, rev., 49:363-364
- Terrell, John Upton, *The Six Turnings: Major Changes in the American West, 1806-1834*, rev., 49:62-63
- Terry, David S., 41:115-116; 44:315; 46:131
- Terry, Reel B., 54:251
- Tetrazzini, Luisa, 53:166
- Tevis, Lloyd, 51:307; 54:319
- Texas and Pacific Railway, 48:330
- Theatres, in Calif., *see* "Connazionali, Stenterello, and Farfariello: Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco," 54:27-36; "The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," 41:131-147; "First of the Gold Rush Theatres," 46:337-344; "The Woodland Hershey Opera House: The End of an Era in California Theatre," 48:291-306
- Thee, Etienne, 54:167
- "Their Pride, Their Manners, and Their Voices: Sources of the Traditional Portrait of the Early Californians," by Harry Clark, 53:71-82
- "Theodore H. Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: Two Western Historians," by Robert W. Righter, 50:101-110
- Theosophical Society, *see* "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15
- Theses, College and University, *see* "A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges and Universities," 43:231-245, 331-343; 44:35-49, 139-163, 237-250, 333-348; 45:149-161
- They Sang for Horses: The Impact of the Horse on Navajo and Apache Folklore*, by LaVerne Harrell Clark, rev., 47:178-179
- T. H. Fauntleroy* (ves.), 43:139, 140-141
- Third Annual Convention for the Improvement of Free People of Color, Philadelphia, 50:257
- Third Baptist Church, San Francisco, 52:145, 146
- Third Colored Convention (1857), 45:10

- "This Island Santa Catalina was a jewel in the sea . . ." photo essay by Robert A. Weinstein, 51:244-252
- This Was Pioneer Motoring*, by Robert F. Karolevitz, rev., 49:79
- This Was San Francisco: Being First-Hand Accounts of the Evolution of One of America's Favorite Cities*, ed. by Oscar Lewis, rev., 42:56-57
- Thollander, Earl, "California Barns," 53:41-51
- Thomas, Alfred Caldwell, 47:141
- "Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest in California," by John B. McGloin, S.J., 48:45-58
- Thomas, Francis J., 49:333
- Thomas, Lately, 50:244, 245
- Thomas, Robert A., 50:401
- "Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million," by Russell M. Posner, 43:291-307
- Thomas, Vincent, 49:334
- Thomas Vineyards, Cucamonga, 54:167
- "Thomas W. Streeter," by George P. Hammond, 41:368-372
- Thompson, Charles, 50:15
- Thompson, Charles E., 48:300-301
- Thompson, Erwin N., *Modoc War: Its Military History and Topography*, rev., 51:179-182
- Thompson, H.C., 51:41
- Thompson, John A. "Snowshoe" 49:103
- Thompson, Joseph A., 52:145; *El Gran Capitán, José de la Guerra*, rev., 43:65-66
- Thompson, Kenneth, "Climatotherapy in California," 50:111-130
- Thompson, Robert, 47:64, 65
- Thompson, Samuel, 41:239-240
- Thompson, Waddy, 46:60
- Thompson, William, 41:239-240
- Thompson, William C., 47:73
- Thorne, Jonathan, 50:19
- Thornton, A.W., 45:58
- Thornton, Harry I., 50:400, 401, 402
- Thorpe, Lloyd, *Men to Match the Mountains*, rev., 53:186-187
- Three Russian Girls* (motion picture), 52:333
- Through the Country of the Comanche Indians in the Fall of the Year 1845: The Journal of a U.S. Army Expedition Led by Lieutenant James W. Abert of the Topographical Engineers*, ed. by John Galvin, rev., 50:89
- "Through the Viewing Glass with Turn-of-the-Century Photographers," by Charles Wollenberg, 51:357-359
- Thurman, Michael E., reviews of Cox, *Luke Short and His Era*, 41:343-345;—of Dusenberg, *The Mexican Mesta: The Administration of Ranching in Colonial Mexico*, 44:171-172;—of Galvin, *Fray Francisco Garcés: A Record of Travels in Arizona and California, 1775-1776*, 46:262-264;—of Hine and Bingham, eds., *The Frontier Experience: Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West*, 44:256-258;—of Pourade, *The History of San Diego—Time of the Bells*, 42:65-66
- Thurtell, Henry, 53:357
- Tibbitt, Mrs. Eliza, 51:319
- Tibesar, Antonine, ed., *Writings of Junípero Serra*, rev., 48:75-77
- Tiburon Peninsula, 53:253
- Tide Land Reclamation Company, 49:23, 24
- Tide Lands, *see* "San Francisco 1846-1848: The Coming of the Land Speculator," 51:17-34
- The Tidings* (newsp.), 44:327
- Tilden, Mrs. Lily, 53:357
- Tilghman, (Richard L.), at Garra trial, 45:343
- Time and the Terraced Land*, by Augusta Fink, rev., 46:71-72
- Times-Mirror Book Publishing Company, 49:292
- Timms, Augustus, 46:293
- Tingley, George B., 50:269
- Tingley, Katherine ("Purple Mother"), *see* "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15, port., 4, 14
- Tinker, Chauncey B., 47:278, 281
- "Tisayack, from Mount Waiya (Pine Mountain) Half Dome, No. 43, 1872," illus. 42: bet. 16 & 17
- Titian Ramsey Peale, 1799-1885, and his Journal of the Wilkes Expedition*, by Jessie Poesch, rev., 41:163-164
- Title Guarantee and Trust Company, 47:143, 144
- Title Insurance and Trust Company, 43:369; *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:15-39 *passim*, 141-155 *passim*, 237-250 *passim*



- Tobacco, cultivation, 45:47-49  
 Tobar y Tamariz, José, 49:50  
 "To Be an American Was Hard . . ." by Robert A. Weinstein, pictorial essay, 49: bet. 32 & 33  
 Tobey, Lillian West, 53:363  
*To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osburn, 1849-1851*, ed. by John Haskell Kemble, rev., 47: 86-87  
 "To California on the *Sarah Sands*: Two Letters Written in 1850, by L.R. Slawson," ed. with an Introd. by Russell E. Bidlack, 44:229-235  
 "To California on the *Sarah Sands*: Footnote Eight," by Kenneth M. Johnson, 47:73-74  
 Todd, Arthur Cecil, *The Cornish Miners in America: The Contribution to the Mining History by Emigrant Cornish Miners—the Men Called Cousin Jacks*, rev., 48:257-258  
 Todd, C.A., 49:99-100  
 Todd, Edgeley W., ed. Washington, *Astoria or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains*, rev., 45:164-165  
 Todd and Company Express, 45:294-295  
*To Kill a Child's Spirit: The Tragedy of School Segregation in Los Angeles*, by John Caughey, rev., 52:282-283  
*Tokuwa Oa* (musk melon), 41:310, 311  
*Tokyo Mainichi* (newsp.), 50:297  
 Tolenas Land Grant, Solano County, 50:406-407  
 Tolles, Frederick B., 45:248, 249  
 Tomanas Bay, 53:229  
 Tomlinson, Ambrose, 41:240  
 Tompkins, E. Berkeley, "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," 51:75-84  
*Tonquin* (ves.), 50:19  
*Too Far North . . . Too Far South*, by Odie B. Faulk, rev., 48:362-363  
 Toole, K. Rose, et al, eds. *Probing the American West: Nineteen Papers from the Santa Fe Conference*, rev., 42:344-345  
 TOOR (Tenants and Owners in Opposition to Redevelopment), San Francisco, 52:218-219  
 Torquemada, Juan de, 50:200, 201, 202  
 Torrence, John, 52:231  
 Torrey, John T., 45:38, port., 36  
 Toumanova, Tamara, 52:334, photo., 332  
*To Utah with the Dragoons and Glimpses of Life in Arizona and California, 1858-1859*, ed. by Harold D. Langley, rev., 54:374-375  
 Towle & Leavitt Building, Columbia, 50:432  
 Towne, Arthur, 50:165  
 Towne, George, 42:19  
 Townsend, Dr., of San Francisco, 47:56  
 Townsend, J. Leonard, 49:258, 259  
 Townsend, Jonas H., 52:147  
 Townsend, Permelia, 47:59  
 Townsend Plan, 49:299  
 Tracy, F.P., 47:255  
 Tracy, Theodore F., 49:103, 105, 112  
*The Trains We Rode*, by Lucius Beebe and (Donald) Clegg, 47:85-86  
 Transamerica Corporation, 52:239  
 Transcontinental Railroads, *see* Railroads, names of  
 Transportation, *see* ". . . It is a Dangerous-looking Place—Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast," 50:43-58; "Los Angeles' Quest for Improved Transportation, 1846-1861," 46:291-306; *see also* Ships, Trains, names of  
*The Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890*, by Oscar Osburn Winther, rev., 44:164-165  
*Traveler* (ves.), 51:38, 39  
*Traveler's Guide Across the Plains Upon the Overland Route to California*, by P.L. Platt and N. Slater, rev., 43:251-252  
 Travis, Lucile A., rev. of Belous and Weinstein, *Will Soule Indian Photographer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1869-74*, 49:60-61  
*Treasure Hill: Portrait of a Silver Mining Camp*, by W. Turrentine Jackson, rev., 44:359  
 Treaty of Coratam (1851), 49:207  
 Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 50:227, 396, 404  
 Treaty of Scott's Valley (1851), 49:207  
 Treff, Simon, 53:323  
 Treutlein, Theodore E., 50:165; "Fages as Explorer, 1769-1772," 51:338-356; "'The Portolá Expedition of 1769-1770,'" 47:291-313; trans. and annot. by, *Missionary in Sonora: The Travel Reports*

- of Joseph Och, S.J., 1755-1768, rev., 44:251-252; rev. of Bobb, *The Viceregency of Antonio Maria Bucareli in New Spain, 1771-1779*, 42:348-349; rev. of Cook, *Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819*, 52:371-372; rev. of Gibson, *Spain in America*, 47:358-361; rev. of Stanger and Brown, *Who Discovered the Golden Gate?* 49:365-366
- Trevethan, William, 41:240, 241, 242
- The Trials of Isaac Graham*, by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 48:353-354
- Trinidad (ves.), 46:57; 50:73, 74, 75
- Trinity Episcopal Church, San Francisco, 53:166
- Trinity Methodist Church, Los Angeles, 44:207, 210
- Trippet, Oscar A., 43:227
- Troopers West, Military and Indian Affairs on the American Frontier*, ed. by Ray Brandes, rev., 51:92-93
- Tropical fruits, see "California Crops That Failed," 45:41-68 *passim*
- Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre*, by Alice Henson Ernst, rev., 41:346-348
- Troxel, C.R., 50:61, 62, 63
- Troy, E.P., 43:10
- Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project, 51:306-314 *passim*
- Truckee Lumber Company, 53:357
- Truckee River, 51:306-314 *passim*; 53:347-361 *passim*
- Truckee Weekly Republican* (newsp.), 53:351
- Truman, Ben C., 52:65
- Truman, Harry S., 49:303
- Trumbo, Dalton, 52:329-330
- Tsu Hsi, see Tzu Hsi
- Tubbs Cordage Company, 43:179
- Tubbs, Tallant, 43:223, 225
- Tuberculosis, 50:116-117, 118, 120
- Tuck, Ruth, 53:323, 324
- Tulare Grange, 46:5
- Tule Elk, 53:236
- "Tule hoppers," 49:23
- Tule Lake Relocation Center, 54:310
- Tulelake Reporter* (newsp.), 54:305
- "Tule shoes," 49:24
- "Tuolumne Soda Springs, Sierra Nevada Mountains, 1872," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
- Turlock Irrigation District, 53:357
- "Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car Versus Yosemite," by Paul C. Johnson, 51:205-212
- Turner, Ethel Duffy, trans. Martínez, *A History of Lower California (The Only Complete and Reliable One)*, rev., 41:164-165
- Turner, Frank, Sr., 53:46-47
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, 45:243, 248, 249; 50:257; see "Wider Frontiers," 47:219-236, port., 219
- Turner, Henry Smith, 43:41; 45:134-138; 48:221, 347
- Turner, J.M., 47:255
- Turner, Rebecca Humphreys, 45:264; 53:151; "My Story at Molino Viejo," ed. by June E. Bayless, 48:171-175
- Turner, William F., 48:171-175
- Turner, William R., 52:340, 351
- Turrill, Charles B., 54:200
- Tutorow, Norman E., "Library Resources: Potpourri of Graphic Materials in the Los Angeles Federal Records Center," 52:366-370; and D.E. Fehrenbacher, *California: An Illustrated History*, rev., 49:172-173; rev. of Bryant, Jr., *History of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railway*, 54:281-282; rev. of McAfee, *California's Railroad Era, 1850-1911*, 53:395
- Tveitmoe, Olaf E., 50:302, 304
- Twain, Mark, 52:158, 162, 267; *Roughing It*, with Introd. and Notes by Franklin R. Rogers, rev., 53:396; see also Clemens, Samuel
- Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871*, ed. by W. Turrentine Jackson, rev., 45:359-360
- "The Two Californias During World War II," by Michael Mathes, 44:323-331
- Two Catherine's* (ves.), 41:239
- Two Years Before the Mast: A Personal Narrative of Life at Sea*, by Richard Henry Dana, Jr., ed. by John Haskell Kemble, rev., 44:349-350
- Tyler, Hamilton A., *Pueblo Gods and Myths*, rev., 44:360-361
- Tyler, Henry, 42:107
- Tyre, John, 48:345
- Tzu Hsi ("Old Buddha"), Empress of China, 50:271

## U

- Udall, Stewart L., 46:3  
 Ugarte y Loyala, Jacobo, 43:47  
 Ulibarri, Francisco Roman Fernández de,  
   *see* Fernández de Ulibarri  
 Ulloa, Francisco de, 50:73-77 *passim*;  
   53:12  
 Ulloa, Miguel de, 50:75  
 Ulloa, Pedro de, 53:8  
 Ulph, Owen, rev. of Moore, *Log of a*  
   *Twentieth Century Cowboy*, 45:273-274  
 Un-American Activities (1941), *see*  
   "California Un-American Activities  
   Investigations," 49:309-327  
 Union, Calif., *see* "Bret Harte in Union  
   (1857-1860)," 45:99-112  
 Union Club, San Francisco, 42:17  
 Union Iron Works, San Francisco, 45:114;  
   52:137; photo., 134  
 Union Labor Party, 43:5; 51:10, 11, 12  
 Union Labor Political Club, 54:45  
 "Union Loyalty of California's Civil War  
   Governors," by Leo P. Kibby,  
   44:311-321  
 UNS (*Unión Nacional Sinarquista*), 44:323,  
   324, 325, 327, 328  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
   (USSR), *see* Russia  
 Union Oil of California, 47:119  
 Union Pacific Railroad, 42:17, 33, 37,  
   38, 49  
 Union Party (1862), 44:315, 318  
 Union Rescue Mission, Los Angeles,  
   44:212, 216  
 Union Town, Calif., 52:243  
 Unitarian Church, 43:292  
 United Artists (Motion Picture Studio),  
   49:339  
 United California Bank, 43:272  
 United Fruit Company, 45:50  
 United Railway, *see* "James Rolph, Jr.,  
   and the Early Days of the San Francisco  
   Municipal Railway," 43:3-19  
 United Republic Finance Committee,  
   41:192, 204, 206, 207  
 United States Branch Mint (1856), illus.,  
   51:101  
 United States Coast Survey (1850),  
   46:295, 296, 298  
 United States, Department of Interior  
   (1851-1852), *see* "McKee and the  
   Humboldt Bay Region," 49:195-219  
   *passim*  
 United States Department of Labor,  
   47:127  
*United States Documents in the Propaganda*  
   *Fide Archives: a Calendar*, by Finbar  
   Kenneally, rev., 47:83-85  
 United States General Land Office (1851),  
   *see* "The First Map of Oakland,"  
   48:59-71 *passim*  
 United States Geological Survey, 52:295  
 United States Hotel, Los Angeles, 44:209  
 United States Land Commission,  
   46:121-148 *passim*  
 United States Mail Steamship Company,  
   47:49  
 United States Reclamation Service, *see*  
   "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early  
   Contest for Resource Rights at Lake  
   Tahoe," 51:307-314 *passim*  
 United States Sanitary Commission  
   (1862), *see* "Thomas Starr King and the  
   Mercy Million," 43:291-307  
 United States Senate, *see* "My Dear  
   Senator: Letters Between Theodore  
   Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in  
   1917," 42:221-239  
*The United States versus Porfirio Díaz*, by  
   Daniel Cosío Villegas, trans. by Nettie  
   Lee Benson, rev., 44:51-53  
 United States War Department, 52:302  
 The Universal Brotherhood and  
   Theosophical Society, 52:7  
 University Elementary School, Los  
   Angeles, 53:31  
 University of California, 42:101, 110;  
   43:232, 233; *see* "Bernard Moses'  
   Contribution to Scholarship,"  
   42:111-126; "Library Resources: The  
   Bancroft Library—Then and Now,"  
   52:267-271; "Michael Reese:  
   Parsimonious Patron of the University  
   of California," 42:127-144; "A Study  
   of Graduate Research in California  
   History in California Colleges and  
   Universities," 44:35-49, 139-163,  
   237-245  
*The University of California: A Pictorial*  
   *History*, by Albert G. Pickerell and  
   Mary Dornin, rev., 49:275-276



- University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA), 43:232, 233; 53:31; master theses, 44:245-248
- UCLA on The Move During Fifty Golden Years, 1919-1969*, by Andrew Hamilton and John B. Jackson, rev., 49:276-277
- UCLA Writers' Conference, 49:311
- University of Redlands, master theses, 44:248-249
- University of San Francisco, 42:107; master theses, 44:249-250
- University of Santa Clara, Calif., 42:107
- University of Southern California, 42:106; 43:232, 233; master theses, 44:333-348; 45:149
- University of the Pacific, 42:106; theses, 43:239-242
- Uno, Edison, rev. of Kikuchi, ed. by Modell, *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp*, 53:184-185
- Unruh, Jesse M. ("Big Daddy"), 54:295
- Untermeyer, Louis, 46:242
- "Un Viaggio Nel Far West Americano," by Vigna dal Ferro, trans. and ed. by Frederick G. Bohme, 41:149-161
- Unwanted Mexican Americans in the Great Depression: Repatriation Pressures, 1929-1939*, by Abraham Hoffman, rev., 54:87
- Unwritten History: Life Among the Modocs*, by Joaquin Miller, rev., 52:283
- Up and Down California in 1860-1864: The Journal of William H. Brewer*, ed. by Francis P. Farquhar, rev., 47:361
- Uprooted Americans*, by Dillon S. Myer, rev., 50:338-339
- "Upton Sinclair: A Remembrance," by Judson A. Grenier, 48:165-169
- Urban Redevelopment, San Francisco, 52:196-223
- Uria, Francisco Xavier de, biog. sketch, 48:133
- Urrutia, Antonio Villa, 43:53
- Utah, 42:33, 50, 51: *see also* Mormons; Salt Lake City
- Utopian Colonies, Calif., *see* "Ozymandias, the Utopia that Failed," 51:119-130; "Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154
- Utopian Society 49:298

## V

- Vaché, Adolphe, 54:147
- Vaché, Emile, 54:147
- Vaché, Marceline, 54:147
- Vaché, Theophile, 54:147, 151, photo., 149
- Vaché, Theophile II, 54:147, 148, photo., 149
- Vail, Hugh, 49:333
- Valdéz, Juan Bautista, 47:295
- Valdéz, Antonio, 46:320-321
- Valdéz, Eugenio, 46:320-321
- Valencio, Ignacio, 46:317
- Valentine, John J., 49:110, 112
- Valenzuela, Macías, 44:325
- Valle, Rosemary K., "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36
- Valle de San José, San Diego County, 45:340-345 *passim*
- Vallejo, Ignacio, 46:307, 312, 314, 315, 316
- Vallejo, Jovita, 54:145
- Vallejo, Juan A., 50:10
- Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe, 41:226-227, 228, 229, 232; 45:142; 49:195; 50:6, 10, 404, 407, 408, 412, 412; 52:269, 270; 54:143, 144, 145, 333, 335, photo., 143
- Vallejo, Natalia, 54:145
- Vallejo, Salvador, 50:8, 411
- The Vallejos of California*, by Madie Brown Emparan, rev., 49:76-77
- "The Valley of the Yosemite from Union Point, No. 33," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
- Valliant Vineyards, 54:147, 151
- Valparaíso, Chile, 53:53
- Valpurga, Louis, 47:212
- Van Camp Ltd., of Toronto, 47:25
- Vance, Robert H., 42:7; 47: insert bet. 71 & 73
- Vancouver, George, 49:48, 52:123
- Vandalia* (ves.), 48:338, 340, 345
- Van de Castele, H.X., 43:316

- Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr., 49:292  
 Vantor, Paul, 53:104, 105  
 Van Doren, Mark, 46:239, 241  
 Van Duzen River, Calif., 45:102  
 Van Dyke, W.S., 44:200  
 Van Lokeran, A., 48:8  
 Van Nostrand, Jeanne, "Edith M. Coulter Publications," 42:370  
 Van Sloun, Frank, *see* "Frank Van Sloun: California's Master of the Monotype and the Etching," 54:345-357  
 Van Valkenburg, Robert Bruce, 45:31  
 Varela, Cayetano, 46:317  
 Varela, Sérbula, 48:337  
 Varian Associates, 42:375  
 Varsi, Aloysius, 50:170  
 Vasavilboro, José, 54:235  
*Vasco de Quiroga and His Pueblo-Hospitals of Santa Fé*, by Fintan B. Warren, rev., 43:362  
 Vasconcelas, José, 50:67  
 Vasilyev, M.N., 52:42, 43  
 Vecchi, P. de, 47:204  
 Vega, Placido, 43:28, 29, 31  
 Vega, Rafael de la, 54:237  
 Véjar, Emigidio, 48:39  
 Venegas, Miguel, 44:104, 105, 112, 114  
 Veniaminov, I. Ye (Innokenty, 1797-1879), 52:53, 54  
 Ventura County, *see* "The Era of the Lemon: A History of Santa Paula, California," 47:113-140  
*The Ventureño Confesionario of José Seán, O.F.M.*, ed. by Madison S. Beeler, rev., 48:78-80  
 Veracruz, 49:4  
 Verado, Denzil, *Big Basin*, rev., 53:186-187  
*Vera Totius Expeditionis Nauticae* (map), 53:196  
 Verdugo, Mariano, 46:322  
 Verger, Rafael, 42:201  
 Vernon, Mabel, 54:81  
 Viader, José, *see* "Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís," 50:35-42 *passim*; 48:142  
 Vicente, Padre, (Of Comondú), 54:228  
*The Viceregency of Antonio María Bucareli in New Spain, 1771-1779*, by Bernard E. Bobb, rev., 42:348-349  
 Victoria, British Columbia, 45:14  
*A Victorian Gentlewoman in the Far West: The Reminiscences of Mary Hallock Foote*, ed. by Rodman W. Paul, rev., 53:181-182  
 "View of Nombre de Díos," map, 43:bet. 136 & 137  
 Vigilance Committee (1856), 53:117; *see* "Ideas of Reform in California," 51:213-226 *passim*  
 Vigna dal Ferro, Giovanni, "Vigna Dal Ferro's Un Viaggio Nel Far West Americano," 41:149-161  
 Vignes, Jean Louis, 54:140, 141  
 Vila, Vicente, 47:292; 49:4, 5  
 Vilarrasa, Joseph, 43:321, 325, 328  
 Vilarassa, Sadoc, 42:45  
 Villa, "Pancho" Francisco, 47:330, 331; 50:323  
 Villa de Branciforte, *see* Branciforte  
 Villa de Pitic, *see* Pitic, Villa de  
 Villaseñor, Pedro, 49:319  
 Villavicencio, Eleuterio, 46:317  
 Villavicencio, Rafael, 46:319  
 Villegas, Daniel Cosío, *The United States versus Porfirio Díaz*, trans. by Nettie Lee Benson, rev., 44:51-53  
 Villiers, Alan, 43:143-144  
 Vinette, Mrs. Lois, 53:35-36  
*Vintage Fresno: Pictorial Recollections of a Western Town*, by Edwin M. Eaton, rev., 45:177-178  
 Viniculture, *see* Wines & Wine Making  
 Vioget, Jean-Jacques, saloon of, 50:8; 51:30, 167; 52:57  
 Vioget Tavern, 50:6  
 Virginia City, Nevada, 41:155-156; 53:348, 352, 353  
*Virginia City Daily Territorial Enterprise* (newsp.), 53:350, 353  
*Virginia City Daily Trespass* (newsp.), 49:118, 120, 121, 123, 124  
*Virginia City Daily Union* (newsp.), 49:106, 109, 110, 115, 116  
*Visalia Delta* (newsp.), 46:5  
*Visionary* (ves.), 50:350  
 Vitoria, Marcos Antonio de, biog. sketch, 48:131  
 Vivero, Rodrigo de (Conde del Valle de Orizaba), 50:201  
 Vizcaíno, Juan, 47:293  
 Vizcaíno, Sebastián, 43:101, 137: 49:329; 50:195-200 *passim*; 53:265, 268, 270  
*Vizcaino and Spanish Expansion in the Pacific Ocean, 1580-1630*, by W. Michael Mathes, rev., 49:170-171  
 Vizerelly, Henry (pseud. J. Tyrwhitt Brooks), 53:121-122  
 Voight, Arthur H., 44:211, 212, 223  
 Vollmer, August, *see* "August Vollmer,

- Berkeley's First Chief of Police and the Emergence of Police Professionalism," 54:101-124, photos., 104, 110, 114, 117, 118, 121
- Volstead Act, 46:26, 28
- Volunteers of America, 52:205, 210
- Von Eichman, Bernard, 54:348, 353
- Von Schmidt, Alexis Waldemar, *see* "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World? Alexis Von Schmidt's Lake Tahoe Scheme," 53:347-361
- Von Schmidt, Harold, 53:374
- Von Stroheim, Erich, 44:195; 52:333
- Voorhis, Jerry, 43:203
- Vosburg, Mrs. Kate, 49:333
- Vosburg, Keith, 49:333
- Vosburg, Murray, 49:333
- Voy, Charles D., 50:359
- A Voyage of Discovery, into the South Sea and Bering's Straits: for the Purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage*, by Otto von Kotzebue, rev., 49:175
- Voyages and Adventures of La Pérouse*, trans. by Julius S. Gassner, rev., 50:89-90
- Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-West of America*, by John Meares, rev., 49:77-78
- Voz de México* (newsp.), 43:28
- Voznesensky, I.G., 52:48, 50, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58
- Vulcan Iron Works, San Francisco, 52:135, 137, 139

## W

- Waddell, William B., 45:314
- Waggoner, Luther, 53:356-357, 358
- Wagner, Henry Raup, 43:141; bibliography of works, 47:274-276; honorary degree, 47:277-278; 50:74, 165, 167-170 *passim*; 52:122, 130; 54:77; *see* "Henry R. Wagner Memorial Award," 47:280; "More Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner Including Tributes and Bibliographies," 47:273-284
- Wagner, Henry Raup and Helen Rand Parish, *The Life and Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas*, rev., 48:74-75
- Wagner Memorial Awards, Thomas W. Streeter, 41:368; George P. Hammond, 44:72-77; 41:368-373, photo., facing 368; Carl Irving Wheat, 45:279
- Wagner, Jack R., *Gold Mines of California: an Illustrated History of the Most Productive Mines with Descriptions of the Interesting People Who Owned and Operated Them*, rev., 50:84-85
- Wagon Roads West: A Study of Federal Road Survey and Construction in the Trans-Mississippi West, 1846-1869*, by W. Turrentine Jackson, rev., 45:170-171
- Wailatpu Mission, Oregon, 45:126, 127, 128, 140
- Waite, James, 45:262, 263
- Waite, James S., 53:139, 148, 150, 152
- Waite, M.B., 54:203
- Wake, William H., rev. of Hollon, *The Great American Desert: Then and Now*, 46:186-187; rev. of Lantis *et al*, *California: Land of Contrasts*, 44:53-54; rev. of Wynn, *Desert Bonanza: The Story of Early Randsburg, Mojave Desert Mining Camp*, 43:352-353
- Wakefield, S.B., 53:166
- Wakelee, C.H., 48:8
- Wakelee, H.P., 48:8
- Waldo, Elizabeth, rev. of Silber, ed., *Songs of the Great American West*, 48:259-260
- Walewski, Alexander, 43:20
- Walker, Elisha, 49:259-260
- Walker, Franklin, *Jack London and the Klondike: The Genesis of an American Writer*, rev., 48:272-273
- Walker, Jimmy (of New York City), 53: port., 170
- Walker, Joel P., 41:232
- Walker, William, 43:21; 45:263, 264, 265; 52:339
- Walkinshaw, Robert, 54:315
- Wall, Ricardo, 49:224
- Wallace, Albert J., (Anti-Saloon League), 45:229, 234; 51:61, 65



- Wallace, Allie B., *Frontier Life in Oklahoma*, rev., 44:363-364
- Wallace, Andrew, ed., *Sources & Readings in Arizona History*, rev., 46:367-368; rev. of Paylore, ed., Martin, An *Arizona Chronology: Statehood, 1913-1939*, 46:256-257
- Wallace, Henry, 44:326
- Wallace, Katherine, *California Through Five Centuries*, rev., 54:282-283
- Wallenstein, Bavaria, 42:139
- Wally, Duncan, 54:237
- Walnut Grove, Calif., 49:28, 29, 31, 32, 33
- Walsh, James P., "Abe Ruef Was No Boss: Machine Politics, Reform and San Francisco," 51:3-16
- War, study of, *see* "Wider Frontiers," 47:219-236
- War Production Board (WPB), 54:310
- War Relocation Authority, 54:310
- Warbuss, Thomas A., 52:351
- Ward, Fire Chief of Fresno, 53:109
- Ward, Jean Bruce and Gary Kurutz, "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164
- Ward, Thomas M.D., 52:145, 147, 150
- Ward Schools, San Francisco, 46:151, 152, 153
- Warde, Frederick B., 48:296
- Wark, Robert R., 45:248-255 *passim*, port., 247
- Warner, Charles Dudley, 45:43
- Warner, J.J., *see* Warner, Jonathan Trumbull (Juan José)
- Warner, Jack, 47:122; 52:331
- Warner, Jonathan Trumbull (Juan José), 43:112; 45:341, 342, 344; 44:125; 49:211; 53:150
- Warner, W.H., 43:41
- Warner: *The Man and the Ranch*, by Lorrin L. Morrison, rev., 43:57
- Warner Brothers, 51:323
- Warren, C.A., 48:311
- Warren, Earl, 43:221; 50:330; 51:222; 53:317, 329; 54:303, 306, 307; *see* "Earl Warren at the 1948 Republican Convention: A Portion of the Transcript," 54:83-84; "Governor Earl Warren of California: A Study in 'Non-Partisan' Republican Politics," 46:33-51
- Warren, Fintan B., *Vasco de Quiroga and His Pueblo-Hospitals of Santa Fé*, rev., 43:362; rev. of Cerwin, Bernal Díaz, *Historian of the Conquest*, 43:358-359
- Warren, J.T., 46:59
- Warren, Walter, 53:387
- Wasco, Calif., 43:197
- Washington (ves.), 46:100; 52:250
- Washington Square Theatre, San Francisco, 54:31, 33, 34, photo., 32
- Washington State Historical Society, 54:263-265 *passim*
- Washoe, Nevada, 42:132
- Washoe Basin, Nevada, 53:348
- WASP (newsp.), *see* San Francisco Illustrated WASP
- The Watchman (pub.), 44:216, 217
- The Water & Power Acts (1924), 51:66, 69, 70
- The Water Seekers, by Remi A. Nadeau, rev., 54:184-185
- Water Supply, *see* "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?" 53:347-361
- Waters, D.W., 52:124; 53:250
- Waters, Willard, 45:249
- Waters-Pierce Oil Company, 50:60, 64, 65, 66
- Watkins, Carleton E., 42:8, 54:128; *see* "Pictorial Resources: Carleton E. Watkins Photographs," 53:83-86
- Watkins, George, 50:263
- Watkins, J.T., 47:51
- Watkins, T.H., *California, an Illustrated History*, rev., 52:372; rev. of Horwitz, *La Causa: The California Grape Strike*, 50:342
- Watmough, James T., 51:28
- Watmough, Pendleton G., 48:339
- Watson, David, 52:255
- Watson, Douglas, 50:165, 169
- Watson, Henry B., 48:230
- Watson, James E., "Bernard Moses' Contribution to Scholarship," 42:111-126
- Watson, Margaret G., *Silver Theatre, Amusements of Nevada's Mining Frontier, 1850-1864*, rev., 45:70-72
- Watson, N.A., 48:8
- Watt, William, 42:140
- Watts, Calif., 50:228, riot, 229
- Waymire, James A., 53:357, 358
- Wayne, Mary Collier and Helen Raitt, eds., *We Three Came West: A True Chronicle*, rev., 54:89-90
- We Three Came West: A True Chronicle*, ed. by Helen Raitt and Mary Collier Wayne, rev., 54:89-90
- Weaver, Buck, 53:371

- Webb, Edwin Y., 50:305  
 Webb, U.S., 53:324  
 Webber, E.C., 48:301, 302  
 Weber, David J., and Stephen T., Garrahy, "Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James Markey, and the Discovery of Upper California," 50:73-77; rev. of Galvin, ed., *Through the Country of the Comanche Indians in the Fall of the Year 1845: The Journal of a U.S. Army Expedition Led by Lieutenant James W. Abert of the Topographical Engineers*, 50:89  
 Weber, Francis J., "California's Caminito Real," 54:63-75; "A California Miniography," 51:85-89; "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249; ed. and trans., "The Long Lost Ecclesiastical Diary of Archbishop Alemany," 43:319-330; *A Biographical Sketch of Right Reverend Francisco García Diego y Moreno, First Bishop of the Californias, 1785-1846*, rev., 41:59-60, *A Bibliography of California Bibliographies*, rev., 49:274; *California's Reluctant Prelate: The Life and Times of the Right Reverend Thaddeus Amat, C.M. (1811-1878)*, rev., 44:351-352; *Documents of California's Catholic History*, rev., 45:362-363; *El Pueblo de Nuestra de los Angeles: An Inquiry into Early Appellations*, rev., 49:78; *Francis Mora, Last of the Catalans*, rev., 48:274-275; *Readings in California Catholic History*, rev., 48:360-362; *A Select Guide to Catholic California History*, rev., 46:83-84; reviews—of Bonta, *The Cross in the Valley*, 43:259-260;—of Drury, comp., *California Imprints, 1846-1876, Pertaining to Social, Educational, and Religious Subjects*, 50:90-91;—of Geiger, *Franciscan Missionaries in Hispanic California, 1769-1848*, 49:364-365;—of Hogue, *Christian Seed in Western Soil*, 46:261-262;—of Johnson et al, *The California Missions: a Pictorial History*, 44:366;—of Kenneally, *United States Documents in the Propaganda File Archives: A Calendar*, 47:83-85;—of Spearman, *John Joseph Montgomery, Father of Basic Flight, 1858-1911*, 48:188-189;—of Tibesar, *Writings of Junípero Serra*, 48:75-77  
 Weber, Max, 54:353  
 Webster, George A., 47:208  
 Webster, George H., Jr., 48:116  
 Wecter, Dixon, 45:248  
 Weed, Charles, 47: insert. bet. 71 & 73  
 Weed, Charles L., 42:7  
*Weekly Gleaner* (pub.), 53:342, 343  
 Weeks, Edmund, 46:237, 238  
 Weeks, James, 41:239  
 Weeks, M.L., 44:212  
 Wehner Winery, 54:156  
 Weigel, Stanley, 50:295  
 Weinstein, Robert A., "Gold Was for the Young," pictorial essay, 49: bet. 351 & 353; "A Photographic Trip to a Swingin' Party of the 1890's," pictorial essay, 48: bet. 48 & 49; "San Francisco Bay," pictorial essay, 49: bet. 48 & 49; "San Francisco, 1851—a Pictorial Essay," 47: bet. 72 & 73; "The Search for California Gold—A Photographic View," 48: bet. 16 & 17; "This Island Santa Catalina was a jewel in the sea . . ." pictorial essay, 51:244 & 252; "To Be an American Was Hard . . ." pictorial essay, 49: bet. 32 & 33; and Russell E. Belous, *Will Soule Indian Photographer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1869-74*, rev., 49:60-61  
 Weinstock, Harris, 42:250; 45:227, 228  
 Weintraub, Hyman, rev., of Lingenfelter, *The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893*, 54:91  
 Weir, Mr. & Mrs. William, 48:312  
 "Weird Note for the *Vox Populi*: the Los Angeles Municipal News," by Robert W. Davenport, 44:3-15  
 Weiss, Emanuel, 45:53-54  
 Welch, Benjamin, 52:142  
 Welch, Robert, 49:320, 321-322  
 Weller, John B., 41:105, 121; 44:313; 47:255-266 *passim*; 50:401  
 "Welllllcome to Camp Curry," by Shirley Sargent, 53:131-138  
 Wells, Henry, 45:296  
 Wells, Merle, rev. of Fahey, *Inland Empire: D.C. Corbin and Spokane*, 45:365-366  
 Wells, Samuel E., 44:222  
 Wells, Fargo & Company, 52:251; *see* "A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stage-coaches and the Pony Express," 45:291-324  
 Wells Fargo Bank, 43:82  
 "Wells Fargo Staging Over the Sierra," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 49:99-133

- Wells Fargo's Trans-Sierra Stageline Routes*, map, 49:101  
 Welsh, Thomas J., 47:204  
 Weltner, Charles, 49:325  
*Wenceslaus Linck's Diary of his 1766 Expedition to Northern Baja California*, by Ernest J. Burrus, rev., 47:352  
 Went, Carl, 54:160  
 Went, Carl F., 49:251, 262, 263; 54:158  
 Went, Carl Heinrich, 54:157, 158, photo., 159  
 Went, Eric, 54:161  
 Went, Ernest, 54:157, 158, 159, 160  
 Went, Herman, 54:158, 160  
 Went, Karl, 54:161  
 Went, Philip, 54:161  
 Went Brothers, 54:160, 161  
 Wentworth Hotel, Pasadena, 53:155  
 Werdel, Thomas H., 46:48  
 Wert, Robert, 42:107  
 Wessells, W.W., 49:202-203  
 West, Benjamin R., 46:347  
 West, Mark, 41:241, 242  
*Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J.W. Abert Who Mapped New Mexico for the United States Army*, ed. by John Galvin, rev., 47:179-180  
*The Western Comrade* (pub.), 51:139, 142, 149, 152  
 Western Federation of Miners, 53:102  
*The Western Hero in History and Legend*, by Kent L. Steckmesser, rev., 45:350-351  
 Western Pacific Railroad, 46:127  
 Western Sanitary Commission (1862), 43:299-300  
*The Western World* (pub.), 51:159  
 Westminster School District, Orange County, see "Mendez v. Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 54:333-346  
*The West of William H. Ashley: The International Struggle for the Fur Trade of the Missouri, the Rocky Mountains, and the Columbia, with Explorations Beyond the Continental Divide, Recorded in the Diaries and Letters of William H. Ashley and his Contemporaries, 1822-1838*, ed. by Dale L. Morgan, rev., 45:275-277  
 West Side Irrigation Company, Calif., 52:310  
 West Union Baptist Church, Oregon, 45:125  
*Westward Vision: The Story of the Oregon Trail*, by David Lavender, rev., 44:50-51  
 Wetmore, Charles A., 54:158  
 Wetmore, Clarence, 54:158  
 Wetter, Curtiss E., 54:299-309 *passim*, photo., 301  
 Weymouth, Frank E., 52:294  
 Whales & Whaling, 42:322; see "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," 51:75-84; "The California Whaling Rocket and the Men Behind It," 50:349-362  
 Wheat, Carl Irving, 41:373; 47:278; 50:165, 168, 169; *obit.* by George L. Harding, a 45:279-281, photo., 279  
 Wheatland Hopfields Riot, 52:207  
 Wheeler, Burton K., 51:68  
 Wheeler, Fred, 54:40  
 Wheeler, H.O., Jr., 44:7  
 Wheeler, Henry O., 45:257  
 Wheeler, John A., 47:251  
 Wheeler, O.C., 43:303  
 Wheeler's Land Titles, 50:9  
 Whelan, Harold A., rev. of Billington, *America's Frontier Heritage*, 49:74-75  
 Whigs (Political Party), see "Edward Stanly: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California," 47:251-272 *passim*  
 Whipple, Amiel, 41:312  
 Whipple, S.G., 45:103-110 *passim*  
 Whistler, George Washington, 52:143  
 Whitcomb, James, 52:347  
 Whitcomb, Pringle and Felton, 42:131  
 White, Clinton T., 45:225  
 White, Gerald T., *Formative Years in the Far West: A History of Standard Oil of California and Predecessors through 1919*, rev., 42:351-352; *Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California*, rev., 49:166-167  
 White, John H., Jr., "The Railroad Reaches California: Men, Machines, and Cultural Migration," 52:131-144  
 White, Michael C. (Miguel Blanco), 53:141  
 White, Stanford, 51:298  
 White, Stephen Mallory, 49:329, 330  
 White, Thomas J., 45:263; 53:139, 148, 149  
 White, William A., 48:118  
 "The White Cliffs of Drakes Bay," photo., 43: bet. 136 & 137  
 Whitehill, Walter Muir, *Independent Historical Societies—An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions*



- and *Their Financial Future*, rev., 43:162-164
- Whitelaw, Thomas P.H., 50:358
- Whitley, H.J., 47:237
- Whitman, Dr. and Mrs. Marcus, 45:126-127, 128, 129, 140
- Whitmer Bank Building, Los Angeles, 44:215
- Whitney, J.D., 42:8
- Whitney, William W., *CHS Director*, September 1967—March 1970
- Whittier, Frank, 48:312
- Whittier, William Franklin, 48:309-311, 313, 314, 318, port., 308; 53:153
- Whittier College, Calif., 43:232, 233; theses, 45:160-161
- Whittier: Independent College in California, Founded by Quakers, 1887*, by Charles W. Cooper, rev., 49:69-71
- Who Discovered the Golden Gate? The Explorers' Own Accounts. How They Discovered a Hidden Harbor and At Last Found Its Entrance*, by Frank M. Stanger and Alan K. Brown, rev., 49:365-366
- "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?: Alexis Von Schmidt's Lake Tahoe Scheme," by Donald J. Pisani, 53:347-361
- Whymper, Frederick, 54:13
- Wibberley, Leonard, *Yesterday's Land: A Baja California Adventure*, rev., 41:261-262
- Wickersham, George W., 50:61, 63
- Wicks, M.L., 44:217
- Wickson, Edward J., 52:16, 19, 24
- Wickson, Gladys C., *obit.* of Anita D. Symmes Blake, 42:177-180; *obit.* of Anita Stiles Blake, 42:177-180; *obit.* of Mabel Symmes, 42:177-180
- "Wider Frontiers—Questions of War and Conflict in American History: The Strange Solution by Frederick Jackson Turner," by Wilbur R. Jacobs, 47:219-236
- Widney, Joseph, 49:329
- Widney, Robert M., 42:106; 49:329
- Wiedemann, Fritz, 48:312, 316
- Wigmore, John H., 51:230, 231
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, 52:200, 202; *see* "Kate Douglas Wiggin: Pioneer in California Kindergarten Education," 41:291-307, port., facing 291
- Wiggin, Samuel Bradley, 41:300
- Wigginton, Peter, 50:417, 421
- Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer, 50:165, 168
- Wilcox, Mariposa Blacksmith, 42:242
- Wild Sports in the Far West*, by Friedrich Gerstaecker, rev., 49:69
- The Wild West or, A History of the Wild West Shows*, by Don Russell, rev., 50:87
- Wildwood* (ves.), 50:350
- Wiley, Austin, 46:354
- Wilhelm, Robert T., 48:312, 313
- Wilkie, William, 52:243
- Willard, Charles Dwight, 49:332; 54:39, 43, 46, 49, port., 38
- Willard, Jess, 53:340
- William Andrew Spalding, Los Angeles Newspaper Man*, ed. by Robert V. Hine, rev., 42:54
- William Brown Ide: Bear Flagger*, by Fred Blackburn Rogers, rev., 41:342-343
- William E. Safford* (ves.), 50:349
- William Sanders Oury, History Maker of the Southwest*, by Cornelius C. Smith, rev., 48:86-87
- William Stewart Young, 1859-1937*, by Nellie May Young, rev., 48:178
- William Tecumseh Sherman, Gold Rush Banker*, by Dwight L. Clarke, rev., 49:55-57
- "William Wilcox Robinson, 1891-1972," *obit.* by Ward Ritchie, 51:368-369
- William Wolfskill, 1798-1866, Frontier Trapper to California Ranchero*, by Iris Higbie Wilson, rev., 45:76
- Williams, D.C., 48:8
- Williams, D.J. "Dave", 48:300
- Williams, David A., and Warren A., Beck, *California: A History of the Golden State*, rev., 52:180-181; rev. of Myers, *San Francisco's Reign of Terror*, 46:184-186; rev. of Stewart, *Committee of Vigilance: Revolution in San Francisco, 1851*, 44:253-254
- Williams, E.P., 45:300
- Williams, George, 44:205, 206
- Williams, George W., 52:353
- Williams, John Sharp, 48:26
- Williams, Jonathan, 52:248, 249, 346-347
- Williams, R. Hal, *The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896*, rev., 53:182-183
- Williams, Roger, 47:223
- Williams, Thomas W., 50:358
- Williamson, Joe and Gordon Newell, *Pacific Lumber Ships*, rev., 41:62-63
- Williar, Jay, compiler, "California Check

- List," 53:397-399; 54:92-94, 190-192, 285-286, 379-380; rev. of Moore & DePue, *The Illustrated History of San Mateo County*, 54:88
- Willson, Meredith, 44:22
- Willson, N.J., 54:203
- Will Soulé Indian Photographer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1869-74, by Russell E. Belous and Robert A. Weinstein, rev., 49:60-61
- Wilmington, Calif., 46:298-303 *passim*
- Wilshire, Gaylord, 51:215-216
- Wilshire Ebell Theatre, Los Angeles, 41:132
- Wilson, A.D., 42:51
- Wilson, Anna, 52:353
- Wilson, Benjamin Davis ("Benito"), 45:144; 46:297; 48:231; 51:104-105, 106-113 *passim*; 53:152
- Wilson, Carol Green, *Gump's Treasure Trade: A Story of San Francisco*, rev., 46:84-85
- Wilson, Edward L., 42:11
- Wilson, Henry Lane, 47:316-323 *passim*
- Wilson, Iris Higbie, *obit.* of John Christian Wolfskill, 47:366-368; *William Wolfskill, 1798-1866, Frontier Trapper to California Ranchero*, rev., 45:76; and Manuel P. Servín, *Southern California and Its University: A History of USC, 1880-1964*, rev., 49:57-58; rev. of Bean, *California: An Interpretive History*, 48:270-272; rev. of Morrison, *Warner: The Man and the Ranch*, 43:57; rev. of Stuart, Calvin B. *West of the Umqua*, 41:258-259
- Wilson, J. Downe, 48:8
- Wilson, J. Stitt, 51:216, 217
- Wilson, James (of New Hampshire), 50:400, 401, 402
- Wilson, James, 54:203
- Wilson, John, 52:250
- Wilson, Neill C., *Here is the Golden Gate*, rev., 42:58-59
- Wilson, Orlando W., 54:107, 120
- Wilson, Russell J., 51:234
- Wilson, Susan, 51:105
- Wilson, Woodrow, 42:221-239, 291-300; 46:25, 26, 27; 47:224, 231, 315-326 *passim*, 330, 331; 48:19-36 *passim*; 50:64
- Wilson, George Myer & Company, 43:84
- Winans, Joseph, 45:5, 6
- Window shutters, Iron doors, 50:431-437
- Wines and Wine Making, *see* "California Wine and Grape Industry and Prohibition," 46:19-32; "California's Pioneer Wine Families," 54:139-174; "J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Opportunist," 51:99-116
- Wine Growers' Association, 51:99-116 *passim*
- Winne, W.H., 48:300
- Winship, Captain, 52:258
- Winship, Abiel, 54:323
- Winship, Jonathan, 53:310, 311, 312; 54:323
- Winship, Nathan, 53:310, 311, 312, 314
- Winslow, Rose, 54:81
- Winsor, Justin, 50:108
- Winter, Frank H., and Mitchell R. Sharpe, "The California Whaling Rocket and the Men Behind It," 50:349-362
- The Winters Hotel, Coloma, 52:249
- Winther, Oscar Osburn, "George P. Hammond and The Larkin Papers," 44:27-34; *A Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1810-1957*, rev., 41:354-356; *The Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890*, rev., 44:164-165; rev. of Hager, *The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, Merchant and United States Consul in California—Index*, 49:68-69
- Winthrop, Robert, 50:22
- Wintun Indians, 41:11
- Wirt, Frederick M., *Power in the City: Decision Making in San Francisco*, rev., 54:278-279; rev. of Hartman *et al*, *Yerba Buena: Land Grab and Community Resistance in San Francisco*, 54:185-186
- Wise, Henry, 47:252; 54:237
- Wiyot Indians, 45:100-102, 106-109
- "Wobblies" *see* Industrial Workers of the World (IWW)
- Wolfskill, John Christian, *obit.* by Iris Higbie Wilson, 47:366-368
- Wollenberg, Alfred, 46:38
- Wollenberg, Charles, Editor of *Quarterly "Reviews"*, Fall, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975; "Carey McWilliams: Reformer as Historian," 53:173-180; "Ethnic Experiences in California History: An Impressionistic Survey," 50:221-233; "History as Community Education: The California History Center at DeAnza College," 53:387-390; "Mendez v. Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in

- California Schools," 53:317-332;  
 "Pictorial Resources: Carleton E. Watkins Photographs," 53:83-86;  
 "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164; "Through the Viewing Glass with Turn-of-the-Century Photographers," 51:357-359; rev. of Barth, *Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver*, 54:373; rev. of Beck and Haase, *Historical Atlas of California*, 54:282-283; rev. of Cogan, compiler, *The Jews of San Francisco and the Greater Bay Area, 1859-1919*, 53:88-89; rev. of Daniels and Spencer, eds., *Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression*, 51:361-362; rev. of Frakes and Solberg, eds., *Minorities in California*, 51:361-362; rev. of Hoffman, *Unwanted Mexican Americans in the Great Depression: Repatriation Pressures, 1929-1939*, 54:87; rev. of Loftis, *California: Where the Twain Did Meet*, 53:88-89; rev. of Pettit, *Berkeley: The Town and Gown of It*, 53:184; rev. of Rubin, *Busing and Backlash: White Against White in an Urban California School District*, 52:85-86; rev. of Sanborn, *The American River of El Dorado*, 54:283; rev. of Starr, *Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915*, 52:374-375; rev. of Stein, *California and the Dust Bowl Migrants*, 52:272-274; rev. of Wallace, *California Through Five Centuries*, 54:282-283  
 Women in California, see "Library Resources: CHS Collection on the History of Women in California," 52:81-84; see also Names of  
 Wood, R. Coke, rev. of Gudde, *Bigler's Chronicle of the West*, 42:162-163; rev. of Morgan, *Jedediah Smith and the Opening of the West*, 44:167-168; rev. of Nadeau, *Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of California*, 45:359  
 Wood, Raymund F., and Charles W. Clough, *Joaquín Murieta: The Brigand Chief of California*, rev., 49:367  
 Wood, Richard G., *Stephen Harriman Long, 1784-1864: Army Engineer, Explorer, Inventor*, rev., 48:261-262  
 Wood, Sara Bard Field, photograph, 54:80  
 Wood, Will C., 51:62, 63, 71  
 Woodbine, George E., quoted, 52:338-339  
 Woodbury, David, 52:294  
 "The Woodland Hershey Opera House: The End of an Era in California Theatre," by Douglas McDermott and Robert K. Sarlos, 48:291-306  
 Woodruff, Janice A., ed. with V.A. Neasham and J.E. Henley, *The City of the Plain: Sacramento in the Nineteenth Century*, rev., 49:165-166  
 Woods, Arthur, 54:112  
 Woods, Bill, 53:339  
 Woodson, Warren N. ("Daddy"), 54:300, 302  
 Woodward, Arthur, ed., *The Republic of Lower California, 1853-1854. In the Words of Its State Papers, Eyewitnesses, and Contemporary Reporters*, rev., 46:173-175  
 Woodworkers' Union (C.I.O.), 54:308  
 Woodworth, Selim E., 50:269  
 Woodworth, Willie, 52:162-163, 164  
 Woolman, John, 47:223  
 Woolwine, W.D., 49:332  
 Wooster, Ernest, 51:137, 141  
 Wooton, Flaud C., 53:324  
 Worden, Perry, 47:281  
 Work, S.W., 47:58  
 Workman, William, 45:262, 263; 48:225; 53:139, 148, 151  
 Workingmen's Party, 42:243; 46:161; 50:225, 277-284 *passim*; 52:200, 201  
 Works, John D., 45:229; 47:332, 333, 334-335  
 Works, Lewis R., 54:46  
 Works Progress Administration (W.P.A.), see "The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," 41:131-147  
*The World Encompassed*, by Francis Drake, 53:277-286  
 World War I, 42:224, 225, 226, 227; 48:19-36  
 World War II, 50:226; archives, 52:369; see "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," 52:326-336; "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327; "Executive Order 9066: All Enemies Look the Same," 50:313-320; "The Two Californias During World War II," 44:323-331  
*World's Work* (pub.), 50:304  
 Wozencraft, Oliver M., 49:196, 199; 52:299, 300  
 Wrangell, Ferdinand P., 52:51-53, 54; 54:20, 21  
 Wratten, George, 54:144



- Wright, Dexter, 54:330  
 Wright, George, 43:31; 44:317, 318; 53:150  
 Wright, George (Brig. Gen.), *see* "The Occupation of Santa Catalina Island During the Civil War," 46:345-357 *passim*  
 Wright, J. Leitch, *Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in North America*, rev., 51:183-184  
 Wright, Louis B., 45:243, 248  
 Wright, Lyle, 45:246, 248, 249, 250  
 The Wright Bill (1909), 45:226  
*Writings of Fermín Francisco de Lasuén*, trans. and ed. by Finbar Kenneally, rev., 46:87-88  
*Writings of Junípero Serra*, ed. by Antonine Tibesar, rev., 48:75-77  
 Wroth, Lawrence C., 47:281  
 Wurm, Ted, *Hetch Hetchy and Its Dam Railroad*, rev., 53:91-92  
 The Wylie Local Option Law, 46:24  
 Wyllie, Robert C., 46:64  
 Wyman, J.E., 52:340-341, 353  
 Wyman, Margaret, 45:100  
 Wynn, Marcia Rittenhouse, *Desert Bonanza: The Story of Early Randsburg, Mojave Desert Mining Camp*, rev., 43:352-353

## X

- Ximénez de Bertandoña, Fortún, 53:7, 8, 9

## Y

- Yager, Thomas, 52:315  
 Yale, Gregory, 54:330-331  
*Yale Review* (pub.), 42:112  
 Yancey, William L, 50:245  
 Yankee Jim's, Calif., 46:215; 49:355; 53:353  
 Yates, John, rev. of Clark and Lynch, *The New York Volunteers*, 52:183-184  
 Yates, John D., "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848," 54:221-244  
 Yavapai Indians, 41:309  
 Ybáñez, *see* Ibáñez, Florencio  
 Yellow Jacket Mine, Calif., 42:22  
 Yerba Buena, *see* "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco, 1847," 51:165-178; "San Francisco in 1843: A Key to Dr. Sandels' Drawing," 50:3-13; "San Francisco 1846-1848: The Coming of the Land Speculator," 51:17-34; "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: The Emergence of a Skid Row," 52:198-223 *passim*  
 Yerba Buena Center, San Francisco, 52:198-223 *passim*  
 Yerba Buena: *Land Grab and Community Resistance in San Francisco*, by Chester Hartman *et al*, rev., 54:185-186  
*Yesterday's Land: A Baja California Adventure*, by Leonard Wibberley, rev., 41:261-262  
 Yokaya Land Case, Mendocino County, 50:407, 409  
 Yolo County, Calif., *see* "The Woodland Hershey Opera House," 48:291-306  
 Yolo County Board of Trade and Immigration (1887), 48:294  
 Yorba, Antonio, 47:294, 295  
 Yorba, Bernardo, 48:231  
 Yorba, Teodocio, 50:403  
 Yorke, Peter C., 51:13  
 Yorty, Samuel W., *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327; photo., 41: facing 288  
 "The Yosemite Hotel, 1867," illus., 42; bet. 16 & 17  
 Yosemite Master Plan of 1971, 51:205

- Yosemite National Park, *see* "Pictures from Yosemite's Past: Galen Clark's Photograph Album," 45:31-40; "Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car Versus Yosemite," 51:205-212; "Welllllcome to Camp Curry," 53:131-138; illus., 50:147
- Yosemite Park and Curry Company, 45:181-182; 53:132
- Yosemite Theatre, Stockton, Calif., 48:300
- Yosemite Valley, Calif., 46:4, 5; *see* "Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872," 42:5-26
- Young, C.C., 43:222, 224; 45:332; 51:62, 63, 66, 67, 71, 221
- Young, Ewing, 43:110, 111
- Young, Gideon, 52:344
- Young, John, 54:315, 318
- Young, Loretta, 52:329
- Young, Maxima Walkinshaw, 54:318
- Young, Nellie May, *An Oregon Idyl*, rev., 41:58-59; *William Stewart Young, 1859-1937*, rev., 48:178
- Young, Otis E., Jr., *How They Dug the Gold: an Informal History of Frontier Prospecting, Placering, Lode-Mining and Milling in Arizona and the Southwest*, rev., 48:179-180
- Younger, Maud, 42:244
- Young Men's Christian Association, *see* "A History of the Los Angeles Young Men's Christian Association: The First Twenty Years," 44:205-227
- Yount, George C., 43:110; 52:259; 54:146
- Yreka, Calif., 46:217
- Yreka Journal* (newsp.), 49:42, 43
- Yuba County, 52:340
- Yuen, Chew, of Red Bluff, 54:305
- Yuma Indians, 41:14, 309-317; 43:99-118; 44:99, 100, 114, 293, 294; 54:63-64
- Yuma Route, *see* "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," 43:99-118
- Yuma Valley, 52:302, 304
- Yurok Indians, *see* "The California Indians: Archaeology, Varieties of Culture, Arts of Life," 41:1-28

## Z

- Zabriskie, James, 47:262-263
- Zabriskie, Joseph, 45:6
- Zacatula Shipyards, 53:5, 6
- Zalvidea, José María de, 45:261-262; 53:140-147 *passim*; biog. sketch, 48:129-130
- Zamorano Club, *A Bookman's View of Los Angeles*, rev., 41:56-58; *The Zamorano* 80, 42:27, 32; *see* "More Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner," 47:273-274
- Zanjón de los Moquelumnes claim, 46:127-128
- Zapata, Emiliano, 47:320
- Zárate, Francisco de, 43:142
- Zárate, Pedro María de, 46:113
- Zárate Salmerón, Gerónimo de, 50:200-201; 53:269
- Zeublin, Charles, 44:8
- Ziebarth, Marilyn, Editor *CHS Quarterly*, January, 1974- ; "R.D. Ginther, Workingman Artist and Historian of Skid Row," 54:263-265; and Paul Kagan, "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15
- Zoogyroscope, *see* "The First Picture Show," 54:125-138, photo., 135
- Zoot-Suit Riots, Los Angeles, 44:326-327; 49:311, 318; 50:329, 330, 331
- Zukor, Adolph, 44:197
- Zumárraga and the Mexican Inquisition, 1536-1543*, by Richard Greenleaf, ref., 43:253-254
- Zuñiga, José (1796), 45:203-204
- Zuñiga y Acevedo, Gaspar de, 50:195









